Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 1-2009

#### ADOPTION OF THE RULES OF PROCEDURE

By Mr. Paquin, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, each Board must establish it's RULES OF PROCEDURE at the Organizational Meeting,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the enclosed St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators RULES OF PROCEDURE as mailed in the Organizational Meeting packet and dated January 5, 2009, are hereby adopted, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board meeting dates in the attached calendar be set, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that Committee meeting dates be tentatively set as in the attached calendar.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

# St. Lawrence County

# **BOARD OF LEGISLATORS**

\* \* \*

## **RULES OF PROCEDURE**

Adopted January 5, 2009

Resolution No. <u>1-2009</u>

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

ARTICLE I - Quorum

ARTICLE II - Meetings

ARTICLE III - Order of Business

ARTICLE IV - Members

ARTICLE V - Non-members

ARTICLE VI - Resolutions

ARTICLE VII - Committees

ARTICLE VIII - Limitations and Amendment

ATTACHMENT A - Board of Legislators Meeting Schedule

ATTACHMENT B - St. Lawrence County Legislature 2009 Meetings Schedule

*Note: The page numbers will change to correspond with the Proceedings.* 

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

### ARTICLE I

#### Quorum

A majority of the duly constituted membership of the Legislature shall constitute a quorum.

# ARTICLE II

### Meetings

- A. The Organizational Meeting shall be called pursuant to Section 151 of the County Law. At such Organizational Meeting, the Board will elect a Chair and a Vice Chair.
- B. The Regular Meetings of the Legislature shall be held as identified in Attachment A, or by resolution during a regular meeting or special meeting, the Legislature may determine a date and time for the next meeting.
- C. Special Meetings shall be held at the call of the Clerk upon direction of the Chair or upon written request signed by a majority of the members of the Legislature.

# ARTICLE III

#### **Order of Business**

The Order of Business at each session, except as may be set apart for the consideration of matters for which a Special Meeting has been called, shall be as follows:

- 1. Roll Call
- 2. Prayer
- 3. Pledge of Allegiance
- 4. Approval of previous meeting minutes
- 5. Reading of Communications
- 6. Citizen Participation
- 7. Presentation of Resolutions
- 8. Reports of County Officers [if Chair deems necessary]
- 9. Old Business
- 10. New Business
- 11. Adjournment

#### ARTICLE IV

#### **Members**

A. All members of the County Legislature shall attend all regular and specially scheduled meetings of the Legislature, all duly called meetings of any special or standing

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

- committees of which any of the said Legislators are members, unless they are absent by reason of sickness, or excused by the Chair of the appropriate body.
- B. No member shall speak or debate until he/she has received recognition from the Chair.
- C. No member shall speak a second time to a question, as long as any member desires to speak who has not spoken to the question.

# ARTICLE V Non-members

Citizens may speak before the Legislature in one of the following ways:

- A. During Citizen Participation period, upon recognition by the Chair. The Speaker will state his/her name and is limited to five minutes. The total Citizen Participation time period shall not exceed thirty [30] minutes, unless extended at the discretion of the Chair.
- B. During the "Presentation of Resolutions" by being granted the floor by the Chair upon request of a Legislator. The citizen may speak on the current agenda item only.

# ARTICLE VI **Resolutions**

- A. The term "resolution" as herein used, shall mean a formal proposed action in writing, by one or more of the Legislators, and/or a Committee of the Legislature. Upon introduction, the resolution shall be read by the Clerk upon request. The motion for adoption shall be properly seconded immediately preceding any debate on the main question.
- B. A member sponsoring a resolution shall file with the Clerk of the Legislature a copy of said resolution one week prior to the Regular Meeting, at which it is to be introduced. Copies of it, and the entire agenda, shall be mailed to each Legislator to arrive no later than three days preceding the Regular Meeting.
- C. Any resolution approved by a committee and forwarded to the Board for consideration may only be withdrawn upon the approval of the Board.
- D. Individual Legislators who wish to have their names added, as co-sponsors, to resolutions approved by a Committee may do so at the Committee Meeting by notifying the Deputy Clerk of the Board.

# ARTICLE VII Committees

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted January 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Suzanne M. Houmiel</u>
Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
January 6, 2009

- A. The Chair and Vice-Chair of the Board of Legislators shall be ex-officio members of all standing and special committees with all the rights & privileges thereof. Except that if both the Chair of the Board and Vice-Chair of the Board are present at a committee meeting, ONLY the Chair will have voting privilege unless the Vice-Chair is a designated member of the Standing Committee, then both would have voting privilege.
- B. The Chair of the Board shall appoint the members and designate the Chair of all standing committees within ten days following his/her election. He/she shall also appoint the members and designate the Chair of all special committees or subsequently created standing committees within ten days following creation thereof.
- C. Any vacancy occurring on any standing or special committee shall be filled by the Chair of the Board within thirty days after such vacancy occurs. In the event that such vacancy occurs in the position of Committee Chair, the Board Chair shall designate a new Committee Chair.
- D. All committee appointments serve until new appointments are made by the Chair.
- E. No member shall be Chair of more than one standing committee.
- F. Each Standing or Special Committee shall perform the duties, so designated by the RULES of this board, or as assigned by the Chair of the Board.
- G. The Chair of each Standing or Special Committee shall be the presiding officer and shall cause the members thereof to be notified in advance of each meeting. The Committee Chair shall call all necessary meetings. Upon his/her refusal or neglect to call any meetings, the Clerk of the Board, upon written request signed by the Chair of the Board or by a majority of the Committee, shall call such meeting.
- H. A quorum for all committees shall be a majority of the membership of the Committee. Once a quorum has been established, a majority of the Committee members present is sufficient to approve or disapprove a proposed action.
- I. There shall be the following Standing Committees and their duties shall be those required by law, as directed by the Chair of the Board, or as so designated herein.

**OPERATIONS COMMITTEE:** Issues within the jurisdiction of this committee would be those arising out of the following departments: Board of Elections, Central Services, County Clerk, District Attorney, Emergency Services, Governmental Services, Planning, Probation, Public Defender, and Sheriff.

**SERVICES COMMITTEE:** Issues within the jurisdiction of this committee would be those arising out of the following departments: Community Services, Consumer Affairs,

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) s	S
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Economic Development, Forestry, Office For Aging, Public Health, Social Services, Veterans Service, and Youth Bureau.

**FINANCE COMMITTEE:** Within the jurisdiction of this committee would be issues which would incur the expenditure of money not already appropriated; the issuance of bonds and payments thereon and the transfer of funds. Issues arising from the Board of Legislators, Office of the County Attorney, Office of the County Treasurer, Office of Real Property Tax Service, the Highway Department and the Solid Waste Department shall be under the jurisdiction of this committee, as well as issues involving any outside agencies that are not currently funded within some other departmental budget, such as the Community Development Programs, Cooperative Extension, County Historian, and Soil and Water Conservation District.

Special Committees may be created as needed. Any resolution or action by the Chair establishing a Special Committee shall specify powers, duties, and duration. Special Committees shall include the Labor-Management Committee. Each special committee shall report to the appropriate standing committee or full Board as directed by the Chair. These reports shall be at least quarterly, and more often if needed. When the Committee has completed its work, a final written report shall be made.

J. The Deputy Clerk of the Board shall arrange for the taking of minutes at all committee meetings and be responsible for their safekeeping. The minutes of each committee shall be kept in a separate minute book provided by the Clerk of the Board of Legislators. The minutes shall contain the time and place and persons present at the meeting; a record of all committee votes and a brief summary of the discussion and other actions. Written statements by members or non-members may be submitted and shall become a part of the record of the committee. Written summaries may be required by the Committee Chair. The minute book shall be filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Board of Legislators and open to the public. Written Committee minutes and agendas will be placed in the Legislators' mailboxes and on the St. Lawrence County website.

#### K. Committee Procedures

- 1. Committees shall meet in accordance with the 2009 Meetings Schedule. Regular Committee Meetings shall begin at 5:00 p.m. When the Chair of a Committee calls special meetings it shall be the intent of this Board that public announcement thereof will be done as soon as possible.
- 2. County Departments must submit any resolution for Committee consideration with the Clerk of the Board by the submission deadline as indicated on the Meeting Schedule.
- 3. Rules for Legislators wishing to submit a resolution for committee consideration:

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

- a. If the resolution is to be in the committee packet, then it must be submitted by the submission deadline, or
- b. If the resolution is to be on a revised committee agenda, then it must be received by close of business the Friday before the regular committee meeting, or
- c. If during discussion of any agenda item then by motion with or without a copy of the resolution, or
- d. If under old/new business, then by motion with or without a copy of the resolution.
- 4. Within three days of its introduction, any and every resolution, which has not been acted upon by the Board shall be referred by the Chair to the appropriate committee.
- 5. Every resolution referred to any committee shall be placed on the regular agenda of that committee in chronological order of receipt in committee.
- 6. Within six weeks of its referral to committee, every resolution shall be reported back to the Board of Legislators with the committee's recommendation either favorable or unfavorable, and with minority reports, if any.
- 7. When any resolution is being considered by a committee, its proponent or any other legislator may come before the Committee and speak for or against the resolution. Any member of the public wishing to address the Committee on an agenda item may, upon nomination by a Legislator and recognition by the Chair, speak for or against the measure. The Committee may set a time limit of not more than five minutes on how long each individual may speak.
- 8. A member of the public who wishes to be on the agenda, shall contact the Board Office eleven (11) days in advance of a committee meeting, and request to be put on the agenda. The Board Office will discuss the matter to be put on the agenda with the Chair of the Committee, and at the Chair's discretion, may or may not add the matter to the agenda for the next committee meeting, or a future committee meeting.
- 9. All presentations to Committees, which are unrelated to resolutions on the agenda, will be limited to a ten-minute presentation and a ten-minute question session. (Note: Suspension of the Rules would be required to extend the length of the presentation and/or questions.) All presentations will be placed at the end of the agenda, after all County business, except executive session, has been addressed.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

10. In accordance with County Law Article 4, Section 154, committees have no power to do anything by which the County may become obligated and all of their actions must be reported to and sanctioned by the Board.

# ARTICLE VIII Limitations and Amendment

- A. Notwithstanding any provisions herein contained, any decision of any committee or Chair thereof, or of the Chair of the Legislature, may be overruled by a majority vote of the Legislature.
- B. These rules may be suspended by a two-thirds vote of the total membership of the Legislature at any meeting of the Legislature upon the following conditions:
  - 1. The Legislator requesting the Suspension of the Rules shall provide an explanation of the necessity for the Suspension of the Rules.
  - 2. A copy of the resolution to be offered under Suspension of the Rules shall be on the desk of each Legislator at the beginning of the meeting or placed there before a vote is taken.
- C. These rules may be rescinded or changed by a majority vote of the total membership of the Legislature at any meeting of the Legislature, provided each member has had ten days written notice of the proposed change.
- D. Questions of Order and procedure not governed by these rules, or the laws of the State of New York, shall be decided according to Robert's Rules of Order Revised. The Legislature shall provide a desk copy of a current edition of Robert's Rules of Order Revised for each member.
- E. For purposes of a reconsideration vote, the <u>next</u> monthly meeting is considered to be the "next succeeding day" to our previous session. (rf. Roberts Rules of Order Revised, Section 36, page 156).
- F. A Legislator will be permitted to abstain from voting if he/she declares a conflict of interest.
- G. At each meeting of the Board the roll call votes will be on a rotation basis with the first roll call of the year starting with District One. Thereafter, the first roll call of each Board Meeting shall start with the next person in the rotation as determined by the rotation of the Board.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted January 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Scouniel
Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
January 6, 2009

# ATTACHMENT A BOARD OF LEGISLATORS 2009 MEETING SCHEDULE

Janua	nry		July		
5	Board (Organizational)	7:00 p.m.	6	Board	7:00 p.m.
12	Services/Operations	5:00 p.m.	13	Operations	5:00 p.m.
19	Martin Luther King Holio	day	20	Services	5:00 p.m.
26	Finance	5:00 p.m.	27	Finance	5:00 p.m.
Б.					
Febru		7.00	Augu		7.00
2	Board	7:00 p.m.	3	Board	7:00 p.m.
9	NYSAC Conference		10	Operations	5:00 p.m.
16	President's Day Holiday	5.00	17	Services	5:00 p.m.
	ues)Operations/Services	5:00 p.m.	24	Finance	5:00 p.m.
23	Finance	5:00 p.m.	31	Open	
Marc	h		Septe	mber	
2	Board	7:00 p.m.	7	Labor Day	
9	Operations	5:00 p.m.	14	Board Meeting	7:00 p.m.
16	Services	5:00 p.m.	21	Services/Operations	5:00 p.m.
23	Finance	5:00 p.m.	28	Finance	5:00 p.m.
30	Open	e to o primi		1 1110110	c.co p.iii.
	op•				
April			Octob		
6	Board	7:00 p.m.	5	Board	7:00 p.m.
13	Open	5:00 p.m.	12	Columbus Day	
20	Services/Operations	5:00 p.m.	19	Operations/Services	5:00 p.m.
27	Finance	5:00 p.m.	26	Finance	5:00 p.m.
May			Nove	mher	
4	Board	7:00 p.m.	2	Board	7:00 p.m.
11	Operations/Services	5:00 p.m.	9	Operations	5:00 p.m.
18	Finance	5:00 p.m.	16	Services/Special Board	5:00 p.m.
25	Memorial Day	3.00 p.m.	23	Fin/Public Hrg/Spec Bd	5:00 p.m.
23	Wiemonar Bay		30	Open	3.00 p.m.
June			Decer	<u>-</u>	
1	Board	7:00 p.m.	7	Board	7:00 p.m.
8	Operations	5:00 p.m.	14	Services/Operations	5:00 p.m.
15	Services	5:00 p.m.	21	Finance	5:00 p.m.
22	Finance	5:00 p.m.	28	Open	3.00 p.m.
29	Open	3.00 p.m.	20	Open	
	Open .				
STATE O	OF NEW YORK )				
COUNTY	OF ST. LAWRENCE ) ss:				
	,				

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted January 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

### ATTACHMENT B

## St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators 2009 Meetings Schedule January – December

		SUBMISSION	REVIEW			SUBMISSION	REVIEW
DATE	MEETING	DATE	DATE	DATE	MEETING	DATE	DATE
January 5	Organizational Meeting			July 6	Board Meeting		
12	Services/Operations	1/2/09	1/7/09	13	Operations	7/2/09	7/8/09
19	Martin Luther King, Jr.			20	Services	7/9/09	7/15/09
26	Finance	1/15/09	1/21/09	27	Finance	7/16/09	7/22/09
February 2	Board Meeting			August 3	Board Meeting		
9	NYSAC			10	Operations	7/30/09	8/5/09
16	President's Day			17	Services	8/6/09	8/12/09
17	Operations/Services	2/5/09	2/11/09	24	Finance	8/13/09	8/19/09
23	Finance	2/12/09	2/18/09	31	Open		
March 2	Board Meeting			September 7	Labor Day		
9	Operations	2/25/09	3/4/09	14	Board Meeting		
16	Services	3/5/09	3/11/09	21	Services/Operations	9/10/09	9/16/09
23	Finance	3/12/09	3/18/09	28	Finance	9/17/09	9/23/09
30	Open			October 5	Board Meeting		
April 6	Board Meeting			12	Columbus Day		
13	Open			19	Operations/Services	10/8/09	10/14/09
20	Services/Operations	4/9/09	4/15/09	26	Finance	10/15/09	10/21/09
27	Finance	4/16/09	4/22/09	November 2	Board Meeting		
May 4	Board Meeting			9	Operations	10/29/09	11/4/09
11	Operations/Services	4/30/09	5/6/09	16	Services	11/5/09	11/10/09
					Spec Bd Mtg – 7 pm		
18	Finance	5/7/09	5/13/09	23	Finance/Public Hrg	11/12/09	11/18/09
					Spec Bd Mtg – 7 pm		
25	Memorial Day			30	Open		
June 1	Board Meeting			December 7	Board Meeting		
8	Operations	5/28/09	6/3/09	14	Services/Operations	12/3/09	12/9/09
15	Services	6/4/09	6/10/09	21	Finance	12/10/09	12/16/09
22	Finance	6/11/09	6/17/09	28	Open		
29	Open						

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

*	D1	69	SP	N	Ot/	۵.

Any material you submit for a meeting <u>must</u> be in the Board Office <u>by</u> 12:00 noon the date it is due. July & August Review Meetings will be held at 8:15 a.m. All others will be at the usual time of 9:15 a.m. When meetings are doubled up, reviews will be at 9:15 & 9:45 a.m. (8:15 & 8:45 a.m. in July & August)

STATE OF NEW YORK ) ss COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted January 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Obuzanne M. Ocumiel
Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
January 6, 2009

Operations Committee: 12-8-2008

RESOLUTION NO. 2-2009

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A THIRD AMENDMENT TO THE AGREEMENT WITH THE NORTH COUNTRY PHYSICIANS ORGANIZATION

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS**, the North County Physicians Organization (NCPO) has requested an amendment to the current contract for the purpose of updating the general liabilities and errors and omissions insurance,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign the Third Amendment to the Agreement with the North Country Physicians Organization, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 12-8-2008

RESOLUTION NO. 3-2009

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AMENDED CONTRACTS AND MODIFYING THE 2008 COMMUNITY SERVICES BUDGET FOR REDISTRIBUTION OF ONE-TIME UNDERUTILIZED FUNDS

By Ms. Cobb, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, each year the Community Services Board and the Mental Health Subcommittee considers reallocation of underutilized funds for one-time expenses, and

**WHEREAS,** these funds are one hundred percent State Aid and utilization of the funds assures that they will remain in St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS,** the Mental Health Subcommittee and the Community Services Board has approved the reallocation of underutilized Community Support Services funding for one time purchases for Catholic Charities Seaway House, CDP, Inc., and NYSARC,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign amended contracts, upon approval of the County Attorney, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2008 Community Services Budget as follows:

### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-A4-4322-465-CC-1 01-A4-4322-465-AR-1	A CSS Catholic Charities A CSS ARC	\$8,600 <u>3,883</u> \$12,483
<u>]</u>	DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:	Ψ12,403
01-A4-4322-465-CD-1	A CSS Comm Dev Program	\$12,483

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 12-8-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 4-2009

# MODIFYING THE 2009 COMMUNITY SERVICES BUDGET FOR THE TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAM GRANT

By Ms. Cobb, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee has determined that the St. Lawrence County Traffic Safety Grant will be funded at \$89,499, with an additional Child Passenger Safety mini-grant for car seats, training and fitting stations in the amount of \$11,700 for a total budget of \$101,199, and

**WHEREAS,** the 2009 Budget was prepared with the expectation that the Traffic Safety Grant expenditures would be funded at \$99,498, a difference of \$1,701, and

**WHEREAS**, additional funding from the Governor's Traffic Safety Committee was requested and approved,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign contracts with the Governor's Traffic Safety Committee, upon approval of the County Attorney, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to make the following modifications to the 2009 Budget:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

		\$5.251
01-A7-3315-840-00-2	A Workmens Compensation	<u>315</u>
01-A7-3315-830-00-2	A Social Security	270
01-A7-3315-810-00-2	A Retirement	265
01-A7-3315-452-00-2	A RTSP Food Supplies & Expenses	80
01-A7-3315-443-00-2	A RTSP Mileage Reimbursement	550
01-A7-3315-424-02-2	A RTSP I/D Postage	10
01-A7-3315-423-03-2	A RTSP I/D Phone Charges	35
01-A7-3315-407-00-2	A RTSP Rent	126
01-A7-3315-195-03-2	A RTSP Sick Leave Bonus	100
01-A7-3315-110-00-2	A RTSP Direct Svc Worker	\$3,500

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-A7-3315-430-PD-2	A RTSP Fitting Station PTD	\$ 830
STATE OF NEW YORK ) ss:		
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )		

01-A7-3315-430-SV-2	A RTSP Fitting Station MSS	2,720 \$3,550
	<b>INCREASE REVENUE:</b>	
01-A7-3389-560-00-2	A SA Regional Traffic Safety	\$1,701

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWDENCE	)	ss:

Services Committee: 12-8-2008

RESOLUTION NO. 5-2009

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN RENTAL AGREEMENTS FOR KITCHEN USAGE BY THE OFFICE FOR THE AGING ELDERLY NUTRITION PROGRAM

By Ms. Cobb, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Office for the Aging negotiates annual rental agreements with the LBSH Housing Corporation, DeKalb Housing Development Fund Company, Inc., Edwards Housing Authority, Town of Fine, and Village of Morristown for utilization of their facilities as kitchens/nutrition sites, and

**WHEREAS,** meals for the Elderly Nutrition Program are prepared and served at these facilities, and

WHEREAS, the total rental agreement amount is \$22,860 for 2009,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign rental agreements for kitchen usage by the Office for the Aging Elderly Nutrition Program, upon the approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 12-8-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 6-2009

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT WITH ST. JOSEPH'S NURSING HOME FOR RESPITE BED SERVICES FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S LONG TERM HOME HEALTH CARE PROGRAM

By Ms. Cobb, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Public Health Department's Long Term Home Health Care Program (LTHHCP) requires Respite Bed Services, and

**WHEREAS**, the current rate for Respite Bed Services (01-PH-4189-430-WV-0) has been established not to exceed \$165 for St. Joseph's Home, and

WHEREAS, these rates are set by the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH), and

**WHEREAS**, the rates will be adjusted in 2009 upon notification by NYSDOH, and cover the contract period of January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contract, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 12-8-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 7-2009

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT WITH UNITED HELPERS NURSING HOME FOR RESPITE BED SERVICES FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S LONG TERM HOME HEALTH CARE PROGRAM

By Ms. Cobb, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Public Health Department's Long Term Home Health Care Program (LTHHCP) requires Respite Bed Services, and

**WHEREAS**, the current rate for Respite Bed Services (01-PH-4189-430-WV-0) has been established not to exceed \$182 for United Helper's, and

**WHEREAS**, these rates are set by the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH), and

**WHEREAS**, the rates will be adjusted in 2009 upon notification by NYSDOH, and cover the contract period of January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contract, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 12-8-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 8-2009

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT WITH THE TOWN OF POTSDAM FOR THE LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER PROJECT

By Ms. Cobb, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Town of Potsdam has requested that the St. Lawrence County Public Health Department act as the Local Health Officer for the Town of Potsdam, and

**WHEREAS**, the Town of Potsdam will appoint the Public Health Director as the Local Health Officer for the Town from January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Director will then be the Chief Executive Officer of the Town Board of Health as per section 308 of the Public Health Law, and

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Director, or his/her designee, will investigate complaints of public health nuisances arising within the town, and will present facts and recommendations to the Town Board of Health for its enforcement, and

**WHEREAS**, the payment of any costs to abate a public health nuisance in the Town of Potsdam, should there be any, shall be a town cost,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a written agreement, prepared by the County Attorney, delineating the specifics as indicated above.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 12-8-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 9-2009

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT WITH THE TOWN OF DEKALB FOR THE LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER PROJECT

By Ms. Cobb, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Town of DeKalb has requested that the St. Lawrence County Public Health Department act as the Local Health Officer for the Town of DeKalb, and

**WHEREAS**, the Town of DeKalb will appoint the Public Health Director as the Local Health Officer for the Town from January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Director will then be the Chief Executive Officer of the Town Board of Health as per section 308 of the Public Health Law, and

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Director, or his/her designee, will investigate complaints of public health nuisances arising within the town, and will present facts and recommendations to the Town Board of Health for its enforcement, and

**WHEREAS**, the payment of any costs to abate a public health nuisance in the Town of DeKalb, should there be any, shall be a town cost,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a written agreement, prepared by the County Attorney, delineating the specifics as indicated above.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 12-8-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 10-2009

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AGREEMENT WITH THE VILLAGE OF GOUVERNEUR FOR THE LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER PROJECT

By Ms. Cobb, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Village of Gouverneur has requested that the St. Lawrence County Public Health Department act as the Local Health Officer for the Village of Gouverneur, and

**WHEREAS**, the Village of Gouverneur will appoint the Public Health Director as the Local Health Officer for the Village from January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Director will then be the Chief Executive Officer of the Village Board of Health as per section 308 of the Public Health Law, and

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Director, or his/her designee, will investigate complaints of public health nuisances arising within the town, and will present facts and recommendations to the Village Board of Health for its enforcement, and

**WHEREAS,** the payment of any costs to abate a public health nuisance in the Village of Gouverneur, should there be any, shall be a town cost,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a written agreement, prepared by the County Attorney, delineating the specifics as indicated above.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 12-8-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 11-2009

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR A PHYSICIAN CONSULTANT FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S TB PROGRAM

By Ms. Cobb, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Public Health Department is in need of a Physician to review TB Program practices and to evaluate and treat TB Program clients, and

WHEREAS, a contract is needed in order to obtain this service, and

**WHEREAS,** the Physician would be reimbursed (01-PP-4010-430-07-0-TB) at a rate not to exceed \$1,000 per year, and

**WHEREAS,** this contract will cover the period January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contract, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 12-8-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 12-2009

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR A MEDICAL SOCIAL WORKER FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

By Ms. Cobb, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Certificate of Operation for the Certified Home Health Agency/Long Term Care Program of the Public Health Department and Article 28 of Preventive Services states that these programs will provide services of a Medical Social Worker, and

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Public Health Department cut this position from the 2009 Budget, and

**WHEREAS,** the Certified Home Health Agency is able to contract for these services, and

**WHEREAS,** a contract is needed to provide services of a Medical Social Worker for the period of January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contract, upon the approval of the County Attorney, at the following rates:

Visit Not to Exceed \$75

Travel Reimbursement for 2 Hours of Travel per Day

Not to Exceed \$42

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	) ss:

Services Committee: 12-8-2008

RESOLUTION NO. 13-2009

# AUTHORIZATION TO ABOLISH, CREATE, AND FILL NURSING POSITIONS WITHIN THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

By Ms. Cobb, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Department carefully reviewed positions in the context of the 2009 Budget preparation and determined the vacant Community Health Nurse (CHN) Position (Position No. 5020-005) is not necessary, and

**WHEREAS**, the Department determined a greater need for a Registered Nurse (RN) to provide Intake Services and provide home visits,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Public Health Department to abolish one Community Health Nurse Position and create one Registered Nurse Position, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Department also requests authorization to fill this position upon adoption of this resolution:

#### **ABOLISH:**

01-PE-4059-110-00-0	Community Health Nurse Grade 28 (Position No. 5020-005)	\$43,137
	CREATE:	
01-PH-4189-110-00-0	Registered Nurse Grade 26	\$39,745

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 14-2009

# AUTHORIZING BLANKET BOND IN LIEU OF INDIVIDUAL SURETIES FOR COUNTY OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

By Mr. Paquin, Chair, Finance Committee

WHEREAS, official undertakings are required for certain public officials, and

WHEREAS, such undertakings may be a fidelity or surety corporation, and

**WHEREAS,** the reasonable expense of procuring such surety shall be a charge against the State or political subdivision or municipal corporation, respectively, in and which the official or employee is elected, and

**WHEREAS,** the County of St. Lawrence wishes to provide such a surety for its elected officials and employees as follows:

- A. \$100,000 coverage for the Sheriff, the District Attorney and all other employees;
- B. \$300,000 coverage of County Clerk;
- C. \$1,000,000 coverage of Treasurer;
- D. \$2,000 deductible on all of the above,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to obtain a blanket bond in lieu of individual securities in the above amount and not exceeding \$9,500.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

RESOLUTION NO. 15-2009

#### BANK DEPOSITORIES AND INVESTMENT OF COUNTY'S FUNDS

By Mr. Paquin, Chair, Finance Committee

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that in accordance with County Law and General Municipal Law the following banks be and hereby are designated as depositories for County funds received by the County Treasurer with permitted maximum deposits at any one time of \$25,000,000:

Community Bank N.A.
Fleet Bank
Chase Manhattan
Key Bank N.A.
HSBC
NBT
Upstate National Bank

Citizens National Bank of Hammond Municipal Investors Service Corporation

First Empire Securities

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the County Treasurer be and hereby is authorized to deposit money in accordance with the St. Lawrence County Investment Policy. This policy authorizes the Treasurer to deposit funds, not needed temporarily, in certificates of deposit, United States Treasury Bills, repurchase agreements, and day-of-deposit to day-of-withdrawal savings account, at prevailing interest rates in any bank authorized for the deposit of County funds as per this resolution. The total deposits, excluding United States Treasury Bills, are not to exceed the amounts authorized by this resolution, and are to be secured as required by Article 10 of the General Municipal Law and as outlined by the County's Investment Policy.

#### INVESTMENT POLICY FOR ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY

#### I. SCOPE

This investment policy applies to all moneys and other financial resources available for investment by the County or on behalf of any other entity or individual.

#### II. OBJECTIVES

The primary objectives of the County's investment activities are, in priority order:

- \* to conform with all applicable federal, state and other legal requirements;
- \* to adequately safeguard principal;
- \* to provide sufficient liquidity to meet all operating requirements;
- \* to obtain a reasonable rate of return.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

January 5,	20	09
------------	----	----

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

#### III. DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

The County Legislature's responsibility for administration of the investment program is delegated to the County Treasurer, who shall maintain written procedures for the operation of the investment program consistent with these investment guidelines. Such procedures shall include an adequate internal control structure to provide a satisfactory level of accountability based on a database or records incorporating description and amount of investments, transaction dates, and other relevant information and regulate the activities of subordinate employees.

#### IV. PRUDENCE

All participants in the investment process shall seek to act responsibly as custodians of the public trust and shall avoid any transaction that might impair public confidence in the St. Lawrence County Legislature to govern effectively.

Investments shall be made with judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the safety of the principal as well as the probable income to be derived.

All participants involved in the investment process shall refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with proper execution of the investment program, or which could impair their ability to make impartial investment decisions.

#### V. DIVERSIFICATION

It is the policy of the County to diversify its deposits and investments by financial institution, by investment instrument, and by maturity scheduling.

#### VI. INTERNAL CONTROLS

It is the policy of the County for all moneys collected by any officer or employee of the government to transfer those funds to the Treasurer within 5 days of deposit, or within the time period specified in law, whichever is shorter.

The Treasurer is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure to provide reasonable assurance that deposits and investments are safeguarded against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, that transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and recorded properly, and are managed in compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

#### VII. <u>DESIGNATION OF DEPOSITORIES</u>

The County Legislature, at its annual organizational meeting each January, shall designate the banks authorized for the deposit of moneys and the maximum amount, which can be deposited at each bank.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

January 5,	20	09
------------	----	----

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

#### VIII. COLLATERALIZING OF DEPOSITS

In accordance with the provisions of General Municipal Law, all deposits of St. Lawrence County, including certificates of deposit and special time deposits, in excess of the amount insured under the provisions of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act shall be secured:

- 1. By a pledge of eligible securities with an aggregate market value as provided by General Municipal Law, equal to aggregate amount of deposits.
- 2. By an eligible irrevocable letter of credit issued by a qualified bank other than the bank with the deposits in favor of the government for a term not to exceed 90 days with an aggregate value equal to 140% of the aggregate amount of deposits and the agreed upon interest, if any. A qualified bank is one whose commercial paper and other unsecured short-term debt obligations are rated in one of the three highest rating categories by at least one nationally recognized statistical rating organization or by a bank that is in compliance with applicable federal minimum risk-based capital requirements.
- 3. By an eligible surety bond payable to the government for an amount at least equal to 100% of the aggregate amount of deposits and the agreed upon interest, if any, executed by an insurance company authorized to do business in New York State, whose claims-paying ability is rated in the highest rating category by at least two nationally recognized statistical rating organizations.

#### IX. SAFEGUARDING AND COLLATERALIZATION

Eligible securities used for collateralizing deposits shall be held by the depository or a third party bank or trust company subject to security and custodial agreements.

The security agreement shall provide that eligible securities are being pledged to secure County deposits together with agreed upon interest, if any, and any costs or expenses arising out of the collection or such deposits upon default. It shall also provide the conditions under which the securities may be sold, presented for payment, substituted or released and the events, which will enable the County to exercise its rights against the pledged securities. In the event that the securities are not registered or inscribed in the name of the County, such securities shall be delivered in a form suitable for transfer or with an assignment to the County or its custodial bank.

The custodial agreement shall provide that securities held by the bank or trust company, or agent of and custodian for, the County, will be kept separate and apart from the general assets of the custodial bank or trust company and will not, in any circumstances, be commingled with or become part of the backing for any other deposit or other liabilities. The agreement should also describe that the custodian shall confirm the receipt, substitution or release of the securities. The agreement shall provide for the frequency of revaluation of eligible securities and for the substitution of securities when a change in the rating of a security may cause ineligibility. Such agreement shall include all provisions necessary to provide the County a perfected interest in the securities.

#### X. PERMITTED INVESTMENTS

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

As authorized by General Municipal Law, the County Legislature authorizes the County Treasurer to invest moneys not required for immediate expenditure for terms not to exceed its projected cash flow needs in the following types of investments:

- \* Special time deposit accounts
- \* Certificates of deposits
- \* Obligations of the United States of America
- \* Obligations guaranteed by agencies of the United States
- \* Obligations of the State of New York
- \* Obligations issued by a municipality, school district or district corporation in New York State, other than the County
- \* Obligations of public authorities, public housing authorities, urban renewal agencies and industrial development agencies where the general state statutes governing such entities or whose specific enabling legislation authorizes such investments
- \* Certificates of Participation (COPS)

All investment obligations shall be payable or redeemable at the option of the County within such times as the proceeds will be needed to meet expenditures for purposes for which the monies were provided and, in the case of obligations purchased with the proceeds of bonds or notes, shall be payable or redeemable at the option of the County within two years of the date of purchase. When applying this requirement to repurchase agreements, the repurchase date and not the maturity of the underlying maturity, shall govern.

#### XI. AUTHORIZED FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND DEALERS

The County shall maintain a list of financial institutions and dealers approved for investment purposes and establish appropriate limits to the amount of investments, which can be made with each financial institution or dealer. All financial institutions with which the local government conducts business must be credit worthy. Banks shall provide their most recent Consolidated Report of Condition (Call Report) at the request of the County. Security dealers not affiliated with a bank shall be required to be classified as reporting dealers affiliated with the New York Federal Reserve Bank, as primary dealers. The Treasurer is responsible for evaluating the financial position and maintaining a listing of proposed depositories, trading partners and custodians. Such listing shall be evaluated at least annually.

#### XII. PURCHASE OF INVESTMENTS

The Treasurer is authorized to contract for or place orders for the purchase of investments:

- 1. Directly, including through a repurchase agreement, from an authorized trading partner.
- 2. By participation in a cooperative investment program with another authorized governmental entity pursuant to Article 5G of the General Municipal Law where such program meets all the requirements set forth in the Office of the State Comptroller Opinion No. 88-46, and the specific program has been authorized by the governing board.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

- 3. By utilizing an ongoing investment program with an authorized trading partner pursuant to a contract authorized by the governing board.
- 4. By utilizing an ongoing investment program with an authorized investment adviser provided that all investments are directed by authorized personnel of the County, all trading partners are authorized by the designated Bank and the investment advisory agreement is approved by the Treasurer.

All purchased obligations, unless registered or inscribed in the name of the County, shall be purchased through, delivered to and held in the custody of a bank or trust company. Such obligations shall be purchased, sold or presented for redemption or payment by such bank or trust company only in accordance with prior written authorization from the officer authorized to make the investment. All such transactions shall be confirmed in writing to the Treasurer by the bank or trust company. Any obligation held in custody of a bank or trust company shall be held pursuant to a written custodial agreement as described in General Municipal Law.

The custodial agreement shall provide that securities held by the bank or trust company, as agent of and custodian for, the County, will be kept separate and apart from the general assets of the custodial bank or trust company and will not, in any circumstances, be commingled with or become part of the backing for any other deposit or other liabilities. The agreement shall describe how the custodian shall confirm the receipt and release of the securities. Such agreement shall include all provisions necessary to provide the County a perfected interest in the securities.

#### XIII. REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Repurchase agreements are authorized subject to the following restrictions:

- \* All repurchase agreements must be entered into subject to a Master Repurchase Agreement.
- \* Trading partners are limited to banks or trust companies authorized to do business in New York State and primary reporting dealers.
- \* Obligations shall be limited to obligations of the United States or guaranteed by agencies of the United States.
- \* No substitution of securities will be allowed unless the substitute securities are delivered to an independent custodian for the account of the County before the previously purchased securities are released.
- \* The custodian shall be a party other than the trading partner.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>16-2009</u>

### AUTHORIZATION OF PETTY CASH ACCOUNTS AND DEPARTMENTAL CASH DRAWERS

By Mr. Paquin, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** several County Departments utilize petty cash accounts and/or cash drawers in their daily operations,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the following petty cash accounts and departmental cash drawers are established:

Petty Cash Accounts		Departmental Cash Drawers
Public Health	\$250	Sheriff Civil Department \$100
Youth	50	Mental Health 100
Probation	400	Chemical Dependency, Ogdensburg 50
Sheriff	1,500	Chemical Dependency, Canton 100
County Clerk	75	Treasurer 200
Highway	150	County Clerk 600
Office for the Aging	50	County Clerk DMV Canton 500
Planning	100	County Clerk DMV Massena 300
Community Services	250	County Clerk DMV Ogdensburg 300
Social Services	1,700	County Clerk DMV Gouverneur 300
Real Property	100	Real Property 100
Community Services, CCSI	200	Solid Waste Transfer Ogdensburg 450
		Solid Waste Transfer Massena 450
		Solid Waste Transfer Star Lake 450
		Solid Waste Transfer Gouverneur <u>450</u>
TOTAL:	\$4,825	\$4,450

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that each Department will submit an annual reconciliation of each petty cash account and cash drawer to the Treasurer at the end of each year.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

RESOLUTION NO. 17-2009

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO REQUEST A DOG QUARANTINE

By Mr. Paquin, Chair, Finance Committee

**BE IT RESOLVED** that the Chair of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators be, and hereby is, empowered, when deemed necessary by the Chair during the 2009 winter period, to issue an order that all dogs in the County of St. Lawrence be securely confined. Such confinement is to take effect 24 hours after notice is published in a County newspaper having general circulation.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

RESOLUTION NO. 18-2009

#### **NEWSPAPER DESIGNATION**

By Mr. Paquin, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** Section 214, Subdivision 2, of the New York State County Law, requires that the Board of Legislators annually designate at least two (2) newspapers published within the County as official newspapers for the publication of all local law notices and other matters required by law to be published, and

**WHEREAS,** said section requires that the designation take into consideration two major political parties, and

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 30-95 set the newspaper rotation schedule that carried through until the year 2005, and

**WHEREAS**, Resolution No. 211-2005 was passed to continue the newspaper rotation schedule and will carry through until 2016,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby designates the following newspapers for various publication purposes for the year 2009:

### LOCAL LAWS AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY LAW TO BE PUBLISHED

Courier-Observer

Advance News

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 19-2009

## MODIFYING THE 2008 BUDGET FOR THE TREASURER'S OFFICE FOR HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL INSURANCE

By Mr. Paquin, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Hospital and Medical Insurance is expected to exceed the 2008 Budget by \$633,819, bringing the yearly total to \$13,870,639 (budgeted amount is \$13,236,820), and

**WHEREAS**, during the recent budget deliberations it was known Health Insurance costs would exceed the 2008 Budget, and the increase was factored into the projected amount of Fund Balance which would be used during 2008,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the County Treasurer's 2008 Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-T5-9060-860-00-0 T FB Hospital & Medical \$633,819

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE:**

01-TG-0599-503-00-0 Appropriated Fund Balance \$633,819

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 20-2009

#### **AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN CONTRACTS**

By Mr. Paquin, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the following organizations have appropriations in the 2009 St. Lawrence County Budget,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign contracts with each of the organizations listed, upon approval of the County Attorney:

<u>ORGANIZATION</u>	ACCOUNT NUMBER	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Adirondack Experience	Various Accounts	up to \$36,000
Adirondack Park Agency Review Board	01-B1-8026-460-00-P	3,500
Arts Council	01-B1-7010-460-00-M	15,000
Association for Neighborhood Rehab., Inc.	01-A4-4322-465-AN-2	35,915
Association for Neighborhood Rehab., Inc.	01-A4-4322-465-AN-5	35,635
Bus Operations	01-N2-5630-444-03-B	351,354
Can-Am Youth Services	01-A2-4230-465-00-1	393,316
Canton-Potsdam Hospital (Lifeline)	Various Departments	\$30 per month per case
Catholic Charities	01-A4-4322-465-CC-2	208,631
Catholic Charities (CSS)	01-A4-4322-465-CC-1	236,229
Catholic Charities	01-A4-4322-465-CC-4	37,913
Catholic Charities (parenting)	01-DA-6010-430-PT-S	up to 25,000
Catholic Charities (Mental Health)	Various Accounts	Rate Schedule
Central Adirondack Search & Rescue	01-B1-3625-460-00-0	1,500
Cerebral Palsy of the North Country	01-B1-4340-460-00-2	10,000
Citizens Against Violent Acts	01-DA-6010-430-CA-S	42,500
Claxton-Hepburn Medical Center (Lifeline)	Various Departments	\$30 per month per case
COMLINKS	01-B1-6310-460-00-M	2,500
Cool Connections Counseling Services	01-DS-6109-465-PS-C	per rate schedule
Cool Connections of Counseling Services	01-DS-6119-465-PS-C	per rate schedule
Cornell Cooperative Extension (Homemaker)	01-DS-6070-465-00-G-HOM	E 49,289
Cornell Cooperative Extension (BOL)	01-B1-8750-460-00-A	247,878
Cornell Cooperative Extension (PH)	01-PP-4010-465-CE-0	240,622
Counseling Services of Northern NY	Various Accounts	Rate Schedule
Family Counseling Services of		
Northern New York	Various Accounts	Rate Schedule
Farmland Protection Board	01-B1-8750-460-FP-A	10,900
Fort La Presentation	01-B1-7520-460-00-0	10,000
Health Services of Northern New York	01-OA-6772-430-MI-0	290,431
Homemakers of Western NY (personal care)	01-OA-6772-430-CG-0	74,366
Hospice of Jefferson County	01-B1-4560-460-HJ-0	3,612
STATE OF NEW YORK )		
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE ) ss:		

Hospice of St. Lawrence County	01-B1-4560-460-HS-0	24,000
Jerry Leek (Office for the Aging)	01-OA-6772-430-02-0	5,000
Legal Aid Society of Northeastern NY, Inc.	01-OA-6772-430-02-0	5,000
Massena Meals On Wheels	01-ON-6772-430-CA-0	36,230
Massena Memorial Hospital	Various Departments	\$30 per month per case
North Country Children's Clinic	01-B1-4560-460-NC-0	30,000
North Country Freedom Homes (Madrid)	01-A2-4250-465-00-2	216,636
North Country Freedom Homes (Canton)	01-A2-4250-465-00-3	215,174
North Country Library System	01-B1-7410-460-00-M	123,171
North Country Life Flight	01-X1-3410-460-00-R	3,000
North Country Transitional Living Services	01-A4-4322-465-TL-2	15,124
North Country Transitional Living Services	01-A4-4322-465-TL-4	26,896
NYSARC, Inc.	01-A4-4322-465-AR-4	222,347
NYSARC, Inc. (Dodge Pond Camp Program)	01-B1-4340-460-00-3	12,500
NYSARC, Inc. (CSS)	01-A4-4322-465-AR-1	268,697
NYSARC, Inc. (CSS)	01-A4-4322-465-AR-2	43,341
NYSARC, Inc. (Records Management)	01-B1-1460-430-06-0	per imaged unit
NYSARC, Inc. (DSS)	01-DA-6010-430-06-A	126,449
Ogdensburg Command Performance	01-B1-7560-460-00-0	7,000
Planned Parenthood (CMCM)	01-DM-6102-465-00-M	set by NYSDOH
Reachout, Inc.	01-A4-4322-465-RO-2	212,551
Reachout, Inc.	01-A4-4322-465-RO-3	23,762
Renewal House (Services)	01-DP-6109-465-00-F-ADC	145,500
Renewal House (Indirects)	01-DS-6070-465-00-G-DVIO	80,000
Renewal House (TANF, Non-Residential)	01-DS-6109-465-00-G-DVIO	34,000
ResponseLINK (Lifeline)	01-DM-6102-465-00-M	\$30 per month per case
Resource Center	01-A4-4322-465-RC-1	22,719
Resource Center	01-A4-4322-465-RC-2	2,171
St. Vincent DePaul (Outreach)	01-DA-6010-430-OF-H-HEAF	\$35 per unit
Seaway Valley Council For Alcohol/		. 1
Substance Abuse Prevention, Inc.	01-OA-6772-430-SI-0	2,800
Seaway Valley Prevention Council	01-A2-4250-465-00-4	444,063
Seaway Valley Prevention Council	01-DA-6010-430-07-G-CCDS	25,000
SL Child Care Council (Registration Activities)	01-DS-6055-465-00-D-CCBG	116,487
SL Child Care Council (Legally Exempt)	01-DS-6055-465-00-D-CCBG	49,245
SLC Association of Snowmobile Clubs	01-F1-8710-460-00-0-SNOW	284,100
SLC Chamber of Commerce	01-B1-6410-465-CC-0	32,000
SLC Chamber of Commerce	01-U1-6420-460-CC-0-TRIB	200,000
SLC Community Development Program	01-B1-6310-460-00-C	20,000
SLC Community Development Program	01-OA-6772-430-C1-0	70,784
SLC Community Development Program (CSS)	01-A4-4322-465-CD-1	111,655
SLC Community Dev Prog (Weatherization)	01-DA-6010-430-WR-H-HEA	
SLC Community Dec Prog (Weathern Edition)	01-DP-6141-465-HE-H-HEAP	_
SLC Fire Training Facility	01-X1-3410-460-00-0	23,000
SLC Price Training Pacinty SLC Dept of Community Services	01-DA-6010-430-07-G-CCDS	172,385
St. Lawrence County Health Initiative	01-PP-4010-430-07-0	10,000
SLC Historical Association	01-B1-7510-460-00-M	13,200
SLC Historical Association Museum	01-B1-7310-400-00-W	9,800
SLC Office for the Aging	01-DA-6010-430-07-G-POE	9,800 87,500
SLC Office for the Aging SLC Probation Department	01-DS-6070-465-00-G-PPS	396,976
•	01 Db-0070- <del>1</del> 03-00-0-113	370,770
STATE OF NEW YORK ) ss:		
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )		

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted January 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

SLC Soil & Water Conservation District SLC Soil & Water Conservation District	01-B1-8730-460-00-S 01-F1-8710-430-07-0	36,938 86,577
SL-Lewis BOCES (Parenting Education)	01-DS-6070-465-PE-G (65%)	115,854
STEP-BY-STEP (CPP)	01-A4-4322-465-SS-3	156,186
STEP-BY-STEP	01-A4-4322-465-SS-2	82,064
STEP-BY-STEP (CSS)	01-A4-4322-465-SS-1	62,292
STEP-BY-STEP, INC.	01-OM-6772-430-07-0	13,000
SUNY Potsdam Foundation	01-DA-6010-411-02-T	20,922
The Research Foundation of SUNY	01-OM-6772-430-07-0	20,000
Thousand Island Counseling	Various Accounts	per rate schedule
United Helpers	01-A4-4322-465-UH-2	86,827
United Helpers/CCP	01-A4-4322-465-UH-3	58,168
United Helpers	01-A4-4322-465-UH-4	316,124
Youth Advocacy Program/YAP (CORE)	01-DS-6119-465-YA-C	350,859
YAP (Reunification)	01-DS-6109-465-YA-C-PRP	238,911
YAP (Life Skills)	01-DS-6119-465-YA-C	7,000
YAP (Preventive Education Program)	01-DA-6010-430-07-G-PINS	83,047
YAP (Improving Families)	01-DA-6010-430-07-G-PINS	130,000
YAP (YES)	01-DS-6010-430-07-G-PINS	129,973
YAP (YES)	01-DS-6109-465-YA-C-PJDC	100,000

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 21-2009

#### CORRECTING AND REFUNDING ERRONEOUS TAXES

By Mr. Paquin, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** Chapter 515 of the Laws of 1997 provides a local option for erroneously levied taxes in the amount of \$2500 or less to be corrected or refunded upon application according to Section 554 and 556, respectively, of the Real Property Tax Law upon recommendation of the County Director of Real Property Tax Services and approval of the Chief Fiscal Officer of the County, and

**WHEREAS,** the County Treasurer and the Director of Real Property Tax Services recommend that this option be adopted in order to make these corrections and/or refunds to the taxpayer erroneously assessed in a more timely and efficient fashion,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators adopt the provisions set forth in Chapter 515 of the Laws of 1997 allowing the County Treasurer to correct tax bills or issue a check for the refund where taxes have been paid upon the recommendation of the Director of Real Property Tax Services and the approval of the Chief Fiscal Officer for the calendar year 2009, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that on or before the 15th day of each month, the Real Property Director shall submit a report to the County Board of Legislators of the corrections or refunds processed by the Treasurer during the preceding month indicating the name of each recipient, the location of the property and the amount of the correction or refund.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

RESOLUTION NO. 22-2009

## ROLLOVER OF THE CENTRALIZED PROPERTY TAX ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM GRANT AT YEAR END AND MODIFYING THE 2009 REAL PROPERTY OFFICE BUDGET

By Mr. Paquin, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** at the April 7, 2008 Regular Board meeting under Resolution No. 146-2008, the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators accepted a grant from the New York State Office of Real Property Services in the amount of \$25,000, to be used for the preparation of a study to implement a County-wide Assessing Program, and

WHEREAS, the grant monies will not be expended by year end (2008), and

**WHEREAS,** the intent of the grant is to help improve the assessment administration function as to transparency, equity, and efficiency,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the excess grant monies be used to help improve the current structure, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to rollover the remaining appropriations to the 2009 Real Property Office budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-R1-1355-430-07-0-CTAP	R CTAP Other Fees & Services	\$5.500

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 23-2009

## MODIFYING THE 2009 ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS' BUDGET FOR WINTER MAINTENANCE CONTRACT

By Mr. Paquin, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Legislators approved an additional \$600 per mile for Tier I and an additional \$650 per mile for Tier II towns for the 2008-2009 Winter Maintenance Contract season, and

WHEREAS, the additional funds were budgeted in a contingency account,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to make the following modifications to the 2009 Department of Highways Budget:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-B1-1990-497-00-0	Contingency Reserve	\$281,347
	<b>INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>	
01-T6-9901-903-00-0	T IFT Transfer to County Road Fund	\$281,347
	<b>INCREASE REVENUE:</b>	
03-T6-2801-903-00-0	Transfer from Other Funds	\$281,347
	INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:	
03-HC-5142-405-00-0	County Snow Removal	\$281,347

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 24-2009

## AMENDMENT TO THE OFFICIAL COUNTY HIGHWAY MAP WITH TRANSFER OF PROPERTY BETWEEN ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY AND THE TOWN OF CANTON

By Mr. Paquin, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County proposes to convey ownership of the County Route 32, approximately 1.08 miles in length, County Route 21A, approximately 0.8 miles in length, and County Route 14, approximately 0.56 miles in length to the Town of Canton, and

**WHEREAS,** the Town of Canton proposes to convey ownership of Pike Road, approximately 1.5 miles in length to St. Lawrence County,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Superintendent of Highways hereby recommends, in accordance with Section 115-b of THE HIGHWAY LAW, this transfer to the Town of Canton, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators, approves the new County Road ownerships and the transfer to the Town of Canton, and authorizes the Department of Highways to make all necessary changes to the County's road system, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 25-2009

#### **AUTHORIZING FILLING OF VACANCIES**

By Mr. Paquin, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators adopted Resolution No. 281-2008 on August 4, 2008, which implemented a non-essential services hiring freeze, and

**WHEREAS**, the vacancy listed below has received the approval of the Finance Committee and requires approval of the full Board,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the following vacancy is hereby authorized to be filled:

<b>Department</b>	<u>Title and Position #</u>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Duration of Position</b>
Public Health	Home Health Aide 5001-020	Part Time	Permanent
Public Health	Home Health Aide 5001-032	Part Time	Permanent
Solid Waste	Site Crew Leader* 3323-001	Full Time	Permanent

<sup>\*</sup>Backfill granted

Please note: A list of positions approved in the 2009 Budget will be on your desks.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 26-2009

#### OPPOSING ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY ACTION TO CLASSIFY AGRICULTURAL METHANE AS A POLLUTANT AND TAXING CATTLE AND CROPS

By Mr. Nichols, District 3 Co-Sponsored by Mr. Forsythe, District 2; Mr. MacKinnon, District 4; Mr. Morrill, District 6; and Mr. Grow, District 13

**WHEREAS,** the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is considering classifying methane as a pollutant and this designation would create new regulations on all producers of methane, as provided for in Title V of the Clean Air Act, and

**WHEREAS,** many forms of agriculture produce significant amounts of methane, including Dairy Farming, Beef Farming, and the production of various crops, and

WHEREAS, such a designation of methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) and carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) as pollutants would force producers of 100 tons of either chemical to purchase permits including factories, offices, apartment buildings, hospitals, schools, some churches, and a few larger homes, and

**WHEREAS**, the proposed EPA rules mandate that anyone found to be producing over 100 tons of any identified pollutant must purchase permits that cost \$45 per ton, and

**WHEREAS,** all agricultural producers who emit over 100 tons of methane would be forced to purchase Clean Air Act Permits equating to an average of \$175 per head of Dairy Cattle, and \$87.50 per head of Beef Cattle as well as purchasing additional clean air permits to produce the crops needed to feed those animals, and the permits required for any pollutant from all machinery, and

**WHEREAS,** the average mature dairy cow emits four (4) tons of methane annually thus impacting ninety-nine percent (99%) of all dairy farms (those over 25 head), ninety percent (90%) of all beef operations (over 50 head), and any cropping operation producing more than 100 tons of methane or CO<sub>2</sub> (including crop farms producing over 500 acres of corn, 250 acres of soybeans, 350 acres of potatoes, and 35 acres of rice) would be forced to purchase Clean Air Act Permits, and

WHEREAS, agriculture is the number one business in St. Lawrence County and requiring such a permit would devastate the County's entire agricultural industry, and recognizing that St. Lawrence County is the third lowest per capita income in New York State

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

and the agriculturally based counties in Northern New York contain the lowest per capita incomes in the State,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby oppose the requirement of agricultural operations to obtain a Title V Permit and the associated costs, and

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this resolution be forwarded on to NYSAC, our neighboring counties, Governor Paterson, to US Congressman John McHugh, US Senators Charles Schumer and Hillary Rodham Clinton, New York State Senators Darrel Aubertine and Joseph Griffo, New York State Assemblywomen Dierdre Scozzafava and Addie Jennie Russell, and the appropriate officials of the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 27-2009

#### 2008 GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES BUDGET MODIFICATION

By Mr. Paquin, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, year-end budget modifications to various appropriation accounts are necessary in the 2008 Governmental Services Budget, and

**WHEREAS**, the additional appropriations are needed due to higher energy costs and increased costs for Water/Sewer, and

**WHEREAS**, these budget modifications are consistent with the projections submitted as part of the 2009 budget process,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to make the following budget modifications to the 2008 Budget:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-GB-1620-416-00-0	Electricity	\$20,000
01-GB-1620-417-00-0	Water	8,000
		\$28,000
	<b>DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>	
01-B1-1990-497-00-0	Contingency Reserve	\$28,000

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 29-2009

## MODIFYING THE 2008 BUDGET FOR THE TREASURER'S OFFICE FOR SHARED SERVICES

By Mr. Paquin, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** The New York State Office of Real Property Services has awarded \$25,000 to the St. Lawrence County Treasurer's office through a Centralized Property Tax Administration Program Grant, and

**WHEREAS,** these funds will be used for the preparation of a study to implement a county-level database through which the taxable status, and tax and payment history of every real property parcel in the County,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby authorizes the Treasurer to establish the following account in the 2008 Budget and for the Treasurer's office to rollover the unexpended funds to the 2009 Budget:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-T4-1362-430-07-0-CTAP T CTAP Other Fees & Services \$25,000

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-T4-3089-560-00-0-CTAP T CTAP S/A Centralized Prop Tax Adm \$25,000

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 31-2009

## RESCINDING RESOLUTION NO. 353-2008 AND AUTHORIZING A CONTRACT WITH THE UNIFIED COURT SYSTEM TO PROVIDE CLEANING AND MINOR REPAIR SERVICES FOR COURT FACILITIES AT THE COUNTY COMPLEX

By Mr. Paquin, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 353-2008, adopted November 3, 2008, authorized a contract with the Unified Court System for a one-year term instead of a five-year term, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County is required by law to furnish and maintain adequate Court Facilities for use by Trial Courts of the State of New York, and

**WHEREAS,** the existing five-year contract with the NYS Unified Court System for office cleaning and minor repair services in the Court Facilities in the County Complex expired on March 31, 2008, and

**WHEREAS,** a new agreement shall be effective beginning April 1, 2008, for a maximum of five-years through March 31, 2013, with the initial period of this maximum five-year term commencing April 1, 2008 and terminating March 31, 2009, with a maximum amount of \$402,815 for the initial period, and

**WHEREAS**, revenue earned under the contract is budgeted to 01-GB-3089-560-CF-0 and the appropriations come from various Buildings & Grounds Budget line items,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby rescinds Resolution No. 353-2008, adopted November 3, 2008, and authorizes the Chair to sign a contract with the New York State Unified Court System for Court Facility cleaning and minor repair services.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

#### RESOLUTION NO. 32-2009

## RESOLUTION OPPOSING NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION AND FINANCE POLICY OF COLLECTING SALES TAX ON CERTAIN NON PROFIT, CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

By Mr. Nichols, District 3 Co-Sponsored by Mr. Burns, District 1

**WHEREAS**, the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance implemented a new policy September 1, 2008, that will require certain nonprofit charitable, educational, and religious organizations, armed services posts, and other organizations exempt from sales tax under Tax law sections 1116(a)(4), (5) and (6) to collect and remit sales tax on certain sales, even though the sales are not made from a shop or store, and

**WHEREAS**, the above mentioned charitable and non-profit organizations will be required to register to remit sales tax if they sell any utility services; sell any real property; rent or lease any tangible personal property; or sell any tangible personal property by telephone, over the internet, by mail-order catalog, or any other remote means, and

**WHEREAS,** this change in policy would require that sales tax be collected, "at any fundraiser conducted with any degree of regularity, frequency and continuity". Weekly and monthly events would be considered regular and thus taxable. On-site thrift stores or designated areas at any charitable or non-profit organization where items are regularly sold are subject to sales tax. If a charitable or non-profit organization operates a booth or table at a fair or craft show the sales are subject to sales tax, and

**WHEREAS**, charitable and non-profit organizations frequently raise money to support programming that lessens the burden on local and state government, and

**WHEREAS,** governments at all levels have historically relied on charitable and non-profit organizations to reach out to various groups of people at a significantly less cost than governments could provide similar services,

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby oppose any attempt by the New York State Dept. of Taxation and Finance to collect sales tax from legitimately registered charitable and non-profit organizations, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this resolution be forwarded to Governor David Paterson, New York State Senator Joseph Griffo, New York State Senator Darrel Aubertine, Assemblywoman Addie Jennie Russell, and Assemblywoman Deirdre Scozzafava, and the New York State Department of Taxation and

Finance.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

January 5,	20	09
------------	----	----

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 12-15-2008

RESOLUTION NO. 33-2009

#### OPPOSING THE CLOSING OF THE REYNOLDS GAME FARM

By Mr. Forsythe, District 2 Co-Sponsored by Mr. Grow, District 13

**WHEREAS**, on December 13, 2008, Governor Paterson, as a budget cutting measure, closed the Reynolds Game Farm near Ithaca, New York, operated by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, and donated nearly 8,000 breeding pheasants to local food pantries, and

**WHEREAS,** the Reynolds Game Farm is the last operating game farm operated by the State and it routinely released over 25,000 adult pheasants into the wild for game, wildlife management, and recreational hunting purposes, and transferred over 60,000 chicks annually to private fledging operations, and

**WHEREAS**, the Reynolds Game Farm participated in three bird releases throughout St. Lawrence County annually, without these releases St. Lawrence County will encounter a decline in recreation which will have a negative impact on tourism businesses in St. Lawrence County including hotels, restaurants, and gas stations,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators strongly opposes the closing of this facility and supports the reopening and reactivation of the pheasant program at Reynolds Game Farm in FY 2009, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this resolution be forwarded to Governor David Paterson, New York State Senator Joseph Griffo, New York State Senator Darrel Aubertine, Assemblywoman Addie Jennie Russell, Assemblywoman Deirdre Scozzafava, and New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Commissioner Pete Grannis.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

#### RESOLUTION NO. 34-2009

### AUTHORIZATION TO ABOLISH AND CREATE ONE POSITION WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY ATTORNEY

By Mr. Paquin, District 14

**WHEREAS,** the duties and functions of the Assistant County Attorney have changed and the Personnel Office has determined that the position of Assistant County Attorney would be more appropriately reclassified as Deputy County Attorney, and

**WHEREAS**, the County hereby elects to provide the Deputy County Attorney with the power to act for and in place of the principal officer, the County Attorney, when unavailable, and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the County Attorney's Office to abolish the position of Assistant County Attorney and create a Deputy County Attorney Position, which will be filled by the current Assistant County Attorney, as follows:

#### **ABOLISH:**

07-LI-1710-120-00-0	Assistant County Attorney	\$64,868	
<u>CREATE:</u>			
07-LI-1710-120-00-0	Deputy County Attorney	\$70, 110	

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

#### RESOLUTION NO. 36-2009

# OPPOSING ANY ACTION WHICH WOULD CLASSIFY HIGLEY FLOW STATE PARK AS A FOREST PRESERVE AND ENCOURAGE THE NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF PARKS AND RECREATION TO YIELD TO LOCAL TOWNSHIPS VETO POWER PRIOR TO ANY SUCH DESIGNATION

By Ms. Perry, District 7

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Office of Parks and Recreation is currently considering adding some of the local state parks to their Forest Preserve designation and conducting a study to determine the impact of this title, and

**WHEREAS,** Forest Preserves are protected as "forever wild" by Article XIV of the New York State Constitution and this designation could impact the ability of the locality to alter, update, and/or control these areas, and

**WHEREAS**, Higley Flow State Park is one state park under consideration for this designation and there are a number of disadvantages related to this title, and

**WHEREAS,** if designated as a Forest Preserve, this area must then be kept as Wild Forest lands within the context of a categories based on the determined capacity to withstand use, and

**WHEREAS,** Higley Flow State Park is a highly populated park and campground utilized by residents of the Town of Colton and surrounding communities as well as a source of tourism in this area, and

**WHEREAS,** any study or other measurement utilized to determine this designation should require the approval of the locality in the areas under consideration, such as Higley Flow, to be designated as Forest Preserves to determine support or opposition to this classification as these are the people who frequent, maintain, and care for these parks everyday,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators opposes any action by New York State to designate Higley Flow State Park as a Forest Preserve and encourages the New York State Office of Parks and Recreation to yield to the local townships veto power prior to any such designation and to consult with the Town of Colton and surrounding towns to understand more clearly the impact of this title, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this resolution be forwarded to Governor David Paterson, New York State Senator Joseph Griffo, New York State Senator Darrel Aubertine, Assemblywoman Addie Jennie Russell, Assemblywoman Deirdre Scozzafava, the Department of Environmental Conservation, the New York State Office of Parks and Recreation, and the Adirondack Park Agency.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

#### RESOLUTION NO. 37-2009

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A TWO-YEAR CONTRACT FOR AUDITING SERVICES FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

By Ms. Cobb, District 8

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Public Health Department is mandated to prepare annual Medicare Cost Reports for the Certified Home Health Agency, Medicaid Cost Reports for the Certified Home Health Agency and Long Term Home Health Care Program, and a Diagnostic and Treatment Center Cost Report, and

**WHEREAS**, the firm of Jack Venesky, CPA & Associates' contract is expiring December 31, 2008, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County Public Health would like to maintain as much continuity as possible, and

**WHEREAS,** the County would like to extend the current contract period with Jack Venesky, CPA & Associates to cover program years 2009 and 2010, and

**WHEREAS**, the cost of the audits is included in the 2009 St. Lawrence County Public Health Budget,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a two year contract with Jack Venesky, CPA & Associates, 6114 Route 31, Cicero, New York in the amount of \$\$34,800 (01-PH-4189-430-03-0 and 01-PP-4010-430-03-0, upon approval of the County Attorney, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a Request for Proposal (RFP) for this service will be developed and mailed during the first 6 months of 2010 for services beginning January 1, 2011.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

#### PRESENTED UNDER THE SUSPENSION OF THE RULES

RESOLUTION NO. 38-2009

### SUPPORTING A STUDY TO EXPLORE THE CREATION OF A SHARED GARAGE AND MAINTENANCE FACILITY

By Ms. Brothers, District 12

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways, the Village of Norwood, and the Norwood-Norfolk Central School are in need of additional and upgraded facilities for the storage and maintenance of service vehicles, and

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways and the Village of Norwood operate in whole or in part within the boundaries of the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District, and

WHEREAS, the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways, the Village of Norwood, and the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District recognize that cooperation with other nearby municipal corporations presents opportunities to cut construction costs, to reduce operating expenses, to save time and fuel costs and promote efficiency through the strategic location of facilities and supplies, to enhance security of such facilities, to reduce adverse environmental impacts, and to pass these benefits on to the taxpayers of the region, and

WHEREAS, the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways, the Village of Norwood, and the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District agree to enter into an application for a General Efficiency Planning Grant as co-applicants, with the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District serving as the lead agency, for the purpose of studying the establishment of a shared garage and maintenance facility, and

WHEREAS, each entity agrees to assume a part the ten percent (10%) local share in dollars of said grant from their separate resources, with the full share of the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways not to exceed \$600, and to enter into an inter-municipal agreement to equitably cover the costs associated with plans and studies for a shared garage and maintenance facility,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators supports a study with the Village of Norwood, the Norwood-Norfolk Central School, and the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways to explore the creation of a shared garage and maintenance facility, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that Board of Legislators designates Superintendent Elizabeth Kirnie, of the Norwood-Norfolk Central School, as Lead Applicant Contact Person and authorizes her to submit an application to the Local Government Efficiency Grant Program

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

in an amount not to exceed \$26,000 for the 2008-2009 program year, and authorizes
Superintendent Kirnie to execute all financial and/or administrative processes relating to the
grant program.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

#### PRESENTED UNDER THE SUSPENSION OF THE RULES

RESOLUTION NO. 39-2009

### SUPPORTING AN IMPLEMENTATION GRANT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SHARED FUEL DEPOT AND SALT STORAGE FACILITY

By Ms. Brothers, District 12

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways, the Village of Norwood, and the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District are in need of a local fuel depot, and

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways and the Village of Norwood are in need of a local salt storage facility, and

**WHEREAS**, the above-named entities operate in whole or in part within the boundaries of the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District, and

WHEREAS, the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways, the Village of Norwood, and the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District recognize that cooperation with other nearby municipal corporations presents opportunities to cut construction costs, to reduce operating expenses, to save time and fuel costs through the strategic location of supplies, to enhance security of such facilities, to enhance bargaining power with fuel suppliers, to reduce adverse environmental impacts, and to pass these benefits on to the taxpayers of the region, and

WHEREAS, the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways, the Village of Norwood, and the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District agree to enter into an application for a Local Government Efficiency Implementation Grant as co-applicants, with the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District serving as the lead agency, for the purpose of constructing a shared fuel depot and salt storage facility, and

**WHEREAS,** each entity agrees to assume a part the ten percent (10%) local share in dollars of said grant from their separate resources, with the total share of the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways not to exceed \$5,000, and to enter into an inter-municipal agreement for the construction, use, and maintenance of such a facility,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators supports an implementation grant for the construction of a shared fuel depot and salt storage facility with the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways, the Village of Norwood, and the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District, and

<b>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED</b> that the	Board of Legislators designates Superintendent
Elizabeth Kirnie, of the Norwood-Norfolk	Central School District, as Lead Applicant
STATE OF NEW VODE	

STATE OF NEW YORK ) ss: COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )

Contact Person and authorizes her to submit an application to the Local Government Efficiency
Grant Program in an amount not to exceed \$600,000 for the 2008-2009 program year, and
authorizes Superintendent Kirnie to execute all financial and/or administrative processes relating
to the grant program.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

#### January 26, 2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 40-2009 - FAILED

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT WITH THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY SHERIFF'S BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION, INC. FOR 2008-2011

By Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Paquin, and Mr. Girard

**WHEREAS**, the contract between St. Lawrence County and the St. Lawrence County Sheriff's Benevolent Association, Inc. expired on December 31, 2007, and

**WHEREAS,** the contract negotiations are complete between St. Lawrence County and the St. Lawrence County Sheriff's Benevolent Association, Inc., and

**WHEREAS,** as a result of contract negotiations, St. Lawrence County believes it in the best interest of both parties to successfully conclude the process with a four year bargaining agreement (2008-2011),

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign the contract between St. Lawrence County and the St. Lawrence County Sheriff's Benevolent Association, Inc. upon the advice and approval of the St. Lawrence County Negotiating Team following formal ratification by the membership of the St. Lawrence County Sheriff's Benevolent Association, Inc., and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this resolution expires if the St. Lawrence County Sheriff's Benevolent Association, Inc. fails to ratify the contract agreement by March 2, 2009.

#### January 26, 2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 41-2009 - FAILED

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT WITH COUNCIL 82, LOCAL 2390 FOR 2008-2011

By Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Paquin, and Mr. Girard

**WHEREAS**, the contract between St. Lawrence County and Council 82, Local 2390 expired on December 31, 2007, and

**WHEREAS**, the contract negotiations are complete between St. Lawrence County and Council 82, Local 2390, and

**WHEREAS,** as a result of contract negotiations, St. Lawrence County believes it in the best interest of both parties to successfully conclude the process with a four year bargaining agreement (2008-2011),

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign the contract between St. Lawrence County and Council 82, Local 2390 upon the advice and approval of the St. Lawrence County Negotiating Team following formal ratification by the membership of Council 82, Local 2390, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this resolution expires if Council 82, Local 2390 fails to ratify the contract agreement by March 2, 2009.

Services Committee: 1-12-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 42-2009

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT TO RENEW JANITORIAL SERVICES CONTRACT FOR MASSENA CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY CLINIC FOR THREE MONTHS

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** Seaway Industries of St. Lawrence NYSARC has provided janitorial services for St. Lawrence County Chemical Dependency Clinic in Massena since 2007, and

**WHEREAS,** Seaway Industries of St. Lawrence NYSARC will provide professional janitorial service one half hour visit per week to sweep and mop floors, vacuum rooms with carpeting, dust horizontal and vertical surfaces, clean and disinfect restrooms, and spot clean as needed for \$32.20 per visit,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a contract with Seaway Industries (01-A1-4250-430-07-3) for janitorial services for the period of January 1 through March 31, 2009, upon review by the County Attorney.

Services Committee: 1-12-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 43-2009

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AGREEMENT WITH THE TOWN OF PITCAIRN FOR LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER PROJECT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Town of Pitcairn has requested that the St. Lawrence County Public Health Department act as the Local Health Officer for the Town of Pitcairn, and

**WHEREAS**, the Town of Pitcairn will appoint the Public Health Director as the Local Health Officer for the Town for the period of January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009 and will present facts and recommendations to the Town's Board of Health for its enforcement, and

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Director, or his/her designee, will investigate complaints of public health nuisances arising within the town, and will present facts and recommendations to the Town's Board of Health for its enforcement, and

WHEREAS, the Town Board of Health consists of the Town Board, and

**WHEREAS**, the Local Health Officer is Chief Executive Officer of the Town Board of Health, and

**WHEREAS,** the payment of costs to abate a public health nuisance when necessary shall be a town cost,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a written agreement prepared by the County Attorney delineating the specifics as indicated above.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 1-12-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 44-2009

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CONTRACTS FOR PHYSICAL THERAPY INITIAL EVALUATION SERVICES

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Public Health Department engages the services of physical therapists to complete initial evaluations for our patients (PT), and

WHEREAS, the Certified Home Health Agency contracts for this service, and

**WHEREAS,** this contract is needed to provide services for the period of January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** the time required providing services for an initial evaluation averages seventy-five minutes; a standard visit is thirty to forty minutes, and

WHEREAS, the Certified Home Health Agency is required to provide this service, and

WHEREAS, this has been included in the 2009 CHHA Budget (01-PH-4189-430-PT-0),

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contracts upon the approval of the County Attorney at the following rates:

PT Initial Evaluation Home Visit

Not to Exceed \$100

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 1-12-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 45-2009

## SUPPORTING THE CONTINUATION OF THE EMPIRE ZONE PROGRAM AND LOCAL ZONE ADMINISTRATORS

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Burns, District 1

- **WHEREAS**, the economic stability and sustainability of St. Lawrence County is vital to its residents and businesses, and
- **WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County is desirous of a balanced economy comprised of a range of various business, industry, tourism and recreation, and
- **WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County is cognizant of the need for additional commercial growth to attain the goals of economic stability and sustainability, and
- **WHEREAS**, the tax revenue generated by businesses throughout St. Lawrence County and the State of New York provide much needed relief to the individual taxpayers and their families, and
- **WHEREAS,** the New York State Empire Zone Program has been a proven stimulus in the revitalization and growth of weakened local economies throughout the State, and
- **WHEREAS**, the New York State Empire Zone Program has been successful in bringing hundreds of thousands of new jobs to its sponsoring counties, and
- **WHEREAS,** the New York State Empire Zone Program has shown great promise for the economy of St. Lawrence County in the peaked interest of prospective businesses inquiring from outside of New York State, and
- WHEREAS, local Zone Administrators, in areas as diverse as the North Country, have a more comprehensive and detailed understanding of the uniqueness of rural counties such as ours, these local Administrative Boards are in the best position to administer local Zones and should continue to do so, and
- **WHEREAS**, the New York State Empire Zone Program has a planned sunset date of June 30, 2011,
- **NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, in anticipation of growth, success, and the promise of new job creation within the Empire Zones, hereby requests the State of New York to continue its Empire Zone Stimulus Program beyond 2011 to June 30, 2017 as well as the Local Administrative Boards, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that	the New York State Legislature, in an effort to
maintain continuity and a positive momentum,	is encouraged to enact legislation before the
STATE OF NEW YORK )	
) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )	

end of the 2009 Legislative session which will enable the continued existence of the Empire Zone program through June 30, 2017, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators hereby enlists the support of each and every county in the State of New York in an effort to maintain the continued operation and stimuli that the New York State Empire Zone program offers, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Clerk of the Board of Legislators is hereby directed to forward this resolution in support of continuing the Empire Zone to Putnam County Executive, Robert J. Bondi, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Clerk of the Board of Legislators is hereby directed to forward this resolution in support of continuing the Empire Zone to New York State Governor David A. Paterson, Senate Majority Leader Malcolm Smith, Senate Minority Leader Dean Skelos, Senator Darrel Aubertine, Senator Joseph Griffo, Assembly Speaker Sheldon Silver, Assembly Majority Leader Ron Canistrari, Assembly Minority Leader James Tedisco, Assemblywoman Diedre Scozzafava, and Assemblywoman Addie J. Russell.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Operations Committee: 1-12-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>46-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT WITH M.I.S. OF AMERICA, INC. FOR WATER TREATMENT SERVICES FOR COUNTY BUILDINGS

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS**, various County buildings require water treatment services for their heating and air conditioning systems, and

**WHEREAS**, the Governmental Services Department competitively bid this service with the term of the bid to be for three years from the proposed bid award date of January 4, 2006, with three one year renewal options at the sole discretion of the County, and

**WHEREAS,** M.I.S. of America, Inc. submitted the lowest bid for the service at the time of the bid opening, and

**WHEREAS**, the Buildings and Grounds Departments recommends renewing this contract for one more year (2009), and

WHEREAS, M.I.S. of America, Inc. has proposed a cost of \$602 per month for the 2009 Year, and

WHEREAS, appropriations for this contract are budgeted from 01-GB-1620-430-07-0,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a contract with M.I.S. of America, Inc. for Water Treatment Services, upon approval by the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Operations Committee: 1-12-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>47-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A SERVICE AGREEMENT WITH THE TRANE COMPANY TO PROVIDE REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR THE AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS AT THE COURTHOUSE AND H.B. SMITH BUILDING

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS**, the air conditioning systems at the Courthouse and the H.B. Smith Building require preventative maintenance before and during the cooling season, and

**WHEREAS**, the Trane Company has submitted a proposal to provide this service for a sum payable in twelve equal payments of \$536.50/month, and

**WHEREAS,** monies are appropriated in the 01-GB-1620-430-07-0 line item of the 2009 Budget to pay for this service during the January 1, 2009 – December 31, 2009 term of this service agreement,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a service agreement with the Trane Company for the required preventative maintenance of the air conditioning systems at the Courthouse and H.B. Smith Building, upon approval by the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Operations Committee: 1-12-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 48-2009

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT EXTENSION FOR THE GRANT BETWEEN EMERGENCY SERVICES AND THE NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF HOMELAND SECURITY FOR REPLACEMENT OF THE KIMBALL HILL COMMUNICATIONS TOWER

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has been awarded a grant in the amount of \$97,200 from the New York State Office of Homeland Security to replace the Kimball Hill Communications Tower, and

WHEREAS, the grant period is from 7/1/06 - 12/31/08, and

WHEREAS, due to weather conditions the project will not be complete until June 2009,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign the contract extension through June 30, 2009, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 49-2009

#### ADOPTING MORTGAGE TAX REPORT

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**BE IT RESOLVED** that the Mortgage Tax Report as submitted by the County Clerk and the County Treasurer is hereby accepted and the County Treasurer is authorized and directed to issue the amounts as set forth in the report to the various tax districts in this County.

Town/Village	<u>Amount</u>
Brasher	\$14,908.56
Canton	
Village of Canton	12,818.56
Village of Rensselaer	564.12
Town of Canton	43,175.05
Clare	335.42
Clifton	9,591.48
Colton	15,465.39
Dekalb:	
Village of Richville	220.55
Town of Dekalb	4,851.47
DePeyster	2,885.39
Edwards:	
Village of Edwards	363.73
Town of Edwards	4,297.18
Fine	6,274.63
Fowler	22,294.72
Gouverneur:	
Village of Gouverneur	10,243.10
Town of Gouverneur	26,134.87
Hammond:	
Village of Hammond	212.75
Town of Hammond	9,222.61
Hermon:	
Village of Hermon	342.48
Town of Hermon	6,120.12
Hopkinton	4,422.47
Lawrence	8,032.62
Lisbon	15,614.89
Louisville:	
STATE OF NEW YORK )	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE ) ss:	
)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted February 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
February 3, 2009

77'11 CM	2.096.70
Village of Massena	2,986.79
Town of Louisville	28,255.29
Macomb	8,569.12
Madrid	8,247.51
Massena:	22 (24 20
Village of Massena	22,634.30
Town of Massena	56,164.50
Morristown:	1 105 55
Village of Morristown	1,407.67
Town of Morristown	17,168.18
Norfolk:	
Village of Norwood	168.60
Village of Massena	131.03
Town of Norfolk	25,604.98
Ogdensburg	37,384.71
Oswegatchie:	
Village of Heuvelton	1,368.54
Town of Oswegatchie	22,829.79
Parishville	15,313.53
Piercefield	2,868.83
Pierrepont	13,771.41
Pitcairn	2,253.82
Potsdam:	
Village of Potsdam	15,367.42
Village of Norwood	3,754.16
Town of Potsdam	66,018.37
Rossie	5,314.25
Russell	12,886.52
Stockholm	24,068.53
Waddington:	,
Village of Waddington	3,278.79
Town of Waddington	12,840.42
	,
Totals	\$629,049.22

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted February 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 50-2009

## RESCINDING RESOLUTION NO. 148-2008 AND ACCEPTING FUNDS FROM NEW YORK STATE FOR THE SHARED MUNICIPAL SERVICES INCENTIVE PROGRAM AND AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN CONTRACTS

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has been awarded funding through a New York State's Shared Municipal Services Incentive Program in the amount of \$80,000, and

**WHEREAS,** no funds were expended in 2008, therefore funding reimbursement was neither requested nor received, and

**WHEREAS,** upon request, the funds will be distributed and utilized to conduct a feasibility study to determine the viability of a Mutual Health Insurance Program in St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS**, this insurance program would include but not be limited to local towns and villages in St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS**, upon completion of the study, a report will be generated for the Board of Legislators to review the results and decide if St. Lawrence County will move forward with a Mutual Health Insurance Program for the benefit of the residents of the County,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby **rescinds Resolution No. 148-2008**, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a contract for the Shared Municipal Services Incentive Program, upon approval of the County Attorney, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Budget accordingly:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-B1-8692-460-00-0 B Shared Municipal Servic Incentives \$80,000

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-B1-3989-560-00-0	B Shared Municipal Servic Incentives	\$80,000
STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	) ss: )	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted February 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that should the grant administration and program
delivery continue into subsequent fiscal years, the Treasurer's Office be authorized to roll-over
both appropriation and revenue accounts at the end of the prior fiscal year.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted February 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
February 3, 2009

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

RESOLUTIONS NO. 51-2009

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT WITH LOCEY & CAHILL, LLC TO PROVIDE A FEASIBILITY STUDY TO EXPLORE SHARED HEALTH INSURANCE OPPORTUNITIES WITH MUNICIPALITIES IN ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has been awarded funding through a Shared Municipal Services Incentive Program in the amount of \$80,000, and

**WHEREAS**, the firm of Locey & Cahill, LLC has submitted a proposal to provide this service for a sum of \$78,900, and

**WHEREAS,** monies are appropriated in the 01-B1-8692-460-00-0 line item of the 2009 Budget to pay for this service during the January 1, 2009 – December 31, 2009 term of this service agreement,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a service agreement with Locey & Cahill, LLC for the commencement of the feasibility study, upon approval by the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. I AWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 52-2009

## AUTHORIZING ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY TO PROVIDE GRANT SERVICES TO THE VILLAGE OF CANTON FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PURPOSES

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** funds are available from the New York State Office of Community Renewal to provide for community improvements, such as housing, economic development, and community facilities, under the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program, and

**WHEREAS**, the regulations for the CDBG Program allow counties to apply for "funds on behalf of" other local governments if requested by the local government, and

**WHEREAS**, the County has experience in preparing CDBG applications and in the administration of the Programs, and

**WHEREAS**, the Village of Canton has requested that the County apply on its behalf for Community Development Block Grant funds in support of an economic development project,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes, subject to review by the County Attorney as required:

- The County Planning Office to prepare the application and to perform other necessary activities in order to secure CDBG funds on behalf of the Village of Canton, and
- The Chair of the Board of Legislators to sign the necessary application documentation, and
- Should the grant be awarded, the Chair to sign the necessary documentation and contract for administration, upon approval of the County Attorney, and the County Planning Office and/or the Office of Economic Development to engage in requisite activities to secure, administer and close-out this grant as may be required, and
- Should the grant be awarded, the County to provide CDBG grant administration and program delivery services to the Village of Canton, such services to be reimbursable through the grant.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 53-2009

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR THE MICA CASE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM WITH UNITED HELPERS CARE, INC. AND MODIFYING THE 2009 COMMUNITY SERVICES BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the MICA Case Management program provides mental health and chemical dependency services to individuals living in the Association for Neighborhood Rehabilitation, Inc. (ANR) Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Program, and

**WHEREAS,** ANR has agreed to transition the management and oversight of this program to United Helpers Care, Inc., and

**WHEREAS,** United Helpers Care, Inc. will continue this program with the same two case managers for continuity of care, and

**WHEREAS**, the Community Services Board agrees to redistribute Office of Mental Health funding for this program to United Helpers Care, Inc.,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a contract with United Helpers Care, Inc., upon approval of the County Attorney, and authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Community Services Budget as follows:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-A4-4322-465-AN-2 01-A4-4322-465-AN-5	A-CRV ANR Advances A SR ANR Advances	\$35,915 <u>35,635</u> \$71,550
	INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:	
01-A4-4322-465-UH-2 01-A4-4322-465-UH-4	A CRV United Helpers Advances A OFS United Helpers Advances	\$35,915 <u>35,635</u> \$71,550

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 54-2009

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AMENDED CONTRACTS AND MODIFYING THE 2009 COMMUNITY SERVICES BUDGET TO ADJUST AGENCY CONTRACTED AMOUNTS TO THE MOST CURRENT OFFICE OF MENTAL HEALTH STATE AID LETTER FOR 2009

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, modifications are necessary to some Mental Health contract agencies to reflect budget adjustments in the most recent 2009 Office of Mental Health State Aid Letter, and

**WHEREAS,** these are State funds passed through Community Services to Mental Health contract agencies, and changes require amended contracts and adjustments of \$124,339 to the 2009 Community Services Budget,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to amended contracts with affected agencies, upon approval of the County Attorney, and authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Community Services Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-A4-3490-560-00-4	A SA OFS Other Mental Health Programs	\$51,131	
	<b>DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>		
01-A4-4322-465-AR-1	A CSS ARC Advances	\$7,487	
01-A4-4322-465-AR-4	A OFS ARC Advances	7,533	
01-A4-4322-465-UH-3	A CPP United Helpers	58,168	
01-A4-4322-465-TL-4	A OFS NCTLS Advances	20	
		\$73,208	
	<b>DECREASE REVENUE:</b>		
01-A4-3490-560-00-3	A SA CPP Other Mental Health Programs	\$57,020	
01-A4-3490-560-00-1	A SA CSS Mental Health	<u> 7,487</u>	
		\$64,507	
<b>INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>			
01-A4-4322-465-CC-4	A OFS Catholic Charities Advances	\$ 554	
01-A4-4322-465-RO-3	A CPP Reachout Advances	1,127	
01-A4-4322-465-SS-3	A CPP Step By Step Advances	21	
01-A4-4322-465-UH-4	A OFS united helpers advances	<u>58,130</u>	
STATE OF NEW YORK	)		
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	) ss: )		

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted February 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of

St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators February 3, 2009 Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 55-2009

#### MODIFYING THE 2009 PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S HOME HEALTH PROGRAM BUDGET TO PROVIDE FUNDING NECESSARY TO CONTINUE THE FLEET PROGRAM

By Mr. Peck, Chair Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Home Health Budget includes funding for the purchase of five (5) vehicles in 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** the 2009 Public Health Department Budget was prepared based on similar purchasing of five (5) vehicles in 2008 and the New York State OGS Contract for vehicles was released following the adoption of the Budget, and

WHEREAS, the price of the vehicles has increased by \$1,069 per vehicle,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Public Health Department Budget as follows:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-PH-4189-443-HH-0 01-PH-4189-443-SN-0	P HHS Home Health Aid Mileage P HHS Skilled Nurses Mileage	\$2,200 <u>3,300</u> \$5,500
$\underline{\mathbf{I}}$	NCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:	1 - 7
01-PH-4189-230-00-0	P HHS Automobile Equipment	\$5,500

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. I AWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 56-2009

#### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AN AMENDED CONTRACT FOR THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH'S IMMUNIZATION PROGRAM GRANT

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

WHEREAS, the Public Health Department received notification from the New York State Department of Health that due to a Special Session of the Legislature, called by Governor Paterson to address the state's fiscal crisis, reductions in certain appropriations were made, and

**WHEREAS,** as a result of this session the Public Health Department's Immunization Program Contract # C-023271 is reduced by \$2,005, and

**WHEREAS**, the contract amendment was received by the Public Health Department on January 12, 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, the revised contract amount is \$52,584 and this revision was already considered during the 2009 Budget Preparation so no changes to the Budget are necessary,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign the amended contract, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>57-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO AWARD AND SIGN CONTRACTS FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE AUDIT

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has strongly urged municipal highway garages to conduct compliance evaluations and to self disclose the results, and

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Highways has solicited qualifications for consultant services for an Environmental Compliance Audit, and

WHEREAS, the best qualified consultant for this project has been determined,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators does hereby approve the following contract to:

Consultant: Barton & Loguidice, P.C.

Contract Title: Environmental Compliance Audit

Highway Garage

44 Park Street, Canton

Engineering Fee: \$9,250

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign all necessary contracts, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. I AWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>58-2009</u>

#### **USE OF COUNTY-OWNED MACHINERY**

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Superintendent of Highways recommends that the Board of Legislators permit the use of County-owned machinery, tools, equipment and personnel by any terms as provided for in Section 133-A of the Highway Law, and Article 5G of the General Municipal Law when it is for the public intent,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators approve such use when recommended, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that such usage is only approved when recommended by the St. Lawrence County Superintendent of Highways or his designated representative, and an appropriate intermunicipal cooperation agreement is signed and approved by the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 59-2009

#### OPPOSITION TO AMENDING SECTION 544 OF THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Morrill, District 6 and Ms. Perry, District 7

WHEREAS, the State Legislature created the Adirondack Forest Preserve in 1886 to conserve ecologically and recreationally significant tracts of land for watershed protection and ultimately the benefit of all New Yorkers, and in creating said Preserve, legally obligated the State of New York to pay full local property taxes, "as though privately held", on all Forest Preserve lands, and

WHEREAS, the legitimacy of the State's tax payments on the Forest Preserve was upheld by the New York State Supreme Court's Appellate Division earlier this year, in the case of Dillenburg vs. New York State, in which the outcome in that case gave all Adirondack and Catskill communities assurance that state land taxes on the Forest Preserve were neither arbitrary nor capricious and that these taxes are based on the State's legitimate powers granted to the State Legislature to waive its sovereign immunity from taxation in specified places such as the New York State Forest Preserve, and

WHEREAS, while we all understand the economic difficulties that the State is facing, St. Lawrence County is appalled by the idea that the Division of Budget would confuse their obligation to pay ad valorem property taxes with state aid to local communities by proposing a cap on state property tax payments on Forest Preserve lands to Adirondack towns, counties and school districts, when it would be far more constructive for state government to work cooperatively with local governments and school districts to reduce state mandates and help reduce property taxes for everyone, and

**WHEREAS,** the proposed tax cap would set a dangerous precedent by creating two separate ad valorem tax rates, one for the State and another for private property owners, and by doing so would shift the State's financial responsibility unequally to local taxpayers, hitting hardest those towns and districts with the fewest residents and the greatest amount of state land, which is often sixty (60) to seventy (70) percent of their property tax base,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that St. Lawrence County, which views the payment of taxes on Forest Preserve lands as a permanent, essential and inviolate commitment from the people of New York State, who benefit so greatly from the Preserve, is hereby adamantly opposed to any plan that shifts State spending by amending Section 544 of the Real Property Law by adding a new subdivision 3, which in effect, would cap the State of New York's legal obligation to pay full local property taxes, "as though privately held", on all Forest Preserve lands, and

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** St. Lawrence County respectfully requests the New York State Legislature to eliminate this injurious proposal to cap property taxes on the Forest Preserve and rescind the amendment to Section 544 of the Real Property Tax Law, paragraph 3, from the Governor's executive budget and thus provide for the economic survival of our small rural communities, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a certified copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Governor David Paterson and Adirondack Legislators: Honorable Elizabeth Little, Honorable Hugh Farley, Honorable Joseph Griffo, Honorable James Seward, Honorable Teresa Sayward, Honorable Marc Butler, Honorable Tony Jordan, Honorable Janet Duprey, Honorable Dierdre Scozzafava and Honorable David Townsend.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 60-2009

# OPPOSITION TO THE CURRENT NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF REAL PROPERTY SERVICES PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO ASSESSMENT DISCLOSURE NOTICES AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 511 OF THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Ms. Brothers, District 12 and Mr. Burns, District 1

**WHEREAS,** the Town of Potsdam conducted a revaluation for the 2008 assessment roll, and

**WHEREAS,** the Town was required to send assessment disclosure notices per the requirements of section 511 of the Real property Tax Law, and

**WHEREAS,** that law allows the municipality a choice in the type of information that the town can provide to its taxpayers, and

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Office of Real Property Services Real Property System (RPS) program only allows one option to be applied, the Tax Dollar comparison, and

**WHEREAS,** this option as applied using the state program criteria produced estimated tax rates that were unrealistically low for the new assessments, thereby misleading property owners into thinking the new assessments were not going to impact their future taxes, even though some assessments doubled, and

**WHEREAS,** this serious discrepancy that occurred in the Town of Potsdam could occur in any community doing a revaluation at any time, thereby depriving taxpayers of a clear forecast of the full impact of their future real property tax liability, and

WHEREAS, there is another option in the law that allows an alternative disclosure notice that compares tax liability using percentage change in the individual assessment compared to the overall percentage change in assessments, and

**WHEREAS,** it is felt that this option would better represent to the taxpayer the impact of their assessment change as a result of the revaluation, and

WHEREAS, this option in the law is not provided for in the RPS programs,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT	<b>RESOLVED</b> that Board of Legislators views
the current application of the RPS Program,	which calculates tax rates based on the prior year
STATE OF NEW YORK )	
) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )	

budget using the revaluation assessments, as not representative of the actual impact of the new assessments on individual tax payments, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that St. Lawrence County respectfully requests the New York State Real Property Office develop the program needed to print the alternative disclosure notice provided by in the law, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a certified copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Governor David Paterson, the Executive Director for the Office of Real Property Services Lee Kyriacou, Senator Darrel Aubertine, Senator Joseph Griffo, Assemblywoman Dierdre Scozzafava, and Assemblywoman Addie J. Russell.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 61-2009

## ROLLOVER OF 911 REIMBURSEMENT GRANT AT YEAR END AND MODIFYING THE 2009 EMERGENCY SERVICES BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators accepted a grant for \$104,110 to offset certain eligible costs associated with the operation of the 911 Center, and

WHEREAS, \$13,836 of the grant was not expended by year end (2008),

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to rollover the remaining appropriations to the 2009 Emergency Services Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-XP-3640-430-07-0	PSCS Other Fees & Services	\$13,836
---------------------	----------------------------	----------

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted February 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

February 3, 2009

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 62-2009

#### ROLLOVER OF HOMELAND SECURITY GRANT FOR UNIFIED COMMAND VEHICLE AT YEAR END AND MODIFYING THE 2009 EMERGENCY SERVICES BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators accepted a grant from the Office of Homeland Security to fund costs associated with the acquisition of a Unified Command Vehicle, and

WHEREAS, the grant was not expended by year end (2008),

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to rollover remaining appropriations to the 2009 Emergency Services Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-X2-3640-250-00-0-HSEC 01-X2-3640-440-01-0	Technical Equipment Vehicle Supplies	\$15,753 755
01-X2-3640-441-00-0	Gasoline & Oil  INCREASE REVENUE:	<u>4,000</u> \$20,508
01-X2-4389-570-00-0-HSEC	Fed. Aid Homeland Security	\$20,508

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 63-2009

## PERMISSION TO ABOLISH AND CREATE POSITIONS WITHIN THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** an individual in the District Attorney's Office holding the position of Stenographic Secretary, Grade 20, has retired, and

**WHEREAS**, the New York State Municipal Services Division conducted a county-wide classification study in the early 1990s and recommended that when a Stenographic Secretary Position becomes vacant the position should be reclassified to Secretary I, Grade 20, and

**WHEREAS,** as a result of this vacancy the position can be abolished and a Secretary I Position can be created in its place,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** the Board of Legislators authorizes the following position be abolished and created in the 2009 District Attorney's Office Budget:

	<u>ABOLISH:</u>	
One (1) Stenographic Secretary		Grade 20
	<b>CREATE:</b>	
One (1) Secretary I		Grade 20

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the District Attorney is authorized to fill the Secretary I Position, and backfill as necessary, upon adoption of this resolution.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. I AWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 64-2009

## MODIFYING THE 2008 BUDGET TO MAKE ADJUSTMENT FOR YEAR END TRANSACTIONS FOR EXTRADITION AND COPYING EQUIPMENT LINES IN THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the costs of extraditing defendants back to St. Lawrence County to face criminal prosecution in 2008 exceeded the amount budgeted, and

**WHEREAS,** mileage reimbursements for Attorney travel to Court appearances exceeded the amount budgeted, and

**WHEREAS,** these overages caused an overall shortfall in the 400 accounts in the District Attorney's Budget, thereby leaving insufficient funds in those accounts to pay for the last extradition in 2008 and the last quarterly billing for copying expenses for 2008,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2008 Budget as follows:

#### **TRANSFER FROM:**

01-B1-1990-497-00-0	Contingency Account	\$3,018
	TRANSFER TO:	
01-J1-1165-430-EX-0	Extradition	\$2,374
01-J1-1165-421-01-0	Copying Equipment	<u>644</u> \$3.018

Note: Language from this resolution was forwarded from discussion at the Finance Committee Meeting.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. I AWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 65-2009

## MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET TO INCREASE THE REVENUE AND APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE SNOWMOBILE GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the funding for the Snowmobile Grant from New York State was expected to reflect the same amount received in 2008, and

**WHEREAS**, there was an increase in the grant of \$141,150 for 2009 for a total of \$284,100, and

**WHEREAS**, the amount currently budgeted reflects the amount from 2008 and the modification of the 2009 Budget would enhance the continued efforts of the Snowmobile Clubs in St. Lawrence County,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to make the following modification to the 2009 Budget to accept additional grant funding for the St. Lawrence County Association of Snowmobile Clubs:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-F1-8710-460-00-0-SNOW	F Snow Other Payments	\$141,150
	INCREASE REVENUE:	
01-F1-3889-560-00-0	F SA Snowmobile Grant	\$141,150

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. I AWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 66-2009

#### MODIFYING THE 2009 SOLID WASTE DEPARTMENT BUDGET FOR TIP FEES

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** on December 8, 2008, St. Lawrence County passed Local Law D No. 3 for the year 2008, "Providing an Orderly Program for the Collection, Transportation, and Disposal of Solid Waste and Recyclables in order to Promote the Safety, Health, Welfare, and Convenience of the Citizens of St. Lawrence County" in Resolution No. 419-2008, implementing flow control, and

**WHEREAS,** the Development Authority of the North Country (DANC) reduced the tip fee charged for Municipal Solid Waste at the Rodman Landfill effective January 1, 2009 from \$41 per ton to \$39 per ton, and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Legislators has committed to passing along this reduction to the residents of the County,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators establishes the Municipal Solid Waste Tip Fee at the County's Transfer Stations at \$97 per ton, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Solid Waste Department Budget as follows:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

05-WH-8160-430-18-0-MSW MSW Tipping Fees \$56,500

DECREASE REVENUE:

05-W1-2130-550-MW-0 MSW Tipping Fees \$56,500

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 67-2009

## APPROVING A FLEXIBLE WORK WEEK SCHEDULE FOR ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY OFFICES

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County established a "Four Day Work Week Committee" to review the request by employees for consideration of a four day work week, and

**WHEREAS**, the Committee has met for several months, conducted surveys, reviewed research materials, and consulted with department heads and employees, and

**WHEREAS,** the Committee has reviewed the pilot flexible work week schedule which has been working successfully in the Public Health Department for the past four months, and

**WHEREAS,** the Committee recommends, following the measurable success of the pilot, that the flexible work schedule should expand to include all departments,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a Memorandum of Agreement with CSEA to allow all departments to implement a flexible work week schedule for a trial period through 2009, upon review of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 68-2009

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR THE PURCHASE OF ELECTRICITY SUPPLY FOR COUNTY BUILDINGS

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the County of Tompkins and other municipalities authorized the Municipal Electric and Gas Alliance ("MEGA") to bid for electricity supply on their behalf, and

**WHEREAS,** on November 10, 2007, MEGA determined Integrys Energy Services of New York, Inc. (Integrys) was the lowest responsible bidder, and executed a program agreement with Integrys, and

WHEREAS, the County of Tompkins has awarded a contract to Integrys, and

**WHEREAS,** Section 408-a of the County Law authorizes a County to include in any purchase contract awarded to the lowest responsible bidder authorization permitting any political subdivision in the State to participate, and

**WHEREAS**, on November 7, 2007, the County of Tompkins, pursuant to Section 408-a, authorized all other political subdivisions in the State to participate in the contract, and

**WHEREAS,** it has been determined that a <u>variable rate</u> contract for a term of <u>twelve</u> (12) months is in the best interests of St. Lawrence County,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to Sign a Contract with Integrys Energy Services of New York, Inc. at a variable rate for electricity supply, for a term of twelve (12) months for County Buildings, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 69-2009

## RECOMMENDING MODIFICATION TO NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION REGULATIONS REGARDING TRANSPORTATION OF UNTREATED FIREWOOD

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, to help prevent exacerbating infestation of woodlots by damaging invasive species of insects which have caused over \$100 million of damage to wood resources within the State, the Department of Environmental Conservation has issued an emergency order regulating transportation of untreated firewood which it intends to make permanent, and

**WHEREAS**, the regulations currently restrict the transport of such firewood to distances not to exceed 50 miles from a point of origin, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County, New York State's largest, has portions of its land area located well in excess of 50 miles apart and many residents in the river valley portions of the County maintain recreational properties in the wooded foothill areas of the County and such a restriction could adversely impact on the ability of such individuals to maintain their own properties and/or from utilizing their own wood resources for their private use, and

**WHEREAS**, such restriction could adversely impact both private and commercial producers of firewood operating solely within this county, and

**WHEREAS**, a minor modification in the language would appear to achieve the departmental goals without adverse impact to the residents of this County,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby recommend that the language of the proposed permanent regulation be revised as follows:

Proposed regulation 6 NYCRR Part 192.5 (c) (2) is amended to read: No person shall move Untreated Firewood produced, from trees that are grown in New York State, more than 50 miles from the source of the firewood, or is produced, moved and delivered solely within the bounds of the County that is the source of the firewood, whichever distance is greater. (modification emphasized), and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby authorize the submission of this resolution to the NYS DEC prior to the close of the public comment period on February 9, 2009 and directs the Clerk to provide a certified copy of the resolution to New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Commissioner Pete Grannis, Senator Darrel Aubertine, Senator Joseph Griffo, Assemblywoman Dierdre Scozzafava, and

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Assemblywoman Addie J.	. Kussei	Ι.
------------------------	----------	----

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted February 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 70-2009

#### **AUTHORIZING FILLING OF VACANCIES**

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

WHEREAS, the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators adopted Resolution No. 281-2008 on August 4, 2008, which implemented a non-essential services hiring freeze, and

**WHEREAS**, the vacancy listed below has received the approval of the Finance Committee and requires approval of the full Board,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the following vacancy is hereby authorized to be filled:

Type

**Duration of Position** 

Title and Position #

<u>Department</u>	True and Position # Typ	<u>oe</u>	Duration of Position
30 Days Vacant:			
Community Services	Clerk 0023-031	Full Time	Permanent
Highway	Crane Operator 3109-001 Approved with start date of May 1, 2009	Full Time	Permanent
Sheriff	Correction Officer 6030-064	Part Time	Permanent
Sheriff	Correction Officer 6030-047	Full Time	Permanent
Sheriff	Correction Officer 6030-052	Full Time	Permanent
Sheriff	Correction Officer 6030-021	Full Time	Permanent
Board of Elections	Democratic Deputy Commissioner* 0280-001	Full-Time	Permanent
Circumstantial Request:			
Community Services Reason: Employee off payroll since 11/20/08	Chemical Dependency Counselor 5104-006	Full Time	Permanent

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Department

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted February 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

> Thandra Toffey Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators

February 3, 2009

Community Services	School Mental Health Counselor	Full Time	Provisional
Reason: 100% funded	5062-001		
County Clerk	Index Clerk	Part Time	Temporary
Reason: Revenue Generating	0025-001		

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. I AWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted February 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
February 3, 2009

Office for the Aging Reason: Essential Service	Nutrition Services Aide 8010-003	Part Time	Permanent
Public Health Reason: Revenue Generating	Registered Nurse 5010-009	Part Time	Permanent
Public Health Reason: Revenue Generating	Supervising Community Health Nurse* 5040-002	Full Time	Contingent Permanent

<sup>\*</sup>Backfill granted

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

#### PRESENTED UNDER SUSPENSION OF THE RULES

Finance Committee: 1-26-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 71-2009

## SUPPORTING PRESERVATION POWER APPLICATION FOR STEEL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LLC

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the New York Power Authority (NYPA) has created a Preservation Power Program for businesses that can create new jobs in New York State, and

**WHEREAS**, due to recent plant closings and layoffs, St. Lawrence County has lost near 1,000 jobs, and

**WHEREAS,** Steel Development Company, LLC of Amory, Mississippi has submitted an application for Preservation Power to be used to support the development of a mini-steel mill in St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS,** Steel Development Company, LLC has committed to creating 200 jobs at this facility,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators strongly supports the application of Steel Development Company, LLC for Preservation Power, and requests that the New York Power Authority Board approve this request, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this resolution be forwarded to the NYPA Board of Trustees: Chairman Michael Townsend and Trustee Eugene Nicandri; Governor David Paterson; Senator Joseph Griffo; Senator Elizabeth O'C Little, Senator Darrel Aubertine; Assemblywoman Dierdre Scozzafava; Assemblywoman Janet Dupree; and Assemblywoman Addie J. Russell.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

#### RESOLUTION NO. 72-2009

### APPOINTING <u>JOSEPH R. LIGHTFOOT</u> TO THE VACATED SEAT OF THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS, DISTRICT 3

By Mr. Forsythe, District 2; Mr. Grow, District 13; Mr. MacKinnon, District 4; and Mr. Peck, District 5

**WHEREAS,** former Legislator Thomas A. Nichols, having submitted his resignation to this Board effective January 21, 2009, and by virtue thereof the seat from District 3 having been vacated, and

**WHEREAS,** an ad hoc committee of the remaining Republican Legislators has been appointed by the Chair of the Board, and

**WHEREAS**, that the ad hoc committee has submitted its recommendation to fill the vacancy created to this Board, and

**WHEREAS**, by the wording of Local Law No. 7 for the Year 1978, this Board is bound to follow that recommendation,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that upon the recommendation of the ad hoc committee, <u>Joseph R. Lightfoot</u> is hereby appointed effective February 23, 2009, to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Legislator Thomas A. Nichols, and pursuant to Section 42 of the New York State Public Officers Law, that this appointment will expire on January 1, 2010.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted February 23, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
February 24, 2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>73-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN CONTRACTS REQUESTING GRANT EXTENSIONS FOR VOTER EDUCATION, POLL WORKER TRAINING, AND POLL SITE ACCESS IMPROVEMENT

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

WHEREAS, the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators approved resolutions 45-2007, 46-2007, and 47-2007, Authorizing the Chair to sign Grant Applications for New York State Voting Access for Individual with Disabilities Polling Place Improvement, and HHS Voting Access for Individuals with Disabilities Polling Place Improvement, and Voter Education/Poll Worker Training, and

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 192-2008 allowed for the rollover of these funds through 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, the New York State has notified the Board of Elections that they are currently working to extend the grant deadlines for those grants that have an unexpended balance, and

**WHEREAS,** grant extension applications must be signed by the Chair and returned by February 27, 2009,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign contracts for the extension of the deadlines for expenditures, upon approval of the County Attorney, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to annually rollover of these funds to coincide with the grant extension.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 2-17-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 74-2009

### CONTINUATION OF THE APPOINTMENT OF THE INTERIM PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Legislators will reopen the search for the position of Public Health Director for St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS**, the duties and responsibilities of the Public Health Director as Department Head require supervision of day to day operations, and

**WHEREAS,** an Interim Public Health Director should be appointed while a new search is conducted for a Director,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that Deborah Kent continue as Interim Public Health Director at an annual salary of \$80,000, effective February 24, 2009, until a new Director has been selected and appointed.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Operations Committee: 2-17-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 75-2009

## AUTHORIZING CENTRAL SERVICES TO PROCEED WITH THE HEALTHCARE PLAN THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Central Services Department has received notification that APA Partners, our Third Party Administrator (TPA) for the County's Self-Insurance HealthCare Plan, will not be renewing our current contract on January 1, 2010, and

**WHEREAS,** the TPA is responsible for ensuring the claims are audited and paid according to the Plan Document, and

**WHEREAS,** it is believed at this time that it would be in the best interest of the County to conduct a search through a Request for Proposal Process of other TPAs and their associated networks to ensure the County is obtaining the best service available, and

**WHEREAS**, the contract with Locey & Cahill, LLC, as consultants includes their assistance with a Third Party Administrator Request for Proposal Process,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Central Services Department to proceed with the Healthcare Plan Third Party Administrator Request for Proposal Process.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Operations Committee: 2-17-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 76-2009

# AUTHORIZING THE CONTINUATION OF THE HEALTHCARE CONSULTING SERVICES CONTRACT WITH LOCEY & CAHILL, LLC AND AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR A QUALITY ASSURANCE AUDIT OF APA PARTNERS

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS**, the contract for Healthcare Consulting Services with Locey & Cahill, LLC is approaching the final year of the renewal period authorized in Resolution No. 123-2005 and it was agreed the authorization to continue the contract would be presented to the Board of Legislators, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has the option to renew this contract at the same annual rate of \$20,000, billed monthly, and the County may request a quality assurance audit for an additional \$10,000, and

**WHEREAS**, the County has been notified that APA Partners, the Third Party Administrator (TPA) for the Self-Insurance HealthCare Plan, will not seek to renew the contract when the current contract expires on December 31, 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** the County would like to ensure a seamless transition to the next TPA of the Self-Insured Healthcare Plan and provide accurate information to the new provider, including plan administration procedures, and

**WHEREAS**, this can be accomplished effectively with the quality assurance audit option in the Locey and Cahill, LLC Healthcare Consulting Services Contract,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the continuation of the current contract with Locey & Cahill, LLC, for the final year of the renewal period through April 30, 2010 and authorizes the Chair to sign a contract for a quality assurance audit of APA Partners, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Operations Committee: 2-17-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 77-2009

## MODIFYING THE 2008 CENTRAL SERVICES BUDGET FOR CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION ADMINISTRATION

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Department of Civil Service requires St. Lawrence County to share in the cost of Civil Service Examination Administration, and

**WHEREAS**, the 2008 Central Services Budget projects appropriations and corresponding revenue based on estimated candidate filing fees, with actual fees and costs substantially increased due to the increase of Civil Service examinations, and

**WHEREAS,** the revenue in the 2008 Budget was \$6,005, and actual revenue was \$27,935, with appropriations budgeted for \$7,500, and actual appropriations were \$19,032,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2008 Central Services Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-CP-1430-430-07-0	C PERS Other Fees and Services	\$13,000
	<b>INCREASE REVENUE:</b>	
01-CP-1260-550-00-0	C LR Personnel Fees	\$13,000

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Operations Committee: 2-17-2009

#### **RESOLUTION NO. <u>78-2009</u>**

# AUTHORIZATION FOR ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY TO PARTICIPATE IN THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION'S SPARE BUS LEASE PROGRAM AND AUTHORIZATION TO LEASE SAID BUS FROM GLOVERSVILLE TRANSIT TO THE OPERATOR OF THE COUNTY'S PUBLIC TRANSIT PROJECT

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County operates a limited public transportation system to provide transportation to citizens within the County, and

**WHEREAS**, this transportation system operates four buses (three operating and one spare bus) on a continual basis, and

**WHEREAS**, the County transportation system does not have sufficient capacity to provide service in the event of a major equipment failure or other problems, and

**WHEREAS**, the New York State Department of Transportation operates a Spare Bus Lease Program whose purpose is to provide short term assistance for said capacity in the event of such problems as equipment failure and interim waiting time for replacement vehicles, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County would like to participate in the New York State Department of Transportation's Spare Bus/Lease Program,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators agrees to participate in the New York State Department of Transportation's Spare Bus Lease Program in order to ensure uninterrupted existing and new service operation within the County, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby authorize, subject to review by the County Attorney where required:

- The Chair of the Board of Legislators to sign the necessary contractual lease agreement with the City of Gloversville, for the period of one year from March 1, 2009 through February 28, 2010, for a bus to be used for the County's public transportation project; and
- The Chair to sign the necessary contractual lease agreement with the operator of the public transit project, Roethel Coach Lines, Inc. for the period of one year from March 1, 2009 through February 28, 2010 to be used for St. Lawrence County's public transportation project only; and

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss	s:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

•	The County Planning Office to administer the lease of the City of Gloversville's spare
	bus to the operator of the public transit project, Roethel Coach Lines, Inc. for the one
	year period to be used as a spare and as part of the County's regular fleet to ensure
	service.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Operations Committee: 2-17-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 79-2009

# ESTABLISHING APPROPRIATION AND REVENUE ACCOUNTS WITHIN THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY BUDGET FOR THE MAPLEWOOD CAMPUS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Division of Housing and Community Renewal has awarded \$727,000 to St. Lawrence County on behalf of the Village of Canton, and

**WHEREAS,** these funds will be used to provide construction financing and infrastructure improvement assistance to the Maplewood Campus project being jointly developed by United Helpers, Inc. and the Canton Day Care Center, Inc. in the Village of Canton,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to establish the following accounts in the 2009 St. Lawrence County Budget:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-N1-8020-460-GP-0-NH34 N CDBG Maplewood Project \$727,000

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-N1-4910-570-00-0-NH34 N FA CDBG Maplewood Project \$727,000

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby authorize, subject to review by the County Attorney where required:

- The Chair to sign the necessary documentation and contract for administration and the County Planning Office and/or Office of Economic Development to engage in requisite activities to secure, administer and close-out this grant as may be required, and
- Should grant administration and program delivery continue into subsequent fiscal years, the Treasurer's Office to roll-over both appropriation and revenue accounts at the end of the prior fiscal year.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 2-17-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 80-2009

#### MODIFYING THE 2009 SHERIFF'S OFFICE BUDGET FOR THE PURCHASE AND PLACEMENT OF A STORAGE CONTAINER

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Sheriff's Office is requesting authorization to transfer monies from the Equitable Sharing Reserve to provide resources for the purchase of a secure storage container and materials for the placement of the storage container, all for use by the Criminal Division for secure property storage, and

**WHEREAS,** this purchase will provide a safer and more efficient property storage area for certain types of items,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Sheriff's Office Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE IN APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-S1-3110-260-00-0 01-S1-3110-422-00-0	Criminal Other Equipment Equipment Repair & Maintenance	\$6,050 <u>500</u> \$6,550
\$6,550 <u>DECREASE RESERVE</u> :		
01-TG-0889-503-00-0	Sheriff's Equitable Sharing Reserve	\$6,550

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 2-17-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 81-2009

### PERMISSION TO ABOLISH AND CREATE TWO POSITIONS WITHIN THE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY OF THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** two employees currently in the position of Control Room Officer within the Correctional Facility of the Sheriff's office have accepted appointment to the position of Corrections Officer through the civil service process, and

WHEREAS, a Labor Management Agreement between County Administration, the Sheriff, and Council 82, Local 2390 representing Corrections Officers, dictates that if and when vacancies occur in the position of Control Room Officer they be filled by a Correction Officer title, and

**WHEREAS**, the New York State Commission of Corrections in establishing their minimum staffing numbers for the new St. Lawrence County Correctional Facility do not want to recognize the position of Control Room Officer in the staffing analysis and want that all positions have Peace Officer status and in fact that the officers operating the control room in fact be Correction Officer titles, and

**WHEREAS,** this title change would amount to a difference in salary of approximately \$2,249 and \$3,428 in the current Control Room Officer salary to the base salary of a Correction Officer.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the following position(s) be abolished and created in the Correctional Facility of the Sheriff's Office:

#### **ABOLISH:**

01-S4-3150-140-00-0	One (1) Control Room Officer Grade 2 Step 7	\$32,715
01-S4-3150-140-00-0	One (1) Control Room Officer Grade 2 Step 9	\$33,894
	<b>CREATE:</b>	
01-S4-3150-110-00-0	Two (2) Correctional Officers Grade 10 Base (\$36,143)	\$72,286
STATE OF NEW YORK ) ss:		
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )		

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Service Committee: 2-17-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 82-2009

### MODIFYING THE YOUTH BUREAU BUDGET TO ESTABLISH ONE COMMUNITY SERVICE BRIGADE CREW FROM MARCH 2009 TO JUNE 2009

By Ms. Bothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Youth Bureau's Community Service Brigade (CSB) has served at-risk, out-of-school, and disenfranchised youth since September 2002, and

**WHEREAS,** the Workforce Investment Board (WIB), by their Resolution No. 08-06-15, extended contracts for year-round youth providers on June 18, 2008, and

**WHEREAS,** the Board of Legislators authorized the Training & Services Agreement through Resolution No. 328-2008, and

**WHEREAS**, the Program will run from March 2009 through June 2009, and address needs for this population by providing a mix of comprehensive services that includes: paid work experience, leadership development, civic engagement, guidance & counseling, and preemployment/workforce development training,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Youth Bureau Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-Y2-7310-190-00-4	Temporary & Part Time	\$6,845
01-Y2-7310-411-01-4	Educational Workshops	800
01-Y2-7310-420-00-4	CSB Office Supplies	100
01-Y2-7310-430-07-4	Other Fees & Services	1,200
01-Y2-7310-460-00-4	Payments & Contribution	18,533
01-Y2-7310-830-00-4	SS/FICA	1,942
01-Y2-7310-840-00-4	WC	840
01-Y2-7310-419-00-4	Central Printing/Mai	100
01-Y2-7310-430-00-4	Medical Fees/Physicals	405
01-Y2-7310-441-00-4	Gasoline & Oil	1,000
01-Y2-7310-499-00-4	Miscellaneous	235
		\$32,000

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

01-Y2-2770-550-00-4

CSB – WIA Subcontract

\$32,000

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 2-17-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 83-2009

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT TO ESTABLISH A SERVICE COORDINATION PARTNERSHIP BETWEEN THE YOUTH BUREAU AND THE MASSENA CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** schools districts, youth development organizations, the private sector, and government provide services for the public good, and

**WHEREAS**, there is a need to "modernize" the ways in which government collaborates and provides information to school districts, and

**WHEREAS,** the purpose of the Massena Central School District and the Youth Bureau's Service Coordination "Pilot" Partnership is to foster stronger partnerships, link resources, and share expertise while designing a replicable "community school" model and strategy for building support mechanisms (for youth and family development), and

**WHEREAS**, the target of this partnership is to improve support and coordination of services that enhance student achievement in the educational setting, and

**WHEREAS,** the vision of this agreement speaks to the conditions necessary for all children to learn at high levels (i.e. academics, services, supports and opportunity leads to student learning and family development),

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign the Youth Bureau of St. Lawrence County Agreement for Partnership Services, upon approval of the County Attorney, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Youth Bureau to establish this formal pilot partnership with the Massena Central School District from February 2009 through June 2009, where the Youth Bureau will be the liaison and serve as a point of access for youth and family service referral for the Massena Central School District.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 2-17-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 84-2009

#### MODIFYING THE 2009 COMMUNITY SERVICES BUDGET TO MATCH ADJUSTMENTS RECEIVED FROM THE OFFICE OF ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** we have been notified by the Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS) that 2009 funding for both Seaway Valley Prevention Council and Can-Am Youth Services have been adjusted, and

**WHEREAS,** the 2009 Budget and contracts with these agencies should be modified to match these adjustments,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign an amended 2009 contract with both agencies, upon approval of the County Attorney, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-A2-3486-560-00-4	A SA SEACAP Alcohol Addiction	\$60,000		
INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:				
01-A2-4250-465-00-4	A SEACAP Other Advances	\$60,000		
	<b>DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>			
01-A2-4230-465-00-1	A NAC CAN-AM Youth Services	\$150,000		
<b>DECREASE REVENUE:</b>				
01-A2-4486-570-00-1	A FA CAN-AM Youth Services	\$150,000		

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 2-17-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 85-2009

#### APPROVAL OF BAD DEBT WRITE OFF FOR COMMUNITY SERVICES

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

WHEREAS, in 2002 a Reserve Account for bad debts was established, and

**WHEREAS**, the 2008 bad debt accounts were \$6,504 for Mental Health Services and \$12,751 for Chemical Dependency Services, for a total of \$19,255,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators approve the following write offs:

#### **DECREASE CONTRA ASSET ACCOUNT:**

01-TG-0389-501-A0-0	T Allowance For Receivables Comm Svs	\$19,255
	DECREASE ASSET ACCOUNT:	
01-TG-0380-501-A0-0	T A0 Accounts Receivable	\$19,255

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 2-17-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 86-2009

#### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT WITH NORTH COUNTRY MANAGEMENT SERVICES, LLC FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE NETWORK OF CARE WEBSITE

By Ms Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County Community Services, as well as Community Services departments in Essex, Franklin and Jefferson Counties, all contract with North Country Management Services, LLC in Saranac Lake to maintain the Network of Care Website, and

**WHEREAS**, this website contains a comprehensive data base of mental hygiene services and other related human services available in St. Lawrence County, as well as the other counties involved in this project, and

**WHEREAS,** the annual cost of this service, \$8,795 (01-A3-4320-430-07-6), has been included in the 2009 Community Services Budget,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign an agreement with North Country Management Services, LLC., upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 2-17-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 87-2009

### MODIFYING THE 2009 OFFICE FOR THE AGING BUDGET TO INCREASE REVENUE AND APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE PURCHASE OF SUPPLIES

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Office for Aging has received unanticipated contributions from local businesses in support of our Nutrition Centers, and

**WHEREAS**, the department has a need to appropriate these donated funds to purchase a freezer and other miscellaneous supplies as needed for the Edwards Nutrition Center,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Office for the Aging Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-ON-6772-428-LC-0	O NUTR Local Contributed Supplies	\$1,750
	INCREASE REVENUE:	

O LR Donations

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

01-ON-2705-550-00-0

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Suzanne M. Houmíel</u>

\$1,750

Services Committee: 2-17-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 88-2009

### MODIFYING THE 2008 SOCIAL SERVICES BUDGET TO ACCOMMODATE AN INCREASE IN REVENUE AND APPROPRIATIONS

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** due to higher than anticipated costs in some accounts and higher than anticipated revenues in some accounts, it is necessary to modify the 2008 Social Services Budget,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2008 Social Services Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-DM-3601-560-00-G	D SA Medical Assistance	\$90,000
01-DM-4601-570-00-G	D FA Medical Assistance	90,000
01-DS-3655-560-00-D-CCBC	D SA NYS Child care Block Grant	20,000
01-DP-1840-550-00-S	D LR Safety Net	23,100
01-DP-3640-560-00-S	D SA Safety Net	20,000
	·	\$243,100

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-DM-6101-461-TH-G	D Third Party Health Directs	\$180,000
01-DS-6055-465-00-D-CCBC	G D NYS Child Care Block Grant Indirects	20,000
01-DP-6140-461-00-S	D HR Directs	43,100
		\$243,100

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 2-17-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 89-2009

### MODIFYING THE 2009 SOCIAL SERVICES BUDGET TO PURCHASE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** New York State requires the Department of Social Services to use State personal computers with "Connections" in their daily operations, and

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Office of Children and Family Services (NYS OCFS) no longer purchases replacement equipment, and

**WHEREAS**, there are 14 remaining computers that are in need of replacement to be in compliance with NYS OCFS requirements,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Social Services Budget as follows:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-DA-6010-230-00-S	D SG Automotive Equipment	\$8,000
	INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:	
01-DA-6010-220-02-S	D SG Personal Computers	\$8,000

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 2-17-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 90-2009

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN CONTRACTS WITH NEW YORK STATE APPROVED RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTERS

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Social Services is required by law to provide foster care services to families whose children have been named in an indicated child abuse and/or maltreatment report and who have been assessed to be at risk of harm if allowed to remain at home, and

**WHEREAS,** New York State provides licenses to Residential Treatment Centers (RTC) for children needing a higher level of care, and

**WHEREAS,** it is necessary for the Department of Social Services to contract with New York State approved RTC for children receiving this level of care,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign agreements with New York State Approved Residential Treatment Centers, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 2-17-2009

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 91-2009**

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH SECURITAS SECURITY SERVICES FOR THE PROVISION OF SECURITY SERVICES AT THE HAROLD B. SMITH BUILDING

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, there is a need to assure that people who enter the Harold B. Smith Building are there to conduct appropriate business, and

WHEREAS, the Department of Social Services and Securitas Security Services wish to renew an agreement to provide two (2) security guards at the Harold B. Smith Building in order to provide the needed protection, and

**WHEREAS**, the proposed rate is less than the maximum rate allowed under New York State Contract,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a one-year renewal agreement with Securitas Security Services for the provision of security services at a normal billing rate of \$17.58 per hour with an expected annual cost not to exceed \$72,500, upon approval of the County Attorney, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Social Services Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-DA-3610-560-00-0	D SA General Administration	\$11,250
01-DA-4610-570-00-0	D FA General Administration	11,250
		\$22,500

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-DA-6010-430-SS-A	D ADM Security Services	\$22,500
01 D11 0010 730 00 11	D I IDIVI Deculity Del vices	Ψ22,300

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 2-17-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>92-2009</u>

# MODIFYING THE 2009 PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S PREVENT BUDGET TO PURCHASE COMPUTERS THROUGH THE EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS GRANT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Department has received notification that under the Emergency Preparedness Grant funding for other than personnel will be discontinued, and

**WHEREAS,** under the current guidelines of the grant we are able to purchase computers for use in the Emergency Preparedness Program, and

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Department will only be allowed to make these purchases until March 31, 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Department of Health will eliminate all funding except for personnel services after March 31, 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, these purchases are fully funded by the grant and will be the property of St. Lawrence County should the funding be eliminated,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Public Health Department's Prevent Budget as follows:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-PP-4010-430-07-0-EP PEP Other Fees & Services \$7,500

INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:

01-PP-4010-220-02-0-EP PEP Personal Computers \$7,500

STATE OF NEW YORK ) ) ss: COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 2-17-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 93-2009

# RESCINDING RESOLUTION NO. 368-2008 AND AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR PHARMACIST SERVICES FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Department is in need of a pharmacist to formulate and review medication practices for the Department's clinics, and

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 368-2008 authorized the signing of a contract for this service with Mr. Ben Gruda and stated a reimbursement rate not to exceed \$50 per hour, and

**WHEREAS,** upon review of the contract, it was discovered the rate was incorrectly stated in the Resolution and the correct amount for this service is a rate not to exceed \$75 per hour, and

**WHEREAS**, the 2009 Budget (01-PP-4010-430-07-0) accurately reflects the amount needed to pay the higher rate, and

**WHEREAS,** this contract will cover the period of January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby rescinds Resolution No. 368-2008 and authorizes the Chair to sign said contract, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 2-23-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 94-2009

### MODIFYING THE 2008 BUDGET TO MAKE AN ADJUSTMENT FOR YEAR END TRANSACTIONS FOR FOOD SUPPLIES IN THE SHERIFF'S BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the costs of food supplies for the jail in 2008 exceeded the amount budgeted, and

**WHEREAS**, these overages caused an overall shortfall in the 400 accounts in the Sheriff's Budget, thereby leaving insufficient funds in those accounts to pay the December invoices for food supplies from Glazier Packing Company and Renzi Brothers,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2008 Budget as follows:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-S2-3110-420-04-0	S Computer Software	\$7,615
	INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:	
01-S4-3150-452-00-0	S Jail Food Supplies & Expense	\$7,615

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss	<b>s:</b>
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 2-23-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 95-2009

# RESCINDING RESOLUTION NO. 381-2008 AND AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF OGDENSBURG TO ACCEPT THE FEDERAL HOMELAND SECURITY GRANT ENTITLED OPERATION STONEGARDEN FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROTECTING THE INTERNATIONAL BORDER IN ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Ogdensburg City Police Department has been awarded the Operation Stonegarden Grant from the Office of Homeland Security in the amount of \$280,000, and

**WHEREAS,** the language of this grant originally required that the funds flow through St. Lawrence County as pass-through funding and required that the County administer the grant with no funding for administration, and

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 381-2008 allowed for the County to accept the Grant and serve as Administrator, and

**WHEREAS,** the language of this grant now allows for the funds to go directly to the City of Ogdensburg, upon approval of the Board of Legislators, and eliminates the need for county staff to administer the grant, and

**WHEREAS,** the Ogdensburg City Manager has agreed to take over the administration of the Grant,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby rescind Resolution No. 381-2008, authorizes the Operation Stonegarden Grant funds to go directly to the City of Ogdensburg, and releases the administration of Operation Stonegarden Grant FY2008 to the City Manager of Ogdensburg.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 2-23-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 96-2009

#### AUTHORIZING THE SALE OF SURPLUS COUNTY EQUIPMENT THAT IS IN THE POSSESSION OF THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

WHEREAS, the Sheriff's Office has identified 53 pieces of equipment (Firearms) that are antiquated, surplus, and of no day-to-day use to the Sheriff's Office, and

WHEREAS, the Sheriff's Office requests permission to sell these items to a Federal Firearms / NYS Licensed Gun Broker/Dealer, and

WHEREAS, the Sheriff's Office feels that the buyer identified meets the specifications desired and this being a unique situation would request that the buyer be utilized, and

WHEREAS, AMCHAR Wholesale of 100 Airpark Drive, Rochester, NY has made a bid of \$7,000 for the 53 pieces of equipment (Firearms) and they are a business that handles NYS Contracts on Firearm's and deals directly with NYS Law Enforcement Agencies, and

WHEREAS, the revenue will be used to purchase ammunition and five handguns,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Sheriff's Office to sell this surplus equipment to AMCHAR Wholesale, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Sheriff's Department Budget, upon receipt of payment as follows:

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-S1-1510-550-00-0	Sheriff Criminal Fees	\$7,000
	INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:	
01-S1-3110-468-00-0 01-S1-3110-468-AM-0	S Crim Guns & Rifles S Crim Guns & Rifles Ammunition	\$2,050 <u>4,950</u> \$7,000

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Suzanne M. Houmíel</u>

Finance Committee: 2-23-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 97-2009

#### APPORTIONMENT OF SURPLUS

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** a report pursuant to Section 111, Article 7, of the Agriculture and Markets Law has been presented to the Board of Legislators from the Treasurer's Office, and

**WHEREAS,** such report lists the surplus funds due to towns pursuant to dog licensing fee procedures,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby approves the apportionment of the surplus according to the report of the County Treasurer dated January 29, 2009, as follows:

REMITTING MUNICIPALITY	AMOUNT REMITTED	75% of SURPLUS
		<b>APPORTIONED</b>
Brasher	\$576.90	\$300.45
Canton	1,440.52	750.23
Clare	30.56	15.92
Clifton	162.12	84.43
Colton	125.70	65.47
DeKalb	481.72	250.88
Depeyster	64.80	33.75
Edwards	385.37	200.70
Fine	608.62	316.97
Fowler	499.36	260.07
Gouverneur	1,402.92	730.65
Hammond	377.14	196.42
Hermon	256.12	133.39
Hopkinton	222.04	115.64
Lawrence	386.53	201.31
Lisbon	1,231.36	641.30
Louisville	464.10	241.71
Macomb	222.11	115.68
Madrid	287.84	149.91
Massena	1,653.21	861.00
Morristown	283.15	147.47
STATE OF NEW YORK )		
) ss: COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )		
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Norfolk	723.77	376.94
Oswegatchie	911.77	474.85
Parishville	580.42	302.29
Piercefield	91.62	47.72
Pierrepont	321.93	167.66
Pitcairn	354.80	184.78
Potsdam	2,185.19	1,138.06
Rossie	289.08	150.55
Russell	244.37	127.27
Stockholm	1,209.05	629.68
Waddington	504.05	262.50
Ogdensburg	2,784.72	<u>1,450.30</u>
Total	\$21,362.96	\$11,125.95

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 2-23-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 98-2009

### AUTHORIZING A CONTRACT WITH ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY NYSARC SEAWAY TRANSPORTATION FOR THE SENIOR TRANSPORTATION PROJECT

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Department of Transportation encourages multi-party delivery of coordinated transit services to meet unmet needs and one such unmet need is the provision of transit services to underserved senior populations in underserved regions of the County, and

**WHEREAS,** a successful project during 2007 and 2008 brought seniors from surrounding towns to Canton, Ogdensburg and Potsdam aboard vehicles contracted from a not-for-profit service provider, and

**WHEREAS,** funding of \$7,500 from a variety of non-county sources has been secured to both continue and broaden this service, in cooperation with St. Lawrence NYSARC as a service provider for a one year period,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby authorize, subject to review by the County Attorney where required:

- The Chair of the Board of Legislators to sign the necessary contracts with the service provider, and
- The County Planning Office to engage in requisite activities to secure, administer and close-out this activity as may be required.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 2-23-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 99-2009

### MODIFYING THE 2008 PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S PRE-K PROGRAM BUDGET TO ADJUST FOR YEAR-END CLOSING

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, there are outstanding invoices for related services from the Pre-K Program from 2008 fiscal year that need to be paid totaling \$51,075, and

**WHEREAS**, there exists adequate funds in 2008 Home Health Services Budget to pay for these services, and

**WHEREAS**, these additional appropriations will be offset by revenues to the Home Health Budget for the same amount, and

WHEREAS, these additional appropriations were not included in the 2009 Budget,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2008 Public Health Department Budget as follows:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-PH-4189-170-00-0	01-PH-4189-170-00-0 P HHS Regular Part Time			
<b>INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>				
01-PK-4050-477-00-0	P PREK Related Services	\$51,075		

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 2-23-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 100-2009** 

#### GRANTING EXEMPTION FOR MUNICIPALLY OWNED REAL PROPERTY OUTSIDE THE OWNING MUNICIPALITY'S CORPORATE LIMITS PURSUANT TO SECTION 406 OF THE REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Real Property Tax Law Section 406 allows a real property tax exemption for municipally owned real property outside the owning municipality's corporate limits, and

**WHEREAS**, that property must be used for statutorily allowed purposes as specified in paragraphs two and three of such section, and

**WHEREAS,** it has been determined that the following property meets such requirements, and

**WHEREAS,** it is in the best interest of St. Lawrence County that such real property be exempt, and

**WHEREAS,** this property has been exempt on the assessment rolls, as has been the intention of St. Lawrence County,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators formally approves a real property exemption for the following property, and

	Total Assessed		Tax Map	Exemption		Current
Town	Value	Street Name	Number	Code	Owner	Use
					Village of	
Canton	\$508,000	Judson Street Rd	88.002-2-13	13740	Canton	Water
					Village of	Pump
Canton	\$1,000	US Highway 11	88.002-5-16.2	13740	Canton	Station
					Village of	
Canton	\$1,300	Off Dies St	88.002-5-18	13740	Canton	Sewer
					Village of	
Canton	\$8,100	County Route 27	88.004-4-2	13740	Canton	Water
					Village of	
Canton	\$250,000	County Route 27	103.004-3-4	13740	Canton	Water

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

1		T	1		Ţ	
Gouverneur	\$105,800	Off Pooler Rd	173.002-1-23.1	13740	Village of Gouverneur	Water
Gouverneur	\$103,800	On rooter Ru	173.002-1-23.1	13740	Village of	w ater
Gouverneur	\$3,200	Van Buren Rd	173.041-1-38	13740	Gouverneur	Water
Gouverneur	Ψ3,200	van Baren Ka	173.041-1-30	13740	Village of	vv atc1
Gouverneur	\$21,900	Van Buren Rd	173.041-1-44	13740	Gouverneur	Water
	+,> = =				Village of	
Hammond	\$10,200	County Route 6	127.001-1-5.2	13740	Hammond	Sewer
		•			Village of	
Hammond	\$2,400	County Route 6	127.001-2-8	13730	Hammond	Park
					Village of	
Hermon	\$300	Off Pleasant Street	132.001-1-10.2	13730	Hermon	Park
		Off County			Village of	
Hermon	\$4,000	Route 17	131.002-2-2	13740	Hermon	Sewer
					Village of	
Massena	\$3,000	Off Liberty Ave	9.060-10-7	13730	Massena	Park
					Village of	
Massena	\$1,000	Off East Orvis St	9.060-10-8	13730	Massena	Park
		S Raquette River			Village of	
Massena	\$3,800	Road	10.077-2-1	13730	Massena	Park
					Village of	
Massena	\$426,100	Pontoon Bridge Rd	9.002-1-10	13740	Massena	Water
					Village of	
Massena	\$10,000,000	East Orvis St	9.060-10-1.1	13740	Massena	Sewer
					Village of	
Massena	\$13,100	East Orvis St	9.060-10-6.1	13740	Massena	Park
	<b>*</b>		<b></b> 000 4 5	12-10	Village of	
Oswegatchie	\$800,000	Horseshoe Rd	72.003-4-6	13740	Heuvelton	Park
0	Φ20,000	II 1 D1	72 002 4 2 1	12720	Village of	C
Oswegatchie	\$20,000	Horseshoe Rd	72.003-4-3.1	13730	Heuvelton	Sewer
0	φο <b>000</b>	C4-4- III-1 27	50 001 2 42 11	12720	City of	D1-
Oswegatchie	\$8,000	State Highway 37	59.001-2-43.11	13730	Ogdensburg	Park
Dotadom	¢1 620 000	Lavvan Chamur Ct	64.042.4.20	12740	Village of Potsdam	Carrian
Potsdam	\$1,630,000	Lower Cherry St	64.042-4-20	13740	+	Sewer
Potsdam	\$778,300	Clarkson Ave	64.073-2-1	13740	Village of Potsdam	Weter
Potsualli	\$770,300	Ciaikson Ave	04.073-2-1	13740	Village of	Water
Potsdam	\$389,500	Lakeshore Drive	53.025-2-7.1	13730	Norwood	Park
1 otsum	Ψ207,200	State Highway	25.025 2 7.1	15,50	1,01,000	- T WITE
		11B, 142 and 150			Village of	
Potsdam	\$1,551,600	Hatch Rd	65.001-2-31	13730	Potsdam	Airport
Stockholm	\$8,500	Old Market Rd	54.002-2-18	13730	Village of	Airport
STATE OF NE	,	1			1	r •

STATE OF NEW YORK ) structured by State of New York ) structured by State of State o

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

			í
		Dotadom	1
		POISGAIII	1
		I Otottiii	1

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that copies of this resolution be provided to all Municipal Assessors within St. Lawrence County.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 2-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>101-2009</u>

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO AWARD AND SIGN CONTRACTS FOR COUNTY ROUTE 14 OVER OSWEGATCHIE RIVER, BIN 1039620, PIN 775284

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the 2009 St. Lawrence County Budget provided for the approval and funding of 2009 Capital Bridge Projects, Highway Reconstruction Projects, and Highway Paving Projects, and

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Highways has solicited qualifications for consultant services, and

WHEREAS, the best qualified consultant for this project has been determined,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby approve the following contract to:

Consultant: Stantec Consulting Services Inc.

Contract Title: County Route 14 over Oswegatchie River

BIN 1039620, PIN 775284 Village of Rensselaer Falls

Engineering Fee: \$296,500

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to execute all necessary contracts, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) s	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 2-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>102-2009</u>

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO AWARD AND SIGN CONTRACTS FOR STIMULUS PROJECTS

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways has provided Shovel Ready Bridge, Highway Reconstruction, and Highway Paving Projects in anticipation of Economic Stimulus Plan, and

WHEREAS, these projects must be designed and let within 90 days,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby approve the 100% Federally funded stimulus projects and authorizes the Chair to sign all necessary contracts, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 2-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>103-2009</u>

### TRANSFER OF FUNDS IN THE 2009 ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS' CAPITAL PROJECTS BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Department of Highways requires additional funds for the County Route 55 Bridge over Deer River, BIN 3340550, PIN 775298, Town of Brasher,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Highway Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

06-HM-5120-430-ED-2-2	2600 CR 55 Bridge over Deer River	\$393,566	
	INCREASE REVENUE:		
03-HM-4597-570-00-0	F/A Transportation Capital Projects	\$390,666	
	<b>INCREASE REVENUE:</b>		
06-T6-2801-906-00-0	Transfer to Capital Fund Projects	\$2,900	
<b>DECREASE APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE:</b>			
01-TG-0599-504-00-0	Appropriated Fund Balance	\$2,900	
	INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:		
01-T6-9901-906-00-0	Transfer to Capital Project	\$2,900	

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss	<b>:</b>
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 2-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 104-2009

# APPROVING STANDARD FEDERAL AID HIGHWAY AND MARCHISELLI AID PROJECT AGREEMENT FOR THE REPLACEMENT OF COUNTY ROUTE 14 BRIDGE OVER OSWEGATCHIE RIVER, BIN 1039620, PIN 775284 FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING & RIGHT-OF-WAY INCIDENTALS

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

AUTHORIZING THE IMPLEMENTATION, AND FUNDING IN THE FIRST INSTANCE 100% OF THE FEDERAL AID-ELIGIBLE COSTS, OF A TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL-AID PROJECT, TO FULLY FUND THE LOCAL SHARE OF FEDERAL-AID ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS, AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS THEREFORE

**WHEREAS,** a project for the Replacement of County Route 14 Bridge over the Oswegatchie River, BIN 1039620, PIN 775284 (the "Project") is eligible for funding under Title 23 U.S. Code, as amended, that calls for the apportionment of the costs such program to be borne at the ratio of 80% federal funds and 20% non-federal funds, and

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators desires to advance the above project by making a commitment of 100% of the federal and non-federal share of the costs of the preliminary engineering and right-of-way incidentals,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators, duly convened does hereby approve the above-subject, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby authorizes the County Treasurer, with County Attorney approval, to pay in the first instance 100% of the federal and non-federal share of the cost of Preliminary Engineering and Right-of-Way Incidentals work for the Project of portions thereof, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that in the event the full federal and non-federal share costs of the project exceeds the amount appropriated above, the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators shall convene as soon as possible to appropriate said excess amount immediately upon the notification by the New York State Department of Transportation thereof, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Chair of the Board be and is hereby authorized to execute all necessary Agreements, certifications or reimbursement requests for available Federal and State aid on behalf of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators with the New

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

York State Department of Transportation in connection with the advancement or approval of the Project and providing for the administration of the Project and the municipality's first instance funding of Project costs and permanent funding of the local share of federal-aid eligible projects costs and all project costs with appropriations therefore that are not so eligible, and

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a certified copy of this resolution be filed with the New York State Commissioner of Transportation by attaching it to any necessary Agreement in connection with the Project, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this Resolution shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 2-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>105-2009</u>

#### TRANSFER OF FUNDS IN THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** Local Law 3, for 2007 states that the County Administrator is authorized to transfer funds up to \$2,000 within the 200 and/or 400 accounts within a departmental budget, and

**WHEREAS,** several of these transfers have been transacted and reported to the Board of Legislators, and

WHEREAS, a review of these transfers indicates that three were outside of the parameters of the Local Law, i.e. \$500 for Veterans Services software was transferred from a Board of Legislators account, \$960 for the Sheriff's Benevolent Association, Inc. regarding the use of Corrections Officers to transport an inmate and \$100 to cover case transcription for the Public Defender, both of which were transferred from 100 accounts to 400 accounts, and

**WHEREAS**, to comply with County Procedure a Board Resolution must be brought forward to authorize these transfers,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2008 County Budget as follows:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-S1-3110-110-00-0 01-IP-1170-120-00-0	S Crim Direct Service Workers I PDP Supervisory/Administrative	\$960 <u>100</u> \$1,060
	INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:	,
01-S1-3110-445-00-0 01-IP-1170-430-07-0	S Crim Other Travel I PDP Other Fees And Services	\$960 100
01 H 11/0- <del>1</del> 30-07-0	11D1 Other rees wild betwees	\$1.060

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 County Budget as follows:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

01-B1-1990-497-00-0 B Spec Contingency Account \$500

INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:

01-V1-6510-430-04-0 V Medical Fees \$500

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	SS:

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 2-23-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 106-2009** 

### SUPPORTING ADDITIONAL MEGAWATTS OF POWER IN SUPPORT OF THE APPLICATION OF STEEL DEVELOPMENT CO., LLC

By Mr. Morrill, District 6

**WHEREAS,** Steel Development Co., LLC has applied for an allocation of 35 megawatts of low-cost power through the New York Power Authority's Preservation Power Program, and

**WHEREAS**, the Company has expressed strongly that this project be located in Massena, New York, and

**WHEREAS**, the Company's project would create 200 new permanent jobs and 600 to 1,000 construction jobs, and

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators supports the efforts of companies that will bring much-needed, well-paying, new jobs to this area,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators strongly encourages and supports legislation that would provide the additional megawatts of power necessary for this project, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators strongly encourages NYPA to consider the investment this project would have on the area, not only in terms of new job creation, but in the creation of construction jobs and long-term investment to the area, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators supports the Steel Development Co., LLC's application, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this resolution be forwarded to Governor David Paterson, Senator Joseph Griffo, Senator Elizabeth O'C Little, Senator Darrel Aubertine, Assemblywoman Dede Scozzafava, Assemblywoman Janet Duprey, Assemblywoman Addie J. Russell, NYPA President and CEO Richard M. Kessel, and the NYPA Board of Trustees: Chairman Michael Townsend and Trustee Eugene Nicandri.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 2-23-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. <u>107-2009</u>** 

# AUTHORIZING THE FILLING OF PART-TIME CORRECTION OFFICER POSITIONS WITHIN THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 250-2008 acknowledged the NYSCOC minimum staffing analysis and concurring recommendation by the Sheriff for an initial opening staffing level of sixty (60) security staff and authorized that an additional five (5) Part-Time Correction Officer Positions give the Sheriff pool of ten (10) Officers to utilize on an as needed basis, and

**WHEREAS**, these positions have a unique rate of turnover, making it difficult for the Sheriff to maintain staffing requirements due to procedural time constraints created by Resolution No. 281-2008 which implemented a thirty (30) day hiring freeze,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Sheriff to fill the Part-Time Correction Officer Positions without delay with the use of a Vacancy Authorization Form as they become vacant.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 2-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>108-2009</u>

#### **AUTHORIZING FILLING OF VACANCIES**

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators adopted Resolution No. 281-2008 on August 4, 2008, which implemented a non-essential services hiring freeze, and

**WHEREAS**, the vacancy listed below has received the approval of the Finance Committee and requires approval of the full Board,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the following vacancies are hereby authorized to be filled:

<u>Department</u>	Title and Position #	<b>Type</b>	<u>Duration of Position</u>
30 Days Vacant:			
Emergency Services	Dispatcher 6121-012	Full-Time	Permanent
Emergency Services	Dispatcher 6121-015	Part-Time	Permanent
Emergency Services	Dispatcher 6121-008	Part-Time	Permanent
Sheriff's Office	Part Time Correction Officer 6030-062	Part-Time	Permanent
Youth Bureau	Community Service Brigade Crew Supervisor 0318-002	Full-Time	Temporary
Circumstantial Requests:			
Board of Legislators/Central Mailing	Delivery Clerk* 0022-002	Full-Time	Permanent
District Attorney	Assistant District Attorney 0268-005	Full-Time	Permanent

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Sheriff	Part-Time Correction Officer	Part-Time	Permanent
	6030-031, 6030-032, 6030-		
	065, 6030-024		

<sup>\*</sup> Backfill Granted

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

#### PRESENTED UNDER SUSPENSION OF THE RULES

RESOLUTION NO. <u>109-2009</u>

# RECOGNIZING MARCH 24<sup>TH</sup> AS AMERICAN DIABETES ALERT DAY AND AUTHORIZING A REQUEST BY THE COMMUNITY DIABETES REGIONAL OUTREACH PARTNERSHIP FOR USE OF THE VESTIBULE AT THE HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

By Mr. Peck, District 5

WHEREAS, each year the fourth Tuesday of March is American Diabetes Alert Day, and

**WHEREAS,** Community Diabetes Regional Outreach Partnership (CDROP) is requesting space to hold a Diabetes Awareness Day on Tuesday, March 24th from 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. in conjunction with the American Diabetes Alert Day, and

**WHEREAS,** representatives from the St. Lawrence County Health Initiative, Inc., Claxton-Hepburn Medical Center, and Canton-Potsdam Hospital will be present to administer the Diabetes Risk Test which requires participants to answer simple questions about weight, age, family history, and other factors to identify whether they are at risk for diabetes,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign an agreement with the St. Lawrence County Health Initiative, Inc., Claxton-Hepburn Medical Center, and Canton Potsdam Hospital for use of the vestibule at the Human Services Center for the Diabetes Awareness Day event, upon proof of insurance and approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted March 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 3-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 110-2009

# APPROVAL OF THE ST. LAWRENCE RIVER VALLEY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY AGREEMENT

Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County was a signatory to the St. Lawrence FDR Power Project, No. 2000, Relicensing Settlement Agreement dated February 22, 2002, and

**WHEREAS,** the New York Power Authority (NYPA) has certain additional assets for the benefit of the NYPA host communities, and

**WHEREAS,** it has been proposed that the host communities form the St. Lawrence River Valley Redevelopment Agency to utilize the additional assets from NYPA to move forward with infrastructure development to promote economic development,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators hereby approves the St. Lawrence River Valley Redevelopment Agency Agreement and authorizes the Chair to sign the attached Economic Development Proposal.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Toffey</u> Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators April 6, 2009 St. Lawrence River Valley

# **Redevelopment Agency**

Economic Development Proposal April 2009

#### **Contents**

St. Lawrence River Valley Redevelopment Agency Agreement

Exhibit A Members

Exhibit B Bylaws of St. Lawrence River Valley Redevelopment Agency

Exhibit C Sample Agreement between Massena Electric Department and the St. Lawrence River Valley Redevelopment Agency

Exhibit D St. Lawrence River Valley Redevelopment Agency Economic Development Staffing and Program Guidelines

#### St. Lawrence River Valley Redevelopment Agency Agreement

This Agreement, dated as of May	, 2009, is hereby effective between and
among the Members (as delineated in Exhibit A)	upon satisfaction of the preconditions set forth
in this Agreement, said municipalities being here	in collectively referred to as the "Members".

#### WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the Consolidated Laws of New York, General Municipal Law Section 1190, permit any two or more municipalities which are organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York and which are authorized by such laws to engage in infrastructure development to promote economic development; and

WHEREAS, each of the municipalities desires to enter into an agreement to jointly promote economic development and to exercise the powers set out in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the governing body of each of the municipalities has duly authorized and approved this Agreement by resolution duly adopted by a majority of the voting strength of that body (a certified copy of each such resolution being attached to the original copy hereof);

WHEREAS, each of the municipalities desires to implement the St. Lawrence River Valley Redevelopment Agency Economic Development and Staffing Guidelines agreed to between the Local Government Task Force and the New York State Power Authority; and

WHEREAS, each of the of the municipalities desires to become a signatory to the Agreement,

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved that each of these municipalities does hereby covenant and agree, each in consideration of the foregoing and in consideration of the covenants and agreements of the others, as follows:

#### I. <u>ST. LAWRENCE RIVER VALLEY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY</u>

#### Section 1. <u>Creation.</u>

The St. Lawrence River Valley Redevelopment Agency is created to jointly promote economic development for its members and in furtherance thereof, to exercise all of the powers granted by the laws of the State of New York, including, but not limited to, all other powers necessary to effectuate the general purposes herein. The Agency will adhere to appropriate statutes in New York State General Municipal Law, Public Officers Law, County and Town Law as it is appropriate but in particular regard to open meetings, financial disclosure, Freedom of Information and Audits.

#### Section 2. Name.

The municipalities, acting jointly pursuant to this Agreement, shall be known as the St. Lawrence River Valley Redevelopment Agency ("Agency").

#### Section 3. **Fiscal Year.**

Unless otherwise provided in the Bylaws or in a resolution adopted by the Board of Representatives, the Fiscal Year of the agency shall commence January 1 and end December 31.

#### **PURPOSES AND POWERS**

#### Section 1. **General.**

Unless restricted by this Agreement, the Bylaws (Exhibit B), by resolution adopted by a majority of the votes cast by the Representatives, or by contract, the Municipalities jointly, and through the Agency, may exercise any and all of the powers, rights and privileges of municipalities under New York Law for purposes of economic development.

The Representatives shall also implement the St. Lawrence River Valley Redevelopment Agency Economic Development Staffing and Program Guidelines as attached hereto and incorporated herein (Exhibit D).

#### Section 2. **Permitted Powers.**

- (A) Nothing contained in this Agreement or in the Bylaws shall be construed to prohibit the Agency and/or any Member from:
- (i) Executing one or more other joint action agreements with other municipalities for purposes allowed under New York Law;

Exercising any joint powers; and

Conducting such other economic development activity as the Members deem appropriate and consistent with the aims of this Agreement.

- (B) This Agreement hereby authorizes the Agency to:
- (i) Negotiate on behalf of any and all of its Members;
- (ii) Establish, operate and maintain joint service among any or all of its Members;
- (iii) Acquire, own, lease, purchase, sell, operate and maintain real or personal property;
- (iv) Establish and perform employment, compensation, transfer, oversight and discharge duties and responsibilities for necessary personnel, including the hiring of personnel, accountants, attorneys and other consultants;
- (v) Make expenditures for all legitimate Agency purposes;
- (vi) Develop a budget, make assessments upon the Members and collect funds for Agency purposes and projects; and
- (vii) Any and all other matters as are reasonably necessary and proper to effectuate and implement joint services or joint projects or other lawful Agency purposes, including but not limited to the creation of such other entities as may be necessary to effectuate the economic development goals as set forth in the St. Lawrence River Valley Redevelopment Agency Economic Development Staffing and Program Guidelines.

### III. <u>MEMBERSHIP.</u>

#### Section 1. One Class of Membership.

The potential eligible Members are listed in Exhibit A. There shall be no other forms or classes of membership.

#### Section 2. **Representatives**.

Upon execution of this Agreement, each Member, except the Town and Village of Massena and the Town and Village of Waddington, shall appoint a Representative to the Agency, to represent that Member in the exercise of its powers as a Member, from the commencement of operation of the Agency until another Representative is appointed according to the Bylaws. The Town and Village of Massena shall appoint a single Member and the Town and Village of Waddington shall appoint a single Member. The Representatives collectively shall constitute the Board of Representatives ("the Board") and shall be responsible for the management of the Agency.

#### Section 3. **Election of Membership.**

Any potential eligible Member may become a party to this Agreement and a Member of the Agency upon the execution of this Agreement by the municipality upon authorizing resolution of the local governing body of the municipality.

#### Section 4. Withdrawal.

Any Member may withdraw from the Agency when the Member or its Representative shall have filed with the Board a certified copy of a resolution by the Member's local governing body expressing its intention to withdraw. The withdrawing Member shall have paid, or made arrangements satisfactory to the Board to pay, to the Agency its pro rata portion of any outstanding financial obligation of the Agency at the time of the Member's withdrawal. Upon the fulfillment of these conditions, the municipality will be deemed to no longer be a Member of the Agency. The withdrawal shall in no way alter the agreement between the New York Power Authority and the Local Government Task Force. The withdrawing member shall forfeit their rights to the assets of the Agency.

#### IV. <u>BYLAWS</u>

The Representatives shall adopt Bylaws (Exhibit B) for the conduct of the affairs of the Agency. The Bylaws shall state the powers delegated to the Chairman and Vice Chairman and may establish such other offices as it deems necessary for the conduct of the affairs of the Agency. The Bylaws shall become effective when approved by resolution adopted by the affirmative vote of a majority of the Representatives.

#### V. MEETINGS.

#### Section 1. **Time and Purpose of Meetings.**

The initial meeting of the Representatives shall be held, after written notice to the Members at least five days prior to the meeting, for the purpose of adopting Bylaws, electing officers, entering into any necessary agreement(s), if such agreement(s) are proposed, and transacting any other business that may come before the meeting. Thereafter, the Representatives shall hold an annual meeting at a time and place provided in the Bylaws or in a resolution adopted by the Representatives, at which any business may be transacted, quarterly meetings held once during each calendar quarter, and special meetings upon such call and notice and at such times and places as may be provided by or pursuant to the Bylaws or in a resolution adopted by the Representatives.

#### Section 2. **Quorum.**

A quorum for a meeting of the Representatives is three-fifths of the total number of Representatives. Except where otherwise specifically stated in this Agreement or in the Bylaws, any action which requires the affirmative vote of a majority of Representatives, shall be construed to be that majority of Representatives present and voting or that majority of votes capable of being cast by such Representatives at a meeting at which a quorum is present, and not that majority of all Representatives or that majority of all votes capable of being cast by all Representatives.

#### VI. MATTERS REQUIRING SUPER MAJORITY APPROVAL.

No action on any of the following matters shall be undertaken by the Agency except pursuant to a resolution adopted by the Representatives by a four fifths majority vote:

#### Section 1. Charges.

The establishment of any formula for assessments, charges, or rate to Members to support the activities of the Agency.

#### Section 2. **Contracts**.

The execution by the Agency of any contract for any service payable from such assessments, charges or rates, on behalf of those Members electing to participate in such contracts.

#### Section 3. **Other Contracts.**

The execution by the Agency on behalf of its Members of any other contract payable primarily from assessments, charges or rates, when such contract by its terms will not expire prior to the end of the Fiscal Year in which it is executed.

#### Section 4. **Expulsion.**

The expulsion of Members or Representatives, as provided in Article VIII of this Agreement or the Bylaws.

#### Section 5. **Amendment to Agreement.**

The amendment to or termination of this Agreement, as provided in Articles IX and X of this Agreement.

#### Section 6. Other Matters as set forth in this Agreement and the Bylaws.

Nothing in this Article shall be construed to limit the requirement of a super majority vote if otherwise required by this Agreement or the Bylaws.

#### VII. VOTING.

Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, each action at any meeting of the Representatives shall be taken by a majority of the votes cast on the question by the Representatives present.

#### VIII. ANNUAL BUDGET, FINANCING, ASSESSMENTS.

#### Section 1. **Budget**

The Representatives shall prepare an annual operating budget ("the Budget") for each Fiscal Year. The Budget shall include estimated expenditures for the Fiscal Year less anticipated revenue to be derived from the Agency's properties, operations and contracts during such Fiscal Year.

The Representatives shall submit the proposed budget, together with a proposed schedule or rates for Members, to the Representatives at the annual meeting or at a special meeting called for that purpose. The budget shall be adopted by a four fifths majority of the votes cast by the Representatives. Upon approval of the budget, the net amount of estimated expenditures therein in excess of the estimated revenues therein shall be deemed as a rate assessed against the Members. Each Member's rate shall be in the proportion to the formula established and set out in the budget. Upon the approval of the budget by the Representatives and the formula for assessments, rates and charges, the rate assessed against each Member shall become an obligation of the Members, enforceable as a contract right of the Agency. Such rates shall be paid in accordance with the schedule prepared by the Board and submitted to the Representatives for their approval with the annual operating budget.

Any Member which does not wish to be assessed must withdraw from the Agency within sixty (60) days of the date of adoption of the budget by the Representatives, in accordance with the procedure set forth in Article III of this Agreement. Any such withdrawing Member shall not be liable for the proposed assessment, but shall be liable for any obligations incurred prior to the assessment to which it objects. If any Member withdraws from the Agency within sixty (60) days of the adoption of the budget, the Board shall propose another budget within sixty (60) days after the Member's withdrawal which shall be approved and assessed as set forth above.

Any amendment to the budget shall be approved in the same manner as the adoption of the budget.

#### Section 2. **Liability.**

No person or Member shall have any right or cause of action against any Member not promptly paying any part or all of its assessment, rate or charge but such right or cause of action shall be vested solely in, and may be exercised only by, the Agency, which may enforce the same as a contract right against the non-paying Member. Before exercising any such right, the Agency shall serve notice of such non-payment with the Representative of the non-paying Member, which notice shall state the amount of the unpaid assessment, rate or charge, and demand payment therefore. If such Member has not paid the deficiency in full within thirty (30) days from the date such notice was served, the Agency may take any enforcement action deemed appropriate by the Board of Representatives

Any Member which has (i) defaulted under a contract with the Agency, or (ii) failed to pay its assessments, rates or charges in accordance with this Section, may be excluded from membership in the Agency at an annual or special meeting of the Representatives by the affirmative vote of a four fifths majority of the Representatives (including the Representative of the defaulting member). The expulsion of a Member from the Agency shall not affect any obligations for assessments or obligations under any contract between the expelled Member and the Agency, and

the excluded Member shall continue to be liable for the unpaid assessments and for its obligations under this Agreement. The expelled member will, however, forfeit their right to any assets of the agency.

#### IX. AMENDENTS TO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE BYLAWS.

This Agreement may only be amended at a regular or special meeting of the Representatives for which notice stating the purpose shall be given to each Representative and any such amendment shall only become effective when (a) approved by four fifths of all of the Representatives, and (b) approved and concurred in by municipal and governing body resolutions of four fifths of all of the Members.

The Bylaws may only be amended by the affirmative vote of a majority of the Representatives present and voting at an annual, quarterly, or special meeting.

#### X. <u>TERMINATION</u>.

This Agreement may be terminated by the vote of four fifths of the Representatives at a regular meeting, quarterly, or a special meeting, but not until after all debts of the Agency have been paid, including any contractual obligations; and only upon the approval of same by four fifths of the Members, as evidenced by local governing body resolutions filed with the Chairman. Thereafter, the Representatives shall liquidate the assets of the Agency as expeditiously as possible, and distribute the net proceeds to the Members equally.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the following eligible Members may become signatories of this Agreement,

The Members will have caused this Agreement to be executed and attested by a duly authorized officer, and will cause to be attached hereto the Certified Resolution of its governing body authorizing that execution, all effective as of the day and year first written above.

Town of Louisville	Town of Massena	County of St. Lawrence
By:	By:	By:
Village of Waddington	Village of Massena	
By:	By:	
Town of Waddington	Town of Lisbon	
By:	By:	

# **EXHIBIT A**

# **MEMBERS**

TOWN OF LOUISVILLE

TOWN OF MASSENA

VILLAGE OF MASSENA

TOWN OF WADDINGTON

VILLAGE OF WADDINGTON

TOWN OF LISBON

COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE

# Exhibit B

# BYLAWS of ST. LAWRENCE RIVER VALLEY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY

#### ARTICLE I.

Offices

Section 1.01. Location.

The principal office of the Agency within the State of New York is located at 71 E. Hatfield Street, Massena, New York 13662. The Agency may also maintain additional offices as the Representatives may from time to time determine.

#### ARTICLE II.

Representatives

#### Section 2.01. Representatives.

The Representatives of the Agency consist of those persons designated as such by the County of St. Lawrence, and the Towns of Lisbon and Louisville, each of whom shall appoint one Representative, one representative jointly appointed by the Village and Town of Massena, and one representative jointly appointed by the Village and Town Waddington as set forth in the St. Lawrence River Valley Redevelopment Agency Agreement (hereinafter "Agreement").

#### Section 2.02. Transfer, Term and Termination of Representatives.

Representative status in the Agency shall not be transferable by the Representative. The term of office of any Representative is three years.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Representative, after having fulfilled all obligations to the Agency, may resign by giving written notice to the Chairman of the Agency (any such resignation to take effect as specified in the resignation, or if not so specified, upon receipt by the Chairman), and any Representative may be removed or suspended at any time, *with* cause by a four fifths majority vote of the other Representatives. Any such resigning, suspended or removed Representative shall be replaced at the discretion of the Town Board or entity that appointed such Representative.

#### Section 2.03. Annual and Quarterly Meeting.

A meeting of the Representatives of the Agency shall be held annually for the election of the Chairman, Vice Chairman, and the transaction of any other business that properly comes before the meeting on the third Tuesday in January, or, if that day is a legal holiday where the meeting is to be held, then on the next succeeding business day or on a date to be determined annually by the Representatives. In addition, the Board shall meet once in each calendar quarter.

#### Section 2.04. Special Meetings.

Special meetings of the Representatives may be called by a majority vote of the Representatives or the Chairman or Vice Chairman. The Chairman, upon receiving the written demand, shall promptly give notice of the special meeting, or if he or she fails to do so within five business days after receiving the written demand, any Representative signing that demand may give notice.

Notice of a special meeting shall state the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called and indicate that it is being issued by or at the direction of the person or persons calling the meeting. Special meetings shall be held at a place, date and hour within the State of New York as may be specified in the notice of the meeting; provided that if no place is specified in the notice, then the special meeting shall be held at the office of the Agency.

#### Section 2.05. Notice of Meetings.

Whenever Representatives are required or permitted to take any action at a meeting, written notice shall be given to the Representatives that states the place, date and hour of the meeting and, unless it is the annual meeting, that indicates that it is being issued by or at the direction of the person or persons calling the meeting. As provided in Section 2.03, notice of a special meeting shall also state the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called. A copy of the notice of any meeting shall be given, personally or by mail, to each Representative entitled to vote at the meeting. If the notice is given personally or by first class mail, it shall be given not less than ten nor more than fifty days before the date of the meeting; if mailed by any other class of mail, it shall be given not less than thirty nor more than sixty days before the date of the meeting. If mailed, the notice shall be given when deposited in the United States mail, with postage prepaid, directed to the Representative at his or her address as it appears on the record of Representatives, or, if he or she shall have filed with the Chairman of the Agency a written request that notices to him or her be mailed to some other address, then directed to him or her at such other address.

When a meeting is adjourned to another time or place, it is not necessary to give any notice of the adjourned meeting if the time and place to which the meeting is adjourned are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken, and at the adjourned meeting any business may be transacted that might have been transacted on the original date of the meeting. However, if, after the adjournment, the Board fixes a new record date for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each Representative of record on the new record date entitled to notice under this Section 2.05.

#### Section 2.06. Waivers of Notice.

Notice of any Representatives' meeting need not be given to any Representative who submits a signed waiver of notice whether before or after the meeting. The attendance of any Representative at a meeting, without protesting prior to the conclusion of the meeting the lack of notice of that meeting, shall constitute a waiver of notice by that Representative.

#### Section 2.07. Quorum at Meetings.

Except as otherwise provided by law, the Agreement, or these Bylaws, a quorum for purposes of these by laws is the same as set forth in the Agreement Article V, Section 2. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Representatives present at any meeting may adjourn any meeting to another time or place despite the absence of a quorum.

#### Section 2.08. Presiding Officer

At any meeting of the Representatives, if neither the Chairman nor the Vice Chairman, nor a person designated by the Board to preside at the meeting is present, the Representatives present shall appoint a presiding officer for the meeting.

#### ARTICLE III.

Officers, Agents and Employees

#### Section 3.01. General Provisions.

The officers of the Agency shall be a Chairman of the Board and a Vice Chairman who shall be elected annually by majority vote of the Representatives.

#### A. Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Board.

The Chairman of the Board shall preside at all meetings of the Representatives at which the Chairman is present and shall perform any other duties that the Board may designate. The Vice Chairman shall perform the Chairman's duties when the Chairman is unavailable or unable to perform those duties.

#### Section 3.02. Agents and Employees.

The Board may appoint agents and employees who shall have authority and perform duties as may be prescribed by the Board. The Board may remove any agent or employee at any time with or without cause. Removal without cause shall be without prejudice to the removed person's contract rights, if any, and the appointment of a person removed shall not itself create contract rights.

#### Section 3.03. Compensation of Representatives, Agents and Employees.

The Agency shall not pay any compensation to Representatives for services rendered to the Agency, except that Representatives may be reimbursed for expenses incurred in the performance of their duties to the Agency, in reasonable amounts as approved by a majority of the entire Board. The compensation of agents and employees appointed by the Board shall be fixed by the Board, but this power may be delegated to any agent or employee as to persons under that person's direction or control. The Board may require officers, agents or employees to give security for the faithful performance of their duties.

#### ARTICLE IV.

Miscellaneous

#### Section 4.01. Fiscal Year.

The fiscal year of the Agency is the calendar year or another period as may be fixed by the Board.

#### Section 4.02. Checks, Notes, Contracts.

The Board shall determine who is authorized from time to time on the Agency's behalf to sign checks, notes, drafts, acceptances, bills of exchange and other orders or obligations for the payment of money; to enter into contracts; or to execute and deliver other documents and instruments.

#### Section 4.03. Books and Records.

The, Agency shall keep at its principal office in the State of New York (1) correct and complete

books and records of accounts (2) minutes of the proceedings of its Representatives, Board and any committee of the Agency, and (3) a current list or record containing the names and addresses of all Representatives, directors and officers of the Agency. Any of the books, records and minutes of the Agency may be in written form or in any other form capable of being converted into written form within a reasonable time. The Chairman shall cause an annual audit of the books and records of the Agency by a Certified Public Accountant.

#### Section 4.04. Indemnification and Insurance.

The Agency may indemnify any person made, or threatened to be made, a party to an action or proceeding other than one by or in the right of the Agency to procure a judgment in its favor, whether civil or criminal, by reason of the fact that the person or person's testator or intestate is or was a director or officer of the Agency or serves or served any other Agency, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise in any capacity at the request of the Agency, and the Agency may advance such person's related expenses, to the full extent permitted by law. The Agency may purchase and maintain insurance to indemnify the Agency and its directors and officers to the full extent indemnification is permitted by law.

Section 4.05 Invalidity of Bylaw and Supremacy

If any part of these Bylaws is found in any action, suit, or proceeding to be invalid or ineffective, the validity and the effectiveness of the remaining parts shall not be affected. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the Bylaws and the Agreement, the Agreement shall be the controlling document and its terms shall be given full force and effect.

Exhibit C

AGREEMENT BETWEEN

MASSENA ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT

AND

THE ST. LAWRENCE RIVER VALLEY

REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY

(Sample)

## Exhibit C SAMPLE AGREEMENT BETWEEN MASSENA ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT AND

#### THE ST. LAWRENCE RIVER VALLEY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY

This agreement made the day of May, 2009, by and between the Massena Electric Department with an office for business located at Hatfield Street, Massena, New York, herein after referred to as MED") and St. Lawrence River Valley Redevelopment Agency (herein after referred to as "RVRDA" or "RDA") with an office for business located at 71 East Hatfield Street, Massena NY, 13662.

Whereas, the RVRDA has the been delegated the management responsibility for an allocation of power from the New York Power Authority, and

Whereas, this allocation of power is to be used for economic development, and

Whereas, MED is a municipal entity and a department of the Town of Massena, and

Whereas, MED has the institutional expertise to effectively deal with power issues and the day to day management of a power marketing entity, and

Whereas, MED desires to remain a non political entity dedicated to serving its customers in the Towns of Massena, Louisville, Norfolk, Brasher, and Stockholm, and

Whereas, the RVRDA would like to contract with the MED to provide day to day managerial oversight to its operations and its expertise in the effective use and distribution of low cost preservation power, it is hereby

Agreed among the parties hereto, for good and valuable consideration receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and the mutual covenants herein contained, as follow:

## I. Term of the Agreement

The term of the agreement shall be for a period of Five years terminating on the final day of January, 2014. This agreement shall automatically renew for additional Three year terms unless otherwise terminated hereunder or unless the terminating party provides ninety day written notice of termination prior to the expiration of this agreement.

# II. Managerial Oversight

MED will provide managerial oversight to the employees of the RDA. MED will be responsible for the day to day supervision and management of RDA employees. MED will insure that the RDA Board objectives for its employees are carried out by the RDA staff and report such work to the RDA Board. MED will house the employees of the RDA and be responsible for providing adequate office space, telephone service, office supplies, and support staff to accomplish RDA

Board objectives.

MED will interview and hire the RDA employees with the advise and consent of the RDA Board. The RDA will develop hiring policies and minimum job qualifications to guide MED staff in the selection process.

RDA will provide policy, objectives, and goals, for MED to implement with RDA staff. The RDA Board will be solely responsible for determining whether staff is meeting its objectives.

RDA will communicate its objectives for implementation to MED in writing. Any such objections shall be in terms of management of the RDA staff and shall not include economic development objectives. MED reserves the right to reject any such objectives that are beyond the scope of it managerial oversight of staff commitments.

MED will calculate and administer all payroll taxes. However, RVRDA will be responsible for paying the employer contribution of any RVRDA employees administered under the terms herein and for all employee salaries which shall be determined by the RVRDA.

MED shall report monthly to the RDA Board on the progress of the RDA employees. In addition, MED shall provide monthly statements for review by the RDA board on the employee objectives and the steps taken to meet those objectives.

MED shall be deemed to have adequately performed pursuant to the terms hereof if they meet their obligation for oversight of the RDA staff. In no event shall MED be deemed not to have performed hereunder if the RDA's economic development goals are not met.

## **MED** will provide Consulting Services

In addition to the managerial services provided, MED shall provide consulting services to the RDA Board. MED's consulting services shall be limited to the uses and benefits of low cost power, the desirability of power to different types of industrial users and the various electric market implications of allocations. RDA shall be able to use this information for development of its economic development objectives.

## Compensation

MED shall be paid the annual sum of Seventy Eight Thousand Dollars (\$78,000.00) for the services provided herein.

The payments shall be payable in Twelve monthly installments payable of the 1<sup>st</sup> day of each month during the term of this agreement.

Any payment not received by MED by the  $15^{th}$  day of the month will incur a late charge of 2% of the amount due.

This payment shall be in full satisfaction for all services provided by MED under the terms of this agreement.

#### **Termination of the Agreement**

This party can be terminated by either party on any of the following conditions:

Loss of the Power

**Mutual Consent** 

For cause, cause being defined as the failure of any party to abide by the terms of this agreement

Any Party terminating this agreement shall provide sixty day written notice of their intent to terminate this agreement.

#### Miscellaneous

This agreement contains the entire agreement and understanding of the parties. All prior discussions, agreements, and understandings have been merged into the terms hereof.

Notices required under this agreement shall be in writing and effective if delivered to the following address:

Massena Electric Department 71 East Hatfield Street Massena, New York 13662

Massena Electric Department

This agreement may only be changed by written agreement of the parties.

This agreement may not be assigned except with the written consent of the parties.

	•
Ву	:
	James Shaw, Chairman of the
	Massena Electric Department Board
By	·
	St. Lawrence River Valley Redevelopment Agency

Exhibit D St. Lawrence River Valley Redevelopment Agency

Economic Development Staffing and Program Guidelines

# St. Lawrence River Valley Redevelopment Agency

Economic Development Staffing and Program Guidelines



February 2009

#### **Executive Summary**

The New York Power Authority ("NYPA") has made available significant resources to St. Lawrence River Valley Redevelopment Agency ("RVRDA" or "Agency") to serve as the catalyst for the redevelopment of the St. Lawrence River Valley. The St. Lawrence River Valley is the host of NYPA's St. Lawrence-Franklin D. Roosevelt Power Project ("St. Lawrence Project"). These resources include an initial cash investment in excess of \$16 million and a 20 megawatt allocation of power from the St. Lawrence Project. The 20 MW allocation of power will be utilized alternatively as a direct incentive for economic development projects and/or as a vehicle for monetization, enabling long-term viability by providing substantial, ongoing resources to fund the operational and strategic objectives of the RVRDA.

The RVRDA is a Joint Action Agency formed under section 119-O of the New York State General Municipal Law formed primarily for the purpose of undertaking and encouraging economic development projects in the Towns of Louisville, Massena, Waddington and Lisbon as well as other appropriate projects outside the boundaries of those communities that will have a beneficial impact on the host communities.

The RVRDA Board of Representatives consists of five board members appointed by: one appointment by the St. Lawrence County Legislature, one appointment made jointly by the Town and Village of Waddington, one appointment made jointly by the Town and Village of Massena, one appointment made by the Town of Louisville, and one appointment made by the Town of Lisbon.

The RVRDA will contract with the Massena Electric Department ("MED") to hire such staff as is required to effectively utilize the resources at the disposal of the Agency.

The success of the RVRDA will be contingent on its ability to combine the resources provided to it by NYPA and ESDC with the programs, services and expertise of the existing economic and community development organizations operating in St. Lawrence County. By integrating with, and extending the reach of, the local county and state developmental infrastructure, the RVRDA will be able to fulfill its mission of acting as a transformational catalyst for the regional economy.

#### April 6, 2009

Eligibility for RVRDA assistance will be determined by the Agency's Board, with the following types of projects deemed appropriate for consideration:

- (1) Industrial
- (2) Manufacturing
- (3) Research and development facilities
- (4) Non-retail service firms
- (5) Warehousing and distribution facilities
- (6) Agri-Business (food processing, and other non-farm agri-business enterprises)
- (7) Headquarters facilities, including those of retail businesses
- (8) Tourism and other businesses whose purpose is to develop recreational, cultural, or historical facilities likely to attract significant numbers of visitors, including "destination retail projects."

#### Projects that are ineligible for RVRDA assistance include:

- (1) Educational, religious and governmental facilities (except for infrastructure directly tied to a specific economic development project)
- (2) Lodging facilities, except as part of tourism or destination retail project
- (3) Legal, medical, or nursing facilities
- (4) Retail and farm-based businesses
- (5) Residential establishments
- (6) Casinos and other gaming establishments.

# April 6, 2009

Contents	<u>Page</u>
Governance	27
Staffing Guidelines	28
Financial Management Guidelines	30
Program Guidelines	32

## Governance

#### I. Introduction

The success of the RVRDA will take strong strategic leadership from it Board of Representatives. The Board will be responsible for deciding, within the guidelines set forth herein, which projects are most beneficial to economic development in the region.

#### II. Board Selection

There will be five Board members with equal influence on the decisions made by the Agency.

The Board Members will be selected as follows with one each chosen by

St. Lawrence County Legislature

Town of Massena (Jointly appointed with Village of Massena)

Town of Louisville

Town of Waddington (Jointly appointed with Village of Waddington)

Town of Lisbon

The Board will select a member to act as Chairperson and a member to act as vice Chairperson.

#### III. Objective

The Board's mission is to improve the economic development conditions within the region. Utilizing programs described herein and making other expenditures as they believe are warranted they will have the ability to retain staff to identify desirable businesses which will facilitate growth in the region. The Board will also invest in infrastructure directly related to the growth of business.

## **Staffing Guidelines**

#### I. Introduction

The success of the RVRDA will be contingent on its ability to combine the resources provided to it by the New York Power Authority with the programs, services and expertise of the existing economic and community development organizations operating in St. Lawrence County. By integrating with, and extending the reach of, the local, county and state developmental infrastructure, the RVRDA will be able to fulfill its mission of transforming the regional economy of the host communities affected by the St. Lawrence Project.

To avoid unnecessary costs and inefficient utilization of resources, this initiative will be set in motion with the goal of maximizing the benefit of this unique asset while avoiding duplication of services. Wherever practical, the RVRDA will partner with the existing economic development entities to maximize the return on programs and services currently being directed at improving the economy of the region.

#### II. Full Time Staff

By leveraging the existing resources of the MED, a minimum number of new staff positions will need to be created to effectively manage and maximize the job creation potential of this unique asset. Dedicated staff for the RVRDA will consist of a Development Director and a Business Development Officer. Administrative direction, fiscal and clerical staffing will be provided on a contract basis by the Massena Electric Department. (The Draft RVRDA/MED agreement is provided as Exhibit C). By utilizing MED's existing structure and administration, the full time Development staff will be able to focus on development opportunities rather than administrative responsibilities. Further specialty or technical services that cannot be provided through the sharing of resources with existing economic development entities may be required. These services will be provided on either a contract basis or a full time staff basis, with the predisposition being towards "as needed" contracts.

#### **III. Key Local Partners**

One of the most important responsibilities of the RVRDA will be to invest appropriate resources in community and economic development programs and services provided by the Business Development Corporation for a Greater Massena, the St. Lawrence County Industrial Development Agency, the Development Authority of the North Country, the Empire State Development Corporation, the local and County Chambers of Commerce, as well as other appropriate regional economic development entities. This interaction and potential financial support will reduce costs for the agencies and ensure the efficient and prudent completion of mutually beneficial projects by local, county and regional organizations that currently operate within the regional economic development sector. It will also allow RVRDA to focus on the core marketing of the power asset in which it is entrusted.

Each of the aforementioned economic development entities brings a number of financial, workforce and technical assistance offerings to potential development projects in the area. As appropriate, these relationships could include the contractual underwriting of project, staffing, and construction costs. Combined with the proposed offerings of the RVRDA, this team of developers has the potential to have a transformational, positive and lasting economic impact on the region.

Finally, special emphasis will be placed on seeking opportunities to collaborate with the Seaway Private Equity Corporation, the Center for Advanced Materials Processing, Clarkson University and the other institutions of higher education in St. Lawrence County. The goal of these relationships is to maximize the impact of existing expertise in order to attract and develop technology, alternative energy, environmental research and development firms, and manufacturing operations to the region.

#### **III. Financial Management Guidelines**

#### Introduction

The Agency's resources include a \$16 million initial investment (as of 2006) and any earned interest and a 20 megawatt allocation of power from NYPA's St. Lawrence Project. All funds will be used for economic development projects and expenses that are approved by the RVRDA Board of Representatives.

#### **Agency Resources**

The Agency will have at its sole disposal the balance of the "Aquarium Fund" which NYPA had originally designated for a freshwater aquarium in the Massena area. The balance of the Aquarium Fund is in excess of \$16 Million, and it will be transferred to the control of the Agency. Additionally, the Agency will have 20 Megawatts allocated to it from the St. Lawrence Project. This allocation of power will be utilized alternatively as a direct incentive for economic development projects and/or as vehicle for monetization, to fund the operational and strategic objectives of the Agency. For power that is not allocated to economic development projects that meet the guidelines set forth herein, the Agency will have at its disposal the monetized value of any energy associated with the unallocated power. The energy to be monetized shall be valued at the difference between the New York Independent System Operator's ("NYISO" and any successor) market price (the Locational Based Marginal Price for Zone D) and the cost to incurred by NYPA to produce the energy (which is defined as NYPA's current rates for Preference Power to MED), as well as the value of the associated capacity as measured in the NYISO's capacity markets.

#### Use of Funds

All funds will be used for economic development projects and expenses that are approved by the RVRDA Board of Representatives and within the guidelines set forth in this document.

#### **Management of Funds**

Because NYPA has considerable experience in managing/investing cash reserves, the RVRDA will rely on the Power Authority to manage Agency Funds. All funds will be deposited in a segregated account(s) and invested as deemed appropriate by NYPA, consistent with standards appropriate for NYPA's own funds. All interest and investment proceeds will be added to and remain in the Agency's account(s) until such time as the RVRDA Board makes a disbursement. Funds will be disbursed for approved projects and expenses upon request of the RVRDA Board of Representatives. The RVRDA Board shall regularly consult with NYPA so that NYPA is aware of impending disbursements.

#### **IV. Economic Development Program Guidelines**

#### I. Introduction

In today's environment of rapid change, new opportunities for economic development are constantly emerging. However, timeframes for development decisions have become condensed, project locations are determined by a number of criteria, and those communities that do not have suitable sites, facilities, workforce capabilities, infrastructure and incentives readily available are quickly left behind.

This initiative will succeed by ensuring that the strengths of the St. Lawrence River Valley communities are catalogued, combined, and developed to maximize the region's ability to compete and prosper in an increasingly competitive global environment.

The St. Lawrence River Valley offers a strategic location on an international border, access to major markets in the United States and Canada, a superior workforce with a history of providing outstanding service for world-class companies. The region is served by a number of local technical education centers, colleges and universities and, because of its location between the Adirondack Mountains and the cultural centers of Montreal and Ottawa, it offers an unparalleled quality of life. Additionally, the St. Lawrence River Valley is unique in that it is home to NYPA's St. Lawrence Project. As such, it is home to highly cost-competitive and renewable energy resources. The availability of municipal electric service through the MED, a long-time wholesale customer of NYPA's hydropower, offers low-cost and highly-reliable electricity.

This combination of strengths and resources is augmented by a number of community and economic development programs and services provided by the Business Development Corporation for a Greater Massena, the St. Lawrence County Industrial Development Agency, Ogdensburg Bridge & Port Authority, the Empire State Development Corporation, the local and County Chambers of Commerce, as well as a number of other regional economic development entities. Each of these entities brings a number of financial, workforce and technical assistance offerings to potential development projects in the area.

#### II. Project Eligibility

The primary goal of any economic development program is to increase the number and quality of available jobs. By stimulating the local economy, the RVRDA will assist in the creation of new jobs and/or significant capital investment which would dramatically increase the tax base, which will in turn increase economic activity and improve the quality of life in the St. Lawrence River Valley.

Decisions need to be made and priorities need to be set by the Board in order to fairly and effectively determine the most efficient deployment of the limited resources available. In the case of the RVRDA, these resources will include the ability to contribute capital and/or an allotment of low-cost electricity to the projects which it undertakes. Eligible projects will be considered from the following list, upon recommendation by RVRDA Staff, with financial determination on project participation to be made by the RVRDA Board:

- (1) Industrial
- (2) Manufacturing
- (3) Research and development facilities
- (4) Non-retail service firms
- (5) Warehousing and distribution facilities
- (6) Agri-Business (food processing, and other non-farm agri-business enterprises)
- (7) Headquarters facilities, including those of retail businesses
- (8) Tourism businesses and other businesses whose purpose is to develop recreational, cultural, or historical facilities likely to attract significant numbers of visitors, including "destination retail projects."

Existing businesses and institutions in the North Country that are planning to increase jobs by undertaking projects in one of the above-listed categories will be eligible to request additional power and/or financial assistance. Likewise, operations in one of the above-listed categories that are considering locating into the area from outside the region will also be eligible to request the assistance of the RVRDA.

In addition to providing the above stated list of eligible projects, the RVRDA will prioritize the allocation of its resources by explicitly stating that it will **not** participate in the following types of projects:

- (1) Educational, religious and governmental facilities, except for infrastructure directly tied to a specific economic development project.
- (2) Lodging facilities, except as part of tourism destination project
- (3) Legal, medical, or nursing facilities
- (4) Retail and farm-based businesses
- (5) Residential establishments
- (6) Casinos and other gaming establishments.

#### III. Guidelines

The allocation of the 20 MW of hydropower for economic development in the St. Lawrence River Valley has a clear mission for developing a new economy in Northern New York. Before an eligible business locates or expands in the region, an application for this power should be made to the RVRDA. The RVRDA Staff will consider a number of factors, including the investment, job creation and overall economic impact of the project. Based on the RVRDA Staff review, a recommendation will be made to the RVRDA Board. The RVRDA Board actions could include, but is not limited to, a direct allocation of power, low-interest loan financing, and financial assistance in the form of a grant or other investment in the project.

Tourism businesses, recreation type businesses and other businesses whose purpose is to develop recreational, cultural or historical facilities likely to attract significant numbers of visitors, including "destination retail projects" may be eligible for participation if, in addition to the factors listed above, a clear and demonstrable case can be made for the project's viability as well as for the project's potential to attract significant numbers of visitors to the St. Lawrence River Valley.

A firm must be planning an expansion project in the region to be eligible for an allocation of

power. This includes capital investment in construction of a new facility, an addition to or modification of an existing facility, and/or installation or upgrade of machinery and equipment to accommodate expansion of production capacity. Only those projects that will be completed within three (3) years after approval of an allocation will be considered. Should the project not be able to meet this timeframe, re-application to the RVRDA will be necessary. Projects will be considered before and throughout the installation phase. In order to qualify, application must be made prior the completion of the project investment or upgrade.

Expansion projects involving existing firms in the region must result in the creation of new jobs in order to be considered for RVRDA participation. No project will be considered on behalf of a firm that is currently out of compliance with any existing economic development assistance program or incentive package.

Allocations for projects that have a low job/mw ratio but include a high level of capital investment may be submitted, and the RVRDA reserves the right to make a final determination on whether or not an allocation of power will be made for such projects. The governing board will consider resultant economic impact to the region per effective dollar committed. Projects receiving a direct allocation of energy will typically use 100 kw or greater.

Only the increased load resulting from proposed expansion projects will be eligible for an allocation under this program. Companies expanding to the region from within New York State will qualify for an allocation of power if such relocation includes a net increase in jobs and the additional load is above a reasonable historic base for that company. If the company can demonstrate serious consideration is being given to an alternate location outside of New York State for the proposed project, the total load of the proposed facility may be eligible under the program. The objective of this program is not to "poach" other businesses in New York State but rather to grow the employment base within the State.

Allocations will not last longer than the term of the underlying 20 MW allocation agreement. However, if agreed-upon job creation targets are not met, the incentive allocations can be withdrawn by action of the RVRDA. Allocations may also be made on a short term or sliding-scale basis as determined by the RVRDA. The RVRDA will review the allocation portfolio not less than annually to ensure that it is being used in accordance with the fundamental goal of improving the economic condition of Northern New York.

The program will focus on expanding the production and sale of traded goods and services. This will expand local wages, enhance sales to suppliers and increase capital investment. The objective of the program is the growth of the local economy on a diverse and sustainable basis. This should produce a beneficial multiplier effect to enhance the regional economy.

#### IV. Application for Power

In assessing the appropriateness of an allocation of energy or financial assistance for a project, the RVRDA will assure that the business or project meets eligibility requirements. For allocations of power there will be a Project Checklist, an energy bill impact analysis and subsequently an Application for Power will be required from the firm seeking assistance.

In reviewing the technical aspects of the project, as well as the basis of new load estimates, the

RVRDA shall consider energy conservation efforts that will be undertaken to assure new businesses are effective in their utilization of this significant asset. In this regard, a cooperative relationship will be forged with the appropriate energy efficiency providers, including Community Energy Services of St. Lawrence County, the New York State Energy Research and Development Authority ("NYSERDA")) and NYPA to ensure that the most effective energy utilization programs are incorporated within the projects which RVRDA approves.

The RVRDA will consider the following criteria in assessing the applicability and breadth of support to offer to a project. The primary considerations will be the total economic impact of the project in relation to the amount of resources deployed by the RVRDA. In addition to the technical review described above, any application for assistance will require the submittal of a business plan which will include the following elements:

- a. Scope of the proposed project
- b. Timeframe of the project
- c. Investment by new or expanding business, e.g. development of a new product line
- d. Jobs created (and/or retained)
- e. Quality of jobs (assessment of wages and benefits)
- f. Amount of power required and basis
- g. Energy Efficiency efforts, past and planned
- h. Economic incentives being offered as part of the incentive package
- i. Effect of project on other New York State facilities of applicant business
- j. Community impact
- k. Economic condition of community and amount of resource remaining.

#### V. Implementing the Allocation

Commencing from January 1, 2007, NYPA, will monetize the value of the 20 MW of hydropower for the benefit of the RVRDA, and will make monthly payments to RVRDA for revenues received in the previous month. The monthly payments will (1) result from NYPA's sale of hydropower, which will be allocated to the benefit of RVRDA, and sold by NYPA to its account; and (2) be based on the "net value" of the power, *i.e.*, the energy to be monetized shall be valued at the difference between the NYISO's market price (the Locational Based Marginal Price for Zone D) and the cost incurred by NYPA to produce the energy (which is defined as NYPA's current rates for Preference Power to MED), as well as the value of the associated capacity as measured in the NYISO's capacity markets. The funds received by RVRDA shall be expended for projects that meet the economic development guidelines. As RVRDA receives applications for power allocations from qualified projects, it will have the option of drawing down the 20 MW to be monetized for such direct power allocations.

The RVRDA will work closely with NYPA for advice, guidance and consultation concerning rates, service connections or regulatory issues that might arise as a result of the allocation of power by the RVRDA.

Though not conceived as an Authority, given the magnitude of the resources under its stewardship and the importance of success for its mission, the RVRDA will adhere to the reporting and auditing standards spelled out in the Public Authorities Reform Act. Additionally, NYPA and the chief local and state elected officials in the region in which the RVRDA operates will be provided with a copy of the audited Annual Report of the RVRDA. This report will

include the RVRDA's certified annual financial statements as well as a review of its allocation portfolio.

#### VI. Marketing the Resources of the RVRDA

The RVRDA will start its operations with significant resources. In addition to the financial resources at its disposal, the RVRDA will have a highly unique and marketable asset in the form of its 20 megawatt power allocation. With an initial capital investment in excess of \$16,000,000, the RVRDA will have the ability to actively, consistently and effectively market not only its own programs and services, but also the strengths and benefits of the entire region.

The RVRDA will concentrate on the target markets that will most likely create economic activity that will result in RVRDA-eligible projects. In so doing, the RVRDA will be able to customize a focused marketing plan that will introduce the RVRDA as a significant development entity to its selected target markets. A strategy will be created that will involve the branding and differentiating of the RVRDA as an economic and business development engine for the region.

Additionally, it will be imperative for RVRDA staff to create relationships with the other economic and community development organizations in the region. By combining its own unique programs with those of the other development entities, the RVRDA can offer a truly comprehensive and one-of-a-kind investment scenario to firms seeking a location in which to locate or expand their operations (and employment).

Special emphasis will be placed on seeking opportunities to collaborate with the Seaway Private Equity Corporation, the Center for Advanced Materials Processing, Clarkson University and the other institutions of higher education in St. Lawrence County. The objective will be to attract and develop technology, expand alternative energy and environmental research and attract development firms, and manufacturing operations to the region, which would yield both core job creation and economic impact. Additionally, the RVRDA will coordinate its efforts with the St. Lawrence County Industrial Development Agency and the Empire State Development Corporation in support of their efforts to attract both Canadian firms and other targeted business sectors to the County.

#### VII. Job Expansion and Retention Project Agreement

RVRDA assistance will result in a Project Agreement that will contain (at a minimum) the following:

- (1) A complete description of the Project and a full business plan
- (2) Agreed upon pre and post Project job levels
- (3) A description of the assistance provided in support of these job levels
- (4) Terms and conditions necessary for the Project applicant to maintain this assistance
- (5) A clause to recapture the power should the Project not meet the agreed upon job targets.

Retention Projects will not extend more than 3 years and the board will assess the likelihood of a thriving business at the end of the incentive period coupled with the economic impact the business has on the community.

#### VIII. Financial Allocation Plan

A comprehensive and sustained program of economic stimulus is needed to overcome the significant economic distress in northern St. Lawrence County. The resources provided to the RVRDA by NYPA will be utilized across a broad, but clearly defined, program of assistance, investment and development. Wherever possible, the RVRDA will use its financial resources to leverage additional resources from conventional economic development programs as described below. The following initiatives, and the estimated initial funding allocations for each, outline the methodology which will be employed by the RVRDA toward its mission of transforming the regional economy. It is significant to reaffirm that the programs listed below are a "fist look" that has not been fully reviewed by the ultimate Board who will be controlling this fund. While the details on allocation amounts may vary, and worthy new programs may be developed, the intent of this program is clear: to act as a stimulus for economic development. In the utilization of financial assets the litmus test will be the creation and quality of jobs created as well as the long term stabilization and development of the regional economy. While the specific investment categories listed here may not define all future uses, it is fully and clearly understood, that this fund is not a replacement for the local tax levy.

#### a.) Property Acquisition and Development Initial target allocation \$7,500,000

Investments in infrastructure, property development and other forms of investment which will aid the regional economy will be a focus. The creation of an environment that is ready for economic development will occur via investments that will include, but are not limited to, utilities and structures that will be used by, and for, businesses. This will lead to a regional competitive advantage when attempting to attract new jobs.

Industrial and Commerce Park development is a key factor in any economic development plan. As such, the RVRDA will look to actively invest and develop both industrial shell and build-to-suit sites and facilities. Initial projects could include improving the local Massena Industrial Park and the development of the proposed Horton Road Industrial or Commerce Park.

While St. Lawrence County is one of the largest in New York State, it does not have readily available, infrastructure-served industrial parcels suitable for many of the inquiries that are received from the Empire State Development Corporation. To remedy this, the RVRDA will strongly consider moving forward with the development of a "Super" Industrial Park that will be ready to accept large, transformational economic development projects that seek large amounts of acreage, facilities or energy

The redevelopment of abandoned, blighted or underutilized properties will be given priority status. Aging facilities and infrastructure are an impediment to the economic progress of the region. The RVRDA will have the resources, the ability and the focus to selectively invest in, and redevelop, these properties.

#### b.) Project Incentives

\$1,500,000

An investment pool will be created to provide the RVRDA with the flexibility to make investments, loans or grants as it sees fit to encourage and reward economic activity by businesses that decide to expand within its service territory. This fund will be the primary vehicle for partnering with the Empire State Development Corporation and the St. Lawrence County Industrial Development Agency to offer aggressive, targeted incentives to prospective project applicants. The types of businesses eligible for the financial incentives would mirror the criteria described in the Project Eligibility section above.

#### c.) Community Development

\$1,000,000

The RVRDA will allocate not more than 5% or 1,000,000 (whichever is less) of its cash assets annually to funding community improvement projects in the region. Should funds in excess of the limit be required for a worthy Community Development program, approval must be granted by unanimous consent of the Board of Representatives.

#### d.) Business Expansion Program

\$1,000,000

Funds will be dedicated to assist existing small businesses and medium-to-large enterprises by investing in existing loan funds. By providing seed money to existing local fund administrators (the IDA, the North Country Alliance, the County Chamber of Commerce), the RVRDA will be able to leverage the resources of these organizations.

Funding will also be set aside to provide incentives to enable companies to take advantage of the existing services provided by local, regional and state entities that offer fee-based assistance programs. Matching funds will be made available for the various grant and incentive programs available to local firms. This initiative will serve to ensure that local companies do not hesitate to take advantage of valuable assistance programs due to a lack of in-house funding.

#### e.) Tax Abatement Reimbursement

\$1,500,000

The RVRDA will not, either by direct ownership or through project involvement, lessen the tax base of the region unless otherwise agreed to by the appropriate taxing jurisdictions. Funds will be made available to make tax payments or tax equivalent payments on properties owned or acquired by the RVRDA as well as to reimburse either employer firms investing in the region or the taxing jurisdictions themselves.

#### IX. Conclusion

The program as described herein is clearly conceptual. However, the underlying mission is clear and unwavering. The mission is to disburse the assets availed to this Agency in a manner which will lead to economic growth in New York State.

The creation of a robust and more diverse economy in the region will occur only through investments and allocations that will yield transformational change. By procuring and building facilities that are needed by business and having energy at its disposal that is both highly reliable and has costs in the lowest 5% nationally, coupled with effective marketing, growth of core jobs will occur.

Operations Committee: 3-9-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 111-2009

## ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS RESOLUTION ON CLIMATE CHANGE AND PEAK OIL

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** much of the scientific community worldwide is in agreement that fossil fuel use and land use patterns are contributing factors to global climate change, and

**WHEREAS,** changes in climate will continue to cause variations in temperature, precipitation, length and timing of seasons, and sea level, which will likely affect St. Lawrence County agriculture, forestry, fish and wildlife, recreation and tourism, and

**WHEREAS,** experts agree that fossil fuels are a finite resource, and many experts **generally** believe that among the major fossil fuel sources, oil and gas may be at or approaching maximum production worldwide (peak oil), and

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Chamber of Commerce, representing approximately 800 businesses, passed a resolution asking the Board of Legislators to take action on climate change/peak oil, and

**WHEREAS,** there may be tangible actions that can be taken in St. Lawrence County to ameliorate climate change and mitigate the effects of peak oil through new educational programs, generation and enforcement of new policies, and reallocation of current financial resources, and

**WHEREAS,** the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act includes substantial funding opportunities for local governments and communities to undertake such actions, and

**WHEREAS**, combating climate change and mitigating the effects of peak oil can help create a more sustainable local economy, increase local jobs, create local business and investment opportunities, create a cleaner environment, and promote greater energy security, and

**WHEREAS,** early action by St. Lawrence County to identify such funding, business, investment, and job creation potential will maximize the availability of such opportunities,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators directs the County Planning Office to initiate a climate change/peak oil planning process by returning with a scope-of-plan, timetable, and budget recommendation to the Board of Legislators by July 10, 2009, for action, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that in order to complete the planning process and produce a climate change/peak oil plan, the County Planning Office shall draw upon the knowledge and opinion of representatives from the Environmental Management Council, County Planning Board, municipal governments, colleges/universities, NYS Department of Environmental Conservation, agricultural and non-agricultural businesses, St. Lawrence County Chamber of Commerce, non-profit organizations, and interested citizens.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Operations Committee: 3-9-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 112-2009

#### PROCLAIMING EARTH DAY IN ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators has traditionally emphasized the preservation and improvement of the quality of the natural and man-made environment within the County, and

**WHEREAS,** the County's Environmental Management Council has, since its inception in 1971, worked to advise the Board of Legislators about, and to foster public understanding of, environmental matters affecting the County, and

**WHEREAS,** in conjunction with "Earth Day", celebrated on April 22, 2009, the Environmental Management Council will sponsor and encourage public participation in environmentally responsible activities and educational programs,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby designate April 22, 2009 to be "Earth Day" in St. Lawrence County, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby encourage all persons throughout the County to participate in programs and activities, on Earth Day and throughout the year, that promote a healthy environment in conjunction with a stronger economy, and that improve awareness about the interactions between people and the environment.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Operations Committee: 3-9-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>113-2009</u>

## PROCLAIMING APRIL AS FAIR HOUSING MONTH IN ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Board of Legislators would like to promote fair housing choice for all persons in the County through the provision of educational, outreach and promotional fair housing activities, and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Legislators created a Fair Housing Task Force in 1991 with the purpose of increasing public awareness of fair housing choice in the County, and

**WHEREAS**, the Fair Housing Task Force has, since its inception, worked to ensure that persons are not denied housing opportunity because of their race, ethnic origin, religion, disability, or the fact that they are a family with children,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby designate April 2009, the 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the signing of the Fair Housing Act, to be "Fair Housing Month" in St. Lawrence County, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby encourage all persons throughout the County to educate themselves about their right of equal opportunity to live in safe, decent housing of their choice.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Operations Committee: 3-9-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>114-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY TO PROVIDE GRANT SERVICES TO THE TOWN OF BRASHER

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** funds are available from the New York State Office of Community Renewal (OCR) to provide for community improvements, such as housing, economic development and community facilities under the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program, and

**WHEREAS,** the regulations for the CDBG Program allow counties to apply for "funds on behalf of" other local governments if requested by the local government, and

**WHEREAS**, the County Planning Office has experience in preparing CDBG Applications and in the administration of the Programs, and

**WHEREAS,** the Town of Brasher has requested that the County apply on its behalf for Community Development Block Grant funds,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators does hereby authorize, subject to review by the County Attorney where required:

- The County Planning Office to prepare the application and to perform other necessary activities in order to secure CDBG funds on behalf of the Town of Brasher, and
- The Chair of the Board of Legislators to sign the necessary application documentation, and
- Should the Grant be awarded, the Chair to sign the necessary documentation and contract for administration, upon approval of the County Attorney, and the County Planning Office to engage in requisite activities to secure, administer and close-out this grant as may be required, and
- Should the Grant be awarded, the County to provide OCR grant administration and program delivery services to the Town of Brasher, such services to be reimbursable through the Grant, and
- Should the Grant be awarded, and grant administration and program delivery continue into subsequent fiscal years, the Treasurer's Office to roll-over both appropriation and revenue accounts at the end of the prior fiscal year.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Operations Committee: 3-9-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>115-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY TO PROVIDE GRANT SERVICES TO THE VILLAGE OF CANTON

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** funds are available from the New York State Office of Community Renewal (OCR) to provide for community improvements, such as housing, economic development and community facilities under the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program, and

**WHEREAS**, the regulations for the CDBG Program allow counties to apply for funds "on behalf of" other local governments if requested by the local government, and

**WHEREAS,** the County Planning Office has experience in preparing CDBG Applications and in the administration of the Programs, and

**WHEREAS**, the Village of Canton has requested that the County apply on its behalf for Community Development Block Grant funds,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators does hereby authorize, subject to review by the County Attorney where required:

- The County Planning Office to prepare the application and to perform other necessary activities in order to secure CDBG funds on behalf of the Village of Canton, and
- The Chair of the Board of Legislators to sign the necessary application documentation, and
- Should the Grant be awarded, the Chair to sign the necessary documentation and contract for administration, upon approval of the County Attorney, and the County Planning Office to engage in requisite activities to secure, administer and close-out this grant as may be required, and
- Should the Grant be awarded, the County to provide OCR grant administration and program delivery services to the Village of Canton, such services to be reimbursable through the Grant, and
- Should the Grant be awarded, and grant administration and program delivery continue into subsequent fiscal years, the Treasurer's Office to roll-over both appropriation and revenue accounts at the end of the prior fiscal year.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Operations Committee: 3-9-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 116-2009

## AUTHORIZING ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY TO PROVIDE GRANT SERVICES TO THE VILLAGE OF WADDINGTON

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** funds are available from the New York State Office of Community Renewal (OCR) to provide for community improvements, such as housing, economic development and community facilities under the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program, and

**WHEREAS**, the regulations for the CDBG Program allow counties to apply for funds "on behalf of" other local governments if requested by the local government, and

**WHEREAS**, the County Planning Office has experience in preparing CDBG Applications and in the administration of the Programs, and

**WHEREAS,** the Village of Waddington has requested that the County apply on its behalf for Community Development Block Grant funds,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators does hereby authorize, subject to review by the County Attorney where required:

- The County Planning Office to prepare the application and to perform other necessary activities in order to secure CDBG funds on behalf of the Village of Waddington, and
- The Chair of the Board of Legislators to sign the necessary application documentation, and
- Should the Grant be awarded, the Chair to sign the necessary documentation and contract for administration, upon approval of the County Attorney, and the County Planning Office to engage in requisite activities to secure, administer and close-out this grant as may be required, and
- Should the Grant be awarded, the County to provide OCR grant administration and program delivery services to the Village of Waddington, such services to be reimbursable through the Grant, and
- Should the Grant be awarded, and grant administration and program delivery continue into subsequent fiscal years, the Treasurer's Office to roll-over both appropriation and revenue accounts at the end of the prior fiscal year.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Operations Committee: 3-9-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 117-2009

## AUTHORIZING ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY TO APPLY FOR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT FUNDS

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** funds are available from the New York State Office of Community Renewal (OCR) to provide for community improvements, such as housing, economic development and community facilities under the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program, and

**WHEREAS**, applicants for CDBG funds must be units of local government, specifically including counties, and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators does hereby authorize, subject to review by the County Attorney where required:

- The County Planning Office to prepare the application and to perform other necessary activities in order to secure CDBG funds on behalf of the County of St. Lawrence, and
- The Chair of the Board of Legislators to sign the necessary application documentation, and
- Should the Grant be awarded, the Chair to sign the necessary documentation and contract for administration, upon approval of the County Attorney, and the County Planning Office to engage in requisite activities to secure, administer and close-out this grant as may be required, and
- Should the Grant be awarded, the County to provide OCR grant administration and program delivery services, such services to be reimbursable through the Grant, and
- Should the Grant be awarded, and grant administration and program delivery continue into subsequent fiscal years, the Treasurer's Office to roll-over both appropriation and revenue accounts at the end of the prior fiscal year.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u> Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk

St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
April 6, 2009

Operations Committee: 3-9-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>118-2009</u>

## APPROVAL OF BAD DEBT WRITE OFF FOR THE PROBATION DEPARTMENT

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

WHEREAS, in 2008, a Reserve Account for bad debts was established, and

**WHEREAS**, although the amount owed is written off, the amount due is placed in the client's file in an effort to receive payment should they return for service in the future, and

**WHEREAS,** in 2008 bad debt accounts were \$6,186 for Drug Testing Fees, \$7,525 for Custody and Visitation Fees, and \$17,243 for Supervision Fees, for a total of \$30,954,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the following write offs:

#### **DECREASE CONTRA ASSET ACCOUNT:**

01-TG-0389-501-Q0-0 T Allowance for Receivables Probation \$30,954

#### **DECREASE ASSET ACCOUNT:**

01-TG-0380-501-Q0-0	T Q0 Accounts Receivable	\$30,954
STATE OF NEW YORK	) ) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Operations Committee: 3-9-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>119-2009</u>

## APPROVING ALTERNATIVES TO INCARCERATION (ATI) SERVICE PLAN CONTRACT

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Alternatives to Incarceration Advisory Board approved an extension of the Alternatives to Incarceration (ATI) Plan for St. Lawrence County for January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, the services will be funded with \$37,500 annually in ATI Funds which will be reflected in account number 01-Q1-3310-560-00-0-ATI, and

**WHEREAS**, the total cost of the ATI Program for 2009 is \$83,752, of which \$37,500 comes from the grant, and \$5,124 is projected in NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives State Aid (01-Q1-3310-560-00-0), leaving a county cost of \$41,128 which was included in the 2009 Budget,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the 2009 Alternatives to Incarceration Plan for St. Lawrence County is hereby approved, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to proceed with the processing of said plan with the New York State Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives and execute such documents as necessary in conjunction with such processing, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Operations Committee: 3-9-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>120-2009</u>

#### APPROVING INTENSIVE SUPERVISION (ISP) CONTRACT

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has been invited to participate in the New York State Intensive Supervision Program for the period of January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** the County will receive \$19,300, which will be reflected in account number 01-Q1-3310-560-00-0-ISP, and

**WHEREAS,** the total cost of this project is \$75,593, of which \$19,300 is reimbursed from this grant and \$6,746 is projected from NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives State Aid (01-Q1-3310-560-00-0), leaving a county cost of \$49,547 which was included in the 2009 Budget, and

**WHEREAS,** through participation in the Intensive Supervision Program, one Probation Officer Position has a maximum caseload of thirty-five (35) in order to provide intensive supervision to appropriate probationers,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby authorizes the continuance of this program and authorizes the Chair to execute such documents as may be necessary, upon approval of the County Attorney, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that when the funding ends, the Probation Officer Position will be eliminated.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Operations Committee: 3-9-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>121-2009</u>

#### APPROVING PROBATION ELIGIBLE DIVERSION (PED) CONTRACT

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has been notified that funding for the Probation Eligible Diversion Program for the period of January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009 has been approved at \$61,200, and

**WHEREAS,** the total cost of this project is \$77,823, of which \$61,200 comes from this grant, which will be reflected in account number 01-Q1-3310-560-00-0-PED, and \$749 is projected from NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives State Aid (01-Q1-3310-560-00-0), leaving a county cost of \$15,874 which was included in the 2009 Budget, and

**WHEREAS,** through participation in this initiative, the County provides Interim Supervision to prison bound offenders in an effort to keep them in the community,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby authorizes the continuance of this program and authorizes the Chair to execute such documents as may be necessary, upon approval of the County Attorney, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that when the funding ends, the Program will be eliminated.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Operations Committee: 3-9-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 122-2009

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR ELECTRONIC MONITORING PROGRAM FOR THE PROBATION DEPARTMENT

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County Probation has tested various electronic monitoring equipment for their compatibility in the County, and

**WHEREAS,** as G4S Inc. Contract has equipment that will include 20 active Global Positioning System (GPS) units, 10 video alcohol units, 25 Radio Frequency landline units and access to Radio Frequency cellular, and

**WHEREAS,** G4S is a single service provider of video alcohol units and GPS units at this time, and

**WHEREAS,** G4S will offer the County a complete transition for all the current electronic monitoring equipment owned by the County for new and more technically advanced equipment, and

**WHEREAS**, the maximum annual cost for the Contract will be \$70,718 budgeted in account number 01-Q1-3140-421-EM-0, which will include the equipment and monitoring services, and

**WHEREAS**, the Contract will include language for easy access for more equipment as needed on a rental basis, and

**WHEREAS**, the Contract will be for 36 months with two no-cost yearly extension options,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign this contract, upon the approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Service Committee: 3-16-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>123-2009</u>

# REQUESTING GOVERNOR PATERSON AND THE NEW YORK STATE LEGISLATURE ELIMINATE THE CONCEPT OF THE PROPOSED YOUTH PROGRAMS BLOCK GRANT AND UPHOLD EXECUTIVE LAW 420 ARTICLE 19A

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, Governor Paterson has submitted his budget recommending a Youth Programs Block Grant, and

**WHEREAS**, this proposed Block Grant recommends a January 1, 2009 effective date which leaves many programs uncertain of funding and of their existence, and

**WHEREAS,** this proposed Block Grant would combine youth development and prevention and intervention services (i.e. Youth Development and Delinquency Prevention – YDDP; Special Delinquency Prevention Programs – SDPP) with State mandated services (Secure and Non-Secure Detention Services) provided by the Department of Social Services, and

**WHEREAS**, the combination of detention and prevention services recommended in this proposed Block Grant is detrimental to our young people, and

**WHEREAS,** the consolidation of mandated, non-secure & secure detention with Youth Development and Prevention funding will pit comprehensive community-based programs and agencies against the more costly detention programs, and

**WHEREAS,** New York State is abandoning its long-time leadership and partnership in Youth Prevention and Development Services as articulated in the Executive Law 420 19A, and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Legislators believes that providing services and programs for youth is an investment, not only in delinquency prevention but also in the development of our young people,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby requests that Governor Paterson and the New York State Legislature eliminate the concept of this proposed Block Grant, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that Governor Paterson and the New York State Legislature uphold Executive Law 420 Article 19A to maintain the current Youth Bureau System.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 3-16-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>124-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S EARLY INTERVENTION ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Department's Early Intervention Administration Program (C-021822) has been approved for the period October 1, 2008 – September 30, 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** the Early Intervention Grant is funded (01-PE-3401-560-00-0-EISA) in the amount of \$67,003, and

WHEREAS, the program served 248 children in 2008, and

**WHEREAS,** of those 248 children served, 182 were provided services, receiving a total of 12,119 visits in 2008, and

**WHEREAS**, the Grant partially reimburses the Public Health Department for administrative payroll expenses to operate the program,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a contract for the Public Health Department's Early Intervention Administration Program, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 3-16-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 125-2009

# 2009 IN-KIND DONATION TO SUPPORT THE UNIVERSITY CENTER OF ACADEMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT'S BRIDGE PROGRAM FOR JOB READINESS TRAINING

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Social Services helps prepare clients for employment and desires to cooperate with other agencies with the same goal, and

**WHEREAS**, the Bridge Program of the University Center for Academic and Workforce Development, which is part of the State University of New York Office of the Provost and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, provides job readiness training for clients such as those of the Department of Social Services, and

**WHEREAS,** the University Center for Academic and Workforce Development's Bridge Program is offering job readiness training at the Human Services Center for clients of the St. Lawrence County Department of Social Services, and

**WHEREAS**, the University Center for Academic and Workforce Development has requested to know the amount of the non-federal in-kind donation from the Department of Social Services in recognition of the value of the meeting space and staff time provided by the Department, and

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Social Services calculates that the current estimated value of the Department's non-federal in-kind donation of meeting space and staff time for one year is \$11,454,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Department of Social Services to communicate the value of the Department's non-federal in-kind donation of meeting space and staff time for the Bridge Program to the University Center for Academic and Workforce Development.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 3-16-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>126-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT FOR AN IN-SCHOOL CASEWORKER

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Department of Social Services has provided a Caseworker in the Ogdensburg City School District three (3) days per week and in Heuvelton Central School District one (1) day per week, and

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Social Services, Ogdensburg City School District and Heuvelton Central School District wish to continue this arrangement, and

**WHEREAS,** the agreement is for the time period January 1, 2009 to December 31, 2009 and the Ogdensburg City School District and Heuvelton Central School District each agree to pay approximately fifty percent (50%) of the County's cost for this position, and

**WHEREAS,** the Ogdensburg City School District will pay \$7,500 and the Heuvelton Central School District will pay \$2,500,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign an agreement with the Ogdensburg City School District and the Heuvelton Central School District to continue the provision of Caseworker services, upon the approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 3-16-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>127-2009</u>

## MODIFYING THE 2009 SOCIAL SERVICES BUDGET FOR BUILDING AND PROPERTY RENT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Department of Social Services is experiencing crowded conditions in the Harold B. Smith Building, and

**WHEREAS,** nine (9) positions were moved to vacant offices within the One-Stop Career Center in the Human Services Center under the operation of the St. Lawrence County Workforce Investment Board, and

**WHEREAS,** the positions occupy 745 square feet of office space with a cost from the St. Lawrence County One-Stop Career System Cost Allocation Plan of \$42.59 per square foot, and

**WHEREAS,** the cost per square foot is all-inclusive, which includes facility rent and maintenance, internet access, copying expenses, file room storage, telephone expenses, advertising, DP maintenance, hallways, and restrooms, and

**WHEREAS,** the cost allocation system distributes all costs of the One-Stop Career Center based on occupied office space,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Social Services budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-DA-6010-407-00-S	D SG Building and Property Rent	\$31,730
	<b>INCREASE REVENUE:</b>	
01-DA-3610-560-CW-S 01-DA-3610-560-00-0	D SA Child Welfare Funding D SA General Administration	\$20,625 <u>11,105</u> \$31,730
STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	) ss: )	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 3-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 128-2009

#### SUPPORTING THE TOWN AND VILLAGE OF MORRISTOWN IN THEIR EFFORT TO UPGRADE THE EXISTING SEWER AND WASTEWATER PROCESSING FACILITIES

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Lightfoot, District 3

**WHEREAS,** the Village and Town of Morristown have joined in an effort to upgrade the existing sewer and wastewater processing facilities of the Village of Morristown by which extending wastewater and sewer collection services in a new Town district which will extend from the Village limits to the Jacques Cartier State Park following the existing River Road, and

**WHEREAS,** for the past two years the Town and Village of Morristown have jointly made application to the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation's Clean Water State Revolving Fund, in an unsuccessful effort to obtain funding for the Project, and

**WHEREAS**, upon completion this project will eliminate the effects of private septic systems on the environment along and adjacent to the ecologically sensitive Saint Lawrence River, and

**WHEREAS,** the completed project will have the potential to encourage economic development in the Town and Village of Morristown by providing increased wastewater handling and treatment capacity,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators supports the project to upgrade the existing sewer and wastewater processing facilities of the Village of Morristown and urges the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation's Clean Water State Revolving Fund to approve the funding for said project, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this resolution be forwarded to President Barack Obama, Governor David Paterson, U.S. Senators Charles Schumer and Kirsten Gillibrand, Congressman John McHugh, Senate Leader Malcolm Smith, Assembly Speaker Sheldon Silver, New York State Senators Darrel Aubertine and Joseph Griffo, and Assembly members Dierdre Scozzafava and Addie Jennie Russell, and the Town and Village of Morristown

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 3-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>129-2009</u>

#### ESTABLISHING THE WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT BUDGET FOR THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING UNIT AND AUTHORIZATION TO CREATE AND FILL TEMPORARY POSITIONS

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County is the designated Grant Recipient for Workforce Investment Act funds and establishes a budget with the Office of Economic Development Employment & Training Unit accordingly, and

**WHEREAS,** the Office of Economic Development has been provided with funding level estimates by New York State WIA Formula funds, TANF, and the funds estimated to be made available through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** implementation of expanded and additional programs will require the creation of two additional full-time Employment and Training Counselors, one Account Clerk, and one Keyboard Specialist, and

**WHEREAS,** an expanded Summer Youth Program will necessitate the provision of services through additional temporary staff, and these positions would be filled beginning April 8, 2009 and terminating on or before October 2, 2009, and

WHEREAS, total estimated funds available (including ARRA Funding) is \$2,608,346,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby authorize the creation, advertisement, and filling of the following positions within the St. Lawrence County Office of Economic Development Employment and Training Unit:

#### **CREATE AND FILL:**

(2) Employment & Training Counselors	(Grade 24)
(1) Account Clerk	(Grade 16)
(1) Keyboard Specialist	(Grade 15)

#### **TEMPORARY POSITIONS:**

(1) Summer Youth Program Manager	(FR)
(18) Summer Youth Program Tutors	(FR)

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** these new positions will be dependent upon receipt of funding and abolished when the funds are abolished or exhausted, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Treasurer is authorized to establish the

attached budgets totaling \$2,608,346 for the Office of Economic Development Employment and Training Unit:

Title I Adult Adult Stimulus Dislocated Workers Dislocated Workers Stimulus Youth Youth Stimulus TANF Total Appropriation Total Revenue		Stimul	2008 \$393,994 0 238,796 0 415,601 0 390,969 \$1,439,360	\$393,994 0 228, 238,796 0 318, 415,601 0 622, 390,969 \$1,439,360 \$393,994 238, 0 415,601 415,601 522,608,	
70 114 6201	110	00.0	ADULT - JULY 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010	d)	66,000
70 - UA - 6291	-110	-00-9	Dir. Services Worker	\$	66,990
70 - UA - 6291	-120	-00-9	Supervisory/Administration	\$	17,947
70 - UA - 6291	-140	-00-9	Clerical	\$	29,016
70 - UA - 6291	-195	-01-9	Longevity Pay	\$	1,000
70 - UA - 6291	-195	-02-9	Vacation Payout	\$	1,000
	.1		Personnel	\$	115,953
70 - UA - 6291	-407	-00-9	Rent-Building & Property	\$	827
70 - UA - 6291	-411	-00-9	Professional Education	\$	631
70 - UA - 6291	-414	-00-9	Liability & Other Insurance	\$	1,199
70 - UA - 6291	-419	-01-9	Central Printing	\$	202
70 - UA - 6291	-419	-02-9	Commercial Printing	\$	202
70 - UA - 6291	-420	-00-9	Office Supplies & Expense	\$	922
70 - UA - 6291	-420	-01-9	Computer Supplies	\$	126
70 - UA - 6291	-424	-00-9	Postage	\$	757
70 - UA - 6291	-427	-00-9	Memberships & Dues	\$	126
70 - UA - 6291	-430	-OS-9	Fees for One Stop MOU	\$	20,469
70 - UA - 6291	-430	-05-9	Advertising	\$	631
70 - UA - 6291	-443	-00-9	Mileage Reimbursement	\$	1,402
70 - UA - 6291	-445	-00-9	Other Travel Reimbursement	\$	250
70 - UA - 6291	-499	-00-9	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$	334
,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.4		Contractual Expenses	\$	28,078
			r	·	-,
70 - UA - 6291	-810	-00-9	Retirement	\$	11,983
70 - UA - 6291	-830	-00-9	Social Security	\$	8,508
70 - UA - 6291	-840	-00-9	Workmen's Compensation	\$	5,001
70 - UA - 6291	-845	-00-9	Group Life Insurance	\$	190
70 - UA - 6291	-860	-00-9	Hospital & Medical Insurance	\$	24,907
70 - UA - 6291	-865	-00-9	Dental Insurance	\$	838
70 - UA - 6291	-890	-00-9	Vision	\$	637
.5 011 02/1	.8		Employee Benefits	\$	52,064
			1 7	•	•

				Total Core & Intensive Services	\$	196,095
Training					·	,
Services						
70 - UA - 6292	-461	-DC-9		Day Care	\$	3,000
70 - UA - 6292	-461	-HP-9		Participant Physicals	\$	1,500
70 - UA - 6292	-461	-OJ-9		OJT Employer Reimbursement	\$	72,000
70 - UA - 6292	-461	-PM-9		Participant Travel Adult	\$	10,000
70 - UA - 6292	-461	-TU-9		Tuition/Books/Fees	\$	72,000
	.461			Training	\$	158,500
				Total Title I Adult Appropriations	\$	354,595
70 - UA - 4790	-570	-00-9		Total Title I Adult Revenue	\$	354,595
		ADU	LT STIMUI	LUS - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010		
70 - UA - 6291	-110	-00-9	-STIM	Dir. Services Worker	\$	52,113
70 - UA - 6291	-120	-00-9	-STIM	Supervisory/Administration	\$	14,287
70 - UA - 6291	-140	-00-9	-STIM	Clerical	\$	17,428
70 - UA - 6291	-195	-01-9	-STIM	Longevity Pay	\$	500
70 - UA - 6291	-195	-02-9	-STIM	Vacation Payout	\$	500
	.1			Personnel	\$	84,828
70 - UA - 6291	-407	-00-9	-STIM	Rent-Building & Property	\$	602
70 - UA - 6291	-411	-00-9	-STIM	<b>Professional Education</b>	\$	459
70 - UA - 6291	-414	-00-9	-STIM	Liability & Other Insurance	\$	872
70 - UA - 6291	-419	-01-9	-STIM	Central Printing	\$	147
70 - UA - 6291	-419	-02-9	-STIM	Commercial Printing	\$	147
70 - UA - 6291	-420	-00-9	-STIM	Office Supplies & Expense	\$	670
70 - UA - 6291	-420	-01-9	-STIM	Computer Supplies	\$	92
70 - UA - 6291	-424	-00-9	-STIM	Postage	\$	551
70 - UA - 6291	-426	-00-9	-STIM	Books & Periodicals	\$	500
70 - UA - 6291	-427	-00-9	-STIM	Memberships & Dues	\$	92
70 - UA - 6291	-430	-OS-9	-STIM	Fees for One Stop MOU	\$	14,887
70 - UA - 6291	-430	-05-9	-STIM	Advertising	\$	459
70 - UA - 6291	-443	-00-9	-STIM	Mileage Reimbursement	\$	1,200
70 - UA - 6291	-445	-00-9	-STIM	Other Travel Reimbursement	\$	250
70 - UA - 6291	-499	-00-9	-STIM	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$	446
	.4			Contractual Expenses	\$	21,374
				-		
70 - UA - 6291	-810	-00-9	-STIM	Retirement	\$	8,799
70 - UA - 6291	-830	-00-9	-STIM	Social Security	\$	6,234
70 - UA - 6291	-840	-00-9	-STIM	Workmen's Compensation	\$	3,672
70 - UA - 6291	-845	-00-9	-STIM	Group Life Insurance	\$	134
70 - UA - 6291	-860	-00-9	-STIM	Hospital & Medical Insurance	\$	18,066
70 - UA - 6291	-865	-00-9	-STIM	Dental Insurance	\$	607
70 - UA - 6291	-890	-00-9	-STIM	Vision	\$	467
		•			T	

	.8			Employee Benefits	\$	37,979
				Total Core & Intensive Services	\$	144,181
Training						
Services	461	DC 0	CTIM	Davi Carr	Φ	2 000
70 - UA - 6292 70 - UA - 6292	-461	-DC-9 -HP-9	-STIM -STIM	Day Care	\$	3,000
70 - UA - 6292 70 - UA - 6292	-461 -461	-нР-9 -ОЈ-9	-STIM	Participant Physicals	\$ \$	1,000 26,000
70 - UA - 6292 70 - UA - 6292		-01-9 -PM-9	-STIM	OJT Employer Reimbursement		5,000
70 - UA - 6292 70 - UA - 6292	-461 -461	-PM-9 -TU-9	-STIM	Participant Travel Adult Tuition/Books/Fees	\$ \$	26,500
70 - UA - 0292	-461 .461	-10-9	-511101	Tultion/Books/Fees Training	\$ \$	61,500
	.401			Training	ψ	01,500
				Total Title I Adult Appropriations	\$	205,681
70 - UA - 4790	-570	-00-9	-STIM	Total Title I Adult Revenue	\$	205,681
		D	ISLOCATED	- JULY 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010		
70 - UE - 6291	-110	-00-9		Dir. Services Worker	\$	53,470
70 - UE - 6291	-120	-00-9		Supervisory/Administration	\$	14,893
70 - UE - 6291	-140	-00-9		Clerical	\$	18,922
70 - UE - 6291	-195	-01-9		Longevity Pay	\$	1,000
70 - UE - 6291	-195	-02-9		Vacation Payout	\$	1,000
	.1			Personnel	\$	89,285
70 IVI (201	407	00.0		D . D !!!! 0 D	Ф	621
70 - UE - 6291	-407	-00-9		Rent-Building & Property	\$	631
70 - UE - 6291	-411	-00-9		Professional Education	\$	481
70 - UE - 6291	-414	-00-9		Liability & Other Insurance	\$	914
70 - UE - 6291	-419	-01-9		Central Printing	\$	154
70 - UE - 6291	-419	-02-9		Commercial Printing	\$	154
70 - UE - 6291 70 - UE - 6291	-420 -420	-00-9 -01-9		Office Supplies & Expense Computer Supplies	\$ \$	702 96
70 - UE - 6291 70 - UE - 6291	-420 -424	-01-9		Postage	\$	577
70 - UE - 6291 70 - UE - 6291	-424 -426	-00-9		Books & Periodicals	\$	1,000
70 - UE - 6291	-430	-00-9 -OS-9		Fees for One Stop MOU	\$	15,602
70 - UE - 6291	-430	-05-9		Advertising	\$	500
70 - UE - 6291	-427	-05-8		Memberships & Dues	\$	100
70 - UE - 6291	-443	-00-9		Mileage Reimbursement	\$	1,000
70 - UE - 6291	-445	-00-9		Other Travel Reimbursement	\$	743
70 - UE - 6291	-499	-00-9		Miscellaneous Expenses	\$	1,000
	.4			Contractual Expenses	\$	23,654
				_		
70 - UE - 6291	-810	-00-9		Retirement	\$	9,169
70 - UE - 6291	-830	-00-9		Social Security	\$	6,499
70 - UE - 6291	-840	-00-9		Workmen's Compensation	\$	3,826
70 - UE - 6291	-845	-00-9		Group Life Insurance	\$	145
70 - UE - 6291	-860	-00-9		Hospital & Medical Insurance	\$	19,216
70 - UE - 6291	-865	-00-9		Dental Insurance	\$	637

70 - UE - 6291	-890	-00-9		Vision	\$	485
	.8			Employee Benefits	\$	39,977
				Total Core & Intensive Services	\$	152,916
Training Services						
70 - UE - 6292	-461	-DC-9		Day Care	\$	3,000
70 - UE - 6292	-461	-HP-9		Participant Physicals	\$	3,000
70 - UE - 6292	-461	-PM-9		Participant Travel Adult	\$	3,000
70 - UE - 6292	-461	-FE-9		Fees For Services	\$	4,000
70 - UE - 6292	-461	-OJ-9		OJT Employer Reimbursement	\$	20,000
70 - UE - 6292	-461	-TU-9		Tuition/Books/Fees	\$	29,000
	.461			Sub-Contracts	\$	62,000
				m (1m) 1 1 1 1 1 1		
				Total Title I Dislocated Appropriations	\$	214,916
70 - UE - 4790	-570	-00-9		Total Title I Dislocated Revenue	\$	214,916
70 02 1790	0,0	00 /		10001 1000 1 2 1210 00000 110 101000	4	21.,,,10
		DISLOC	CATED STIMUL	US - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 20	10	
70 - UE - 6291	-110	-00-9	-STIM	Dir. Services Worker	\$	62,853
70 - UE - 6291	-120	-00-9	-STIM	Supervisory/Administration	\$	17,341
70 - UE - 6291	-140	-00-9	-STIM	Clerical	\$	28,241
70 - UE - 6291	-195	-01-9	-STIM	Longevity Pay	\$	1,000
70 - UE - 6291	-195	-02-9	-STIM	Vacation Payout	\$	1,000
	.1			Personnel	\$	110,435
70 - UE - 6291	-407	-00-9	-STIM	Rent-Building & Property	\$	787
70 - UE - 6291	-411	-00-9	-STIM	Professional Education	\$	600
70 - UE - 6291	-414	-00-9	-STIM	Liability & Other Insurance	\$	1,141
70 - UE - 6291	-419	-01-9	-STIM	Central Printing	\$	192
70 - UE - 6291	-419	-02-9	-STIM	Commercial Printing	\$	192
70 - UE - 6291	-420	-00-9	-STIM	Office Supplies & Expense	\$	876
70 - UE - 6291	-420	-01-9	-STIM	Computer Supplies	\$	120
70 - UE - 6291	-424	-00-9	-STIM	Postage	\$	720
70 - UE - 6291	-426	-00-9	-STIM	Books & Periodicals	\$	1,000
70 - UE - 6291	-430	-OS-9	-STIM	Fees for One Stop MOU	\$	19,467
70 - UE - 6291	-430	-05-9	-STIM	Advertising	\$	1,100
70 - UE - 6291	-427	-05-8	-STIM	Memberships & Dues	\$	120
70 - UE - 6291	-443	-00-9	-STIM	Mileage Reimbursement	\$	1,561
70 - UE - 6291	-445	-00-9	-STIM	Other Travel Reimbursement	\$	620
70 - UE - 6291	-499	-00-9	-STIM	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$	467
	.4			Contractual Expenses	\$	28,963
70 - UE - 6291	-810	-00-9	-STIM	Retirement	\$	11,392
70 - UE - 6291	-830	-00-9	-STIM	Social Security	\$	8,086
70 - UE - 6291	-840	-00-9	-STIM	Workmen's Compensation	\$	4,754
70 - UE - 6291	-845	-00-9	-STIM	Group Life Insurance	\$	180
, U UL UZ)1	515	55 7	Ø 1 11VI	Group Ene mourance	Ψ	100

70 - UE - 6291	-860	-00-9	-STIM	Hospital & Medical Insurance	\$ 23,603
70 - UE - 6291	-865	-00-9	-STIM	Dental Insurance	\$ 797
70 - UE - 6291	-890	-00-9	-STIM	Vision	\$ 606
	.8			Employee Benefits	\$ 49,418
<b></b>				Total Core & Intensive Services	\$ 188,816
Training Services					
70 - UE - 6292	-461	-DC-9	-STIM	Day Care	\$ 3,000
70 - UE - 6292	-461	-HP-9	-STIM	Participant Physicals	\$ 1,500
70 - UE - 6292	-461	-PM-9	-STIM	Participant Travel Adult	\$ 3,000
70 - UE - 6292	-461	-FE-9	-STIM	Fees For Services	\$ 5,000
70 - UE - 6292	-461	-OJ-9	-STIM	OJT Employer Reimbursement	\$ 45,000
70 - UE - 6292	-461	-TU-9	-STIM	Tuition/Books/Fees	\$ 40,000
	.461			Sub-Contracts	\$ 97,500
				Total Training Services	\$ 97,500
				Total Title I Dislocated	
				Appropriations	\$ 286,316
70 - UE - 4790	-570	-00-9	-STIM	Total Title I Dislocated Revenue	\$ 286,316
			YOUTH - JUL	Y 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010	
70 - UC - 6291	-110	-00-9		Dir. Services Worker	\$ 38,582
70 - UC - 6291	-120	-00-9		Supervisory/Administration	\$ 30,754
70 - UC - 6291	-140	-00-9		Clerical	\$ 13,409
70 - UC - 6291	-190	-00-9		Temporary Workers	\$ 27,840
70 - UC - 6291	-195	-01-9		Longevity Pay	\$ 500
70 - UC - 6291	-195	-02-9		Vacation Payout	\$ 500
	.1			Personnel	\$ 111,585
70 - UC - 6291	-407	-00-9		Rent-Building & Property	\$ 529
70 - UC - 6291	-411	-00-9		<b>Professional Education</b>	\$ 404
70 - UC - 6291	-414	-00-9		Liability & Other Insurance	\$ 767
70 - UC - 6291	-419	-01-9		Central Printing	\$ 129
70 - UC - 6291	-419	-02-9		Commercial Printing	\$ 129
70 - UC - 6291	-420	-00-9		Office Supplies & Expense	\$ 590
70 - UC - 6291	-420	-01-9		Computer Supplies	\$ 81
70 - UC - 6291	-424	-00-9		Postage	\$ 485
70 - UC - 6291	-426	-00-9		Books & Periodicals	\$ 2,500
70 - UC - 6291	-427	-00-9		Memberships & Dues	\$ 81
70 - UC - 6291	-430	-OS-9		Fees for One Stop MOU	\$ 13,097
70 - UC - 6291	-430	-05-9		Advertising Fees	\$ 1,500
70 - UC - 6291	-443	-00-9		Mileage Reimbursement	\$ 1,550
70 - UC - 6291	-445	-00-9		Other Travel Reimbursement	\$ 81
70 - UC - 6291	-499	-00-9		Miscellaneous Expenses	\$ 2,000
	.4			Contractual Expenses	\$ 23,923

70 - UC - 6291	-810	-00-9		Retirement	\$	8,864
70 - UC - 6291	-830	-00-9		Social Security	\$	8,420
70 - UC - 6291	-840	-00-9		Workmen's Compensation	\$	4,943
70 - UC - 6291	-845	-00-9		Group Life Insurance	\$	131
70 - UC - 6291	-850	-00-9		UI	\$	6,158
70 - UC - 6291	-860	-00-9		Hospital & Medical Insurance	\$	15,174
70 - UC - 6291	-865	-00-9		Dental Insurance	\$	536
70 - UC - 6291	-890	-00-9		Vision	\$	412
	.8			Employee Benefits	\$	44,638
				Total Core & Intensive Services	\$	180,146
Training Services						
70 - UC - 6292	-461	-SC-9-OOS		Sub-Contracts	4	12,500
70 - UC - 6292 70 - UC - 6292	-461	-5C-9-00S -TU-9-00S		Tuition Out School	\$ \$	12,500
70 - UC - 6292 70 - UC - 6292	-461	-10-9-003 -HP-9-IS				2,000
70 - UC - 6292 70 - UC - 6292	-461	-HP-9-OOS		Participant Medicals Participant Medicals	\$ \$	1,000
70 - UC - 6292 70 - UC - 6292	-461 -461	-нР-9-003 -РМ-9		-	\$	5,000
70 - UC - 6292 70 - UC - 6292				Mileage- includes vans		
	-461	-PW-9-IS		Participant Wage	\$	82,405
70 - UC - 6292	-461	-PW-9-OOS		Participant Wage	\$	57,433
70 - UC - 6292	-461	-FA-9		Follow up Services	\$	5,000
70 - UC - 6292	-830	-00-9-IS		Participant Fringe In School	\$	10,660
70 - UC - 6292	-830	-00-9-OOS		Participant Fringe Out of School	\$	5,397
	.461			Training	\$	193,895
				Total Youth Appropriations	\$	374,041
70 - UC - 4790	-570	-00-9		Total Youth Revenue	\$	374,041
						,-
		YOUTH S	TIMULUS	- APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010		
70 - UC - 6291	-110	-00-9	-STIM	Dir. Services Worker	\$	38,582
70 - UC - 6291	-120	-00-9	-STIM	Supervisory/Administration	\$	26,303
70 - UC - 6291	-140	-00-9	-STIM	Clerical	\$	10,779
70 - UC - 6291	-190	-00-9	-STIM	Temporary Workers	\$	42,365
70 - UC - 6291	-195	-01-9	-STIM	Longevity Pay	\$	500
70 - UC - 6291	-195	-02-9	-STIM	Vacation Payout	\$	500
	.1			Personnel	\$	119,029
70 - UC - 6291	-407	-00-9	-STIM	Rent-Building & Property	\$	483
70 - UC - 6291	-411	-00-9	-STIM	Professional Education	\$	369
70 - UC - 6291	-414	-00-9	-STIM	Liability & Other Insurance	\$	700
70 - UC - 6291	-419	-01-9	-STIM	Central Printing	\$	118
70 - UC - 6291	-419	-02-9	-STIM	Commercial Printing	\$	118
70 - UC - 6291	-420	-00-9	-STIM	Office Supplies & Expense	\$	538
70 - UC - 6291	-420	-01-9	-STIM	Computer Supplies	\$	74
70 UC 6201			CONT.	_	_	
70 - UC - 6291	-424	-00-9	-STIM	Postage	\$	442

70 - UC - 6291	-426	-00-9	-STIM	Books & Periodicals	\$	1,500
70 - UC - 6291	-427	-00-9	-STIM	Memberships & Dues	\$	74
70 - UC - 6291	-430	-OS-9	-STIM	Fees for One Stop MOU	\$	11,952
70 - UC - 6291	-430	-05-9	-STIM	Advertising Fees	\$	2,000
70 - UC - 6291	-443	-00-9	-STIM	Mileage Reimbursement	\$	1,500
70 - UC - 6291	-445	-00-9	-STIM	Other Travel Reimbursement	\$	500
70 - UC - 6291	-499	-00-9	-STIM	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$	1,230
.4				Contractual Expenses	\$	21,598
70 - UC - 6291	-810	-00-9	-STIM	Retirement	\$	8,105
70 - UC - 6291	-830	-00-9	-STIM	Social Security	\$	9,638
70 - UC - 6291	-840	-00-9	-STIM	Workmen's Compensation	\$	5,654
70 - UC - 6291	-845	-00-9	-STIM	Group Life Insurance	\$	119
70 - UC - 6291	-850	-00-9	-STIM	UI	\$	5,000
70 - UC - 6291	-860	-00-9	-STIM	Hospital & Medical Insurance	\$	14,084
70 - UC - 6291	-865	-00-9	-STIM	Dental Insurance	\$	488
70 - UC - 6291	-890	-00-9	-STIM	Vision	\$	376
	.8			Employee Benefits	\$	43,464
				Total Core & Intensive Services	\$	184,091
Training						
Services		~~ .				4.7.000
70 - UC - 6292	-461	-SC-9	-STIM	Sub-Contracts - Out School	\$	15,000
70 - UC - 6292	-461	-TU-9	-STIM	Tuition In School	\$	15,000
70 - UC - 6292	-461	-HP-9	-STIM	Participant Medicals	\$	3,000
70 - UC - 6292	-461	-PM-9	-STIM	Mileage- includes vans	\$	5,000
70 - UC - 6292	-461	-PW-9	-STIM	Participant Wage	\$	298,653
70 - UC - 6292	-461	-FA-9	-STIM	Follow up Services	\$	5,000
70 - UC - 6292	-830	-00-9	-STIM	Participant Fringe Out of School	\$	34,346
	.461			Training	\$	375,999
				Tradal Vanda Granda		
				Total Youth Stimulus Appropriations	\$	560,090
70 - UC - 4790	-570	-00-9	-STIM	Total Youth Stimulus Revenue	\$	560,090
70 00 4770	370	00 )	STIM	Total Total Stillians Revenue	Ψ	300,070
			ADMIN - JUL	Y 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010		
70 - UG - 6290	-120	-00-9		Supervisory/Admin	\$	7,880
70 - UG - 6290	-130	-00-9		Technical	\$	18,524
70 - UG - 6290	-140	-00-9		Clerical	\$	38,615
70 - UG - 6290	-195	-01-9		Longevity Pay	\$	1,000
70 - UG - 6290	-195	-02-9		Vacation Payout	\$	1,000
, = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	.1	/		Personnel	\$	67,019
				1 ersonner	Ψ	,
70 - UG - 6290	-407	-00-9		Rent-Building & Property	\$	625
70 - UG - 6290	-411	-00-9		Professional Education	\$	477
				- 10100010111 Education	Ψ	.,,

70 - UG - 6290	-414	-00-9	Liability & Other Insurance	\$	906
70 - UG - 6290	-419	-01-9	Central Printing	\$	153
70 - UG - 6290	-419	-02-9	Commercial Printing	\$	153
70 - UG - 6290	-420	-00-9	Office Supplies & Expense	\$	696
70 - UG - 6290	-420	-01-9	Computer Supplies	\$	95
70 - UG - 6290	-424	-00-9	Postage	\$	572
70 - UG - 6290	-430	-05-9	Advertising Fees & Expense	\$	500
70 - UG - 6290	-427	-00-9	Memberships & Dues	\$	95
70 - UG - 6290	-443	-00-9	Mileage Reimbursement	\$	1,000
70 - UG - 6290	-445	-00-9	Other Travel Reimbursement	\$	475
70 - UG - 6290	-499	-00-9	Miscellaneous Expense	\$	400
	.4		Contractual Expense	\$	6,147
70 - UG - 6290	-810	-00-9	Retirement	\$	6,965
70 - UG - 6290	-830	-00-9	Social Security	\$	4,974
70 - UG - 6290	-840	-00-9	Workmen's Compensation	\$	2,906
70 - UG - 6290	-845	-00-9	Group Life Insurance	\$	127
70 - UG - 6290	-860	-00-9	Hospital & Medical Insurance	\$	15,816
70 - UG - 6290	-865	-00-9	Dental Insurance	\$	506
70 - UG - 6290	-890	-00-9	Vision	\$	379
	.8		Employee Benefits	\$	31,673
			Total Core & Intensive Services		
			Total Administrative Appropriations	\$	104,839
70 - UG - 4790	-570	-00-9	Total Administrative Appropriations  Total Administrative Revenue	\$ \$	104,839 104,839
70 - UG - 4790	-570	-00-9		·	
70 - UG - 4790	-570	-00-9		·	
70 - UG - 4790	-570			·	
70 - UG - 4790 70 - UG - 6290	-570 -120		Total Administrative Revenue	·	
		AD	Total Administrative Revenue  MIN STIMULUS - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010	\$	104,839
70 - UG - 6290	-120	<b>AD</b> 1	Total Administrative Revenue  MIN STIMULUS - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010 -STIM Supervisory/Admin	\$	104,839 7,274
70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290	-120 -130	<b>AD</b> 1 -00-9 -00-9	Total Administrative Revenue  MIN STIMULUS - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010 -STIM Supervisory/Admin -STIM Technical	\$ \$ \$ \$	7,274 23,958
70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290	-120 -130 -140	<b>AD</b> 1 -00-9 -00-9	Total Administrative Revenue  MIN STIMULUS - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010 -STIM Supervisory/Admin -STIM Technical -STIM Clerical	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7,274 23,958 39,920
70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290	-120 -130 -140 -195	ADI -00-9 -00-9 -00-9 -01-9	Total Administrative Revenue  MIN STIMULUS - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010  -STIM Supervisory/Admin -STIM Technical -STIM Clerical -STIM Longevity Pay	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7,274 23,958 39,920 1,000
70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290	-120 -130 -140 -195 -195	ADI -00-9 -00-9 -00-9 -01-9	Total Administrative Revenue  MIN STIMULUS - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010  -STIM Supervisory/Admin -STIM Technical -STIM Clerical -STIM Longevity Pay -STIM Vacation Payout	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7,274 23,958 39,920 1,000 1,000
70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290	-120 -130 -140 -195 -195	ADI -00-9 -00-9 -00-9 -01-9	Total Administrative Revenue  MIN STIMULUS - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010  -STIM Supervisory/Admin -STIM Technical -STIM Clerical -STIM Longevity Pay -STIM Vacation Payout Personnel	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7,274 23,958 39,920 1,000 1,000
70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290	-120 -130 -140 -195 -195	ADI -00-9 -00-9 -01-9 -02-9	Total Administrative Revenue  MIN STIMULUS - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010  -STIM Supervisory/Admin -STIM Technical -STIM Clerical -STIM Longevity Pay -STIM Vacation Payout Personnel	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7,274 23,958 39,920 1,000 1,000 73,152
70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290	-120 -130 -140 -195 -195 .1	ADI -00-9 -00-9 -00-9 -01-9 -02-9	Total Administrative Revenue  MIN STIMULUS - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010  -STIM Supervisory/Admin -STIM Technical -STIM Clerical -STIM Longevity Pay -STIM Vacation Payout Personnel  -STIM Rent-Building & Property -STIM Professional Education	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7,274 23,958 39,920 1,000 1,000 73,152 778 500
70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290	-120 -130 -140 -195 -195 .1	-00-9 -00-9 -01-9 -02-9 -00-9 -00-9	MIN STIMULUS - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010 -STIM Supervisory/Admin -STIM Technical -STIM Clerical -STIM Longevity Pay -STIM Vacation Payout Personnel  -STIM Rent-Building & Property -STIM Professional Education -STIM Liability & Other Insurance	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7,274 23,958 39,920 1,000 1,000 73,152
70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290	-120 -130 -140 -195 -195 .1 -407 -411	ADI -00-9 -00-9 -01-9 -02-9 -00-9	MIN STIMULUS - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010 -STIM Supervisory/Admin -STIM Technical -STIM Clerical -STIM Longevity Pay -STIM Vacation Payout Personnel  -STIM Rent-Building & Property -STIM Professional Education -STIM Liability & Other Insurance -STIM Central Printing	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7,274 23,958 39,920 1,000 1,000 73,152 778 500 1,128
70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290	-120 -130 -140 -195 -195 .1 -407 -411 -414	-00-9 -00-9 -01-9 -02-9 -00-9 -00-9 -01-9 -02-9	MIN STIMULUS - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010 -STIM Supervisory/Admin -STIM Technical -STIM Clerical -STIM Longevity Pay -STIM Vacation Payout Personnel  -STIM Rent-Building & Property -STIM Professional Education -STIM Liability & Other Insurance -STIM Central Printing -STIM Commercial Printing	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7,274 23,958 39,920 1,000 1,000 73,152  778 500 1,128 250 250
70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290	-120 -130 -140 -195 -195 .1 -407 -411 -414 -419	-00-9 -00-9 -01-9 -02-9 -00-9 -00-9 -01-9 -02-9 -00-9	MIN STIMULUS - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010 -STIM Supervisory/Admin -STIM Technical -STIM Clerical -STIM Longevity Pay -STIM Vacation Payout Personnel  -STIM Rent-Building & Property -STIM Professional Education -STIM Liability & Other Insurance -STIM Central Printing -STIM Commercial Printing -STIM Office Supplies & Expense	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7,274 23,958 39,920 1,000 1,000 73,152 778 500 1,128 250
70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290	-120 -130 -140 -195 -195 .1 -407 -411 -414 -419 -420 -420	-00-9 -00-9 -01-9 -02-9 -00-9 -00-9 -01-9 -00-9 -01-9	Total Administrative Revenue  MIN STIMULUS - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010  -STIM Supervisory/Admin -STIM Technical -STIM Clerical -STIM Longevity Pay -STIM Vacation Payout Personnel  -STIM Rent-Building & Property -STIM Professional Education -STIM Liability & Other Insurance -STIM Central Printing -STIM Commercial Printing -STIM Office Supplies & Expense -STIM Computer Supplies	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7,274 23,958 39,920 1,000 1,000 73,152  778 500 1,128 250 250 1,000 500
70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290	-120 -130 -140 -195 -195 .1 -407 -411 -414 -419 -420 -420 -424	-00-9 -00-9 -01-9 -02-9 -00-9 -00-9 -01-9 -00-9 -01-9 -00-9	Total Administrative Revenue  MIN STIMULUS - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010  -STIM Supervisory/Admin -STIM Clerical -STIM Longevity Pay -STIM Vacation Payout Personnel  -STIM Rent-Building & Property -STIM Professional Education -STIM Liability & Other Insurance -STIM Central Printing -STIM Commercial Printing -STIM Office Supplies & Expense -STIM Computer Supplies -STIM Postage	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7,274 23,958 39,920 1,000 1,000 73,152  778 500 1,128 250 250 1,000 500 712
70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290	-120 -130 -140 -195 -195 .1 -407 -411 -414 -419 -420 -420 -424	-00-9 -00-9 -01-9 -02-9 -00-9 -00-9 -01-9 -00-9 -00-9 -00-9	MIN STIMULUS - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010 -STIM Supervisory/Admin -STIM Technical -STIM Clerical -STIM Longevity Pay -STIM Vacation Payout Personnel  -STIM Rent-Building & Property -STIM Professional Education -STIM Central Printing -STIM Commercial Printing -STIM Office Supplies & Expense -STIM Computer Supplies -STIM Postage -STIM Postage -STIM Books & Periodicals	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7,274 23,958 39,920 1,000 1,000 73,152  778 500 1,128 250 250 1,000 500 712 500
70 - UG - 6290 70 - UG - 6290	-120 -130 -140 -195 -195 .1 -407 -411 -414 -419 -420 -420 -424	-00-9 -00-9 -01-9 -02-9 -00-9 -00-9 -01-9 -00-9 -01-9 -00-9	Total Administrative Revenue  MIN STIMULUS - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010  -STIM Supervisory/Admin -STIM Clerical -STIM Longevity Pay -STIM Vacation Payout Personnel  -STIM Rent-Building & Property -STIM Professional Education -STIM Liability & Other Insurance -STIM Central Printing -STIM Commercial Printing -STIM Office Supplies & Expense -STIM Computer Supplies -STIM Postage	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7,274 23,958 39,920 1,000 1,000 73,152  778 500 1,128 250 250 1,000 500 712

70 - UG - 6290	-443	-00-9	-STIM	Mileage Reimbursement	\$	1,500
70 - UG - 6290	-445	-00-9	-STIM	Other Travel Reimbursement	\$	500
70 - UG - 6290	-499	-00-9	-STIM	Miscellaneous Expense	\$	1,500
	.4			Contractual Expense	\$	10,368
70 - UG - 6290	-810	-00-9	-STIM	Retirement	\$	7,581
70 - UG - 6290	-830	-00-9	-STIM	Social Security	\$	5,414
70 - UG - 6290	-840	-00-9	-STIM	Workmen's Compensation	\$	3,163
70 - UG - 6290	-845	-00-9	-STIM	Group Life Insurance	\$	129
70 - UG - 6290	-860	-00-9	-STIM	Hospital & Medical Insurance	\$	16,187
70 - UG - 6290	-865	-00-9	-STIM	Dental Insurance	\$	516
70 - UG - 6290	-890	-00-9	-STIM	Vision	\$	389
	.8			Employee Benefits	\$	33,379
				Total Administrative Stimulus Apps	\$	116,899
70 HG 4700	550	00.0	CTTD 6	Total Administrative Stimulus	Φ.	116000
70 - UG - 4790	-570	-00-9	-STIM	Revenue	\$	116,899
			TANF - AP	RIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010		
70 - UY - 6291	-110	-00-9	212112 122	Dir. Services Worker	\$	32,238
70 - UY - 6291	-130	-00-9		Technical	\$	2,189
70 - UY - 6291	-140	-00-9		Clerical	\$	12,051
70 - UY - 6291	-190	-00-9		Temporary	\$	39,654
70 - UY - 6291	-195	-01-9		Longevity Pay	\$	390
70 - UY - 6291	-195	-01-9		Vacation Payout	\$	390
70 - 01 - 0271	.1	-02-7		Personnel	\$	86,912
	.1			i cisonnei	Ψ	00,712
70 - UY - 6291	-407	-00-9		Rent-Building & Property	\$	279
70 01 0291	407	00 )		Educational Workshops/Training	Ψ	217
70 - UY - 6291	-411	-00-9		Supplies	\$	213
70 - UY - 6291	-414	-00-9		Liability & Other Insurance	\$	405
70 - UY - 6291	-419	-02-9		Commercial Printing	\$	75
70 - UY - 6291	-420	-00-9		Office Supplies & Expense	\$	75
70 - UY - 6291	-426	-00-9		Books & Periodicals	\$	2,000
70 - UY - 6291	-427	-00-9		Memberships & Dues	\$	100
70 - UY - 6291	-430	-05-9		Advertising Fees & Expense	\$	500
70 - UY - 6291	-430	-OS-9		Fees for One Stop MOU	\$	5,871
70 - UY - 6291	-443	-00-9		Mileage Reimbursement	\$	4,000
70 - UY - 6291	-445	-00-9		Other Travel Reimbursement	\$	250
70 - UY - 6291	-499	-00-9		Miscellaneous Expense	\$	853
	.4			Contractual Expense	\$	14,621
				1		•
70 - UY - 6291	-810	-00-9		Retirement	\$	6,940
70 - UY - 6291	-830	-00-9		Social Security	\$	7,453
70 - UY - 6291	-840	-00-9		Workmen's Compensation	\$	4,373

70 - UY - 6291	-845	-00-9	Group Life Insurance	\$	100
70 - UY - 6291	-860	-00-9	Hospital & Medical Insurance	\$	12,115
70 - UY - 6291	-865	-00-9	Dental Insurance	\$	400
70 - UY - 6291	-890	-00-9	Vision	\$	300
.8			Employee Benefits	\$	31,681
70 - UY - 6292	-461	-FA-9	Follow Up Services (Final Stipend)	\$	1,759
70 - UY - 6292	-461	-HP-9	Participant Medicals	\$	4,530
70 - UY - 6292	-830	-00-9	Participant Fringe	\$	19,372
70 - UY - 6292	-461	-PM-9	Participant Mileage	\$	5,000
70 - UY - 6292	-461	-PW-9	Participant Wage	\$	168,449
	-461		Participant Payments	\$	199,110
			Total TANF Appropriations	\$	332,324
70 - UY - 4790-	-570-0	00-9	Total TANF Revenue	\$	332,324
				·	,
70 1137 6200	110		ANF ADMIN - APRIL 1, 2009 - JUNE 30, 2010	¢.	0.474
70 - UY - 6290	-110	-00-9	Dir. Services Worker	\$	8,474
70 - UY - 6290	-120	-00-9	Supervisory/Admin	\$	24,655
70 - UY - 6290	-130	-00-9	Technical	\$	618
70 - UY - 6290	-140	-00-9	Clerical	\$	3,448
70 - UY - 6290	-190	-00-9	Temporary	\$	11,184
70 - UY - 6290	-195	-01-9	Longevity Pay	\$	110
70 - UY - 6290	-195	-02-9	Vacation Payout Personnel	\$ \$	110
	.1		reisonnei	Ф	48,599
70 - UY - 6290	-430	-OS-9	Fees for One Stop MOU	\$	1,036
	.4		Contractual Expense	\$	1,036
70 - UY - 6290	-810	-00-9	Retirement	\$	1,957
70 - UY - 6290	-830	-00-9	Social Security	\$	2,102
70 - UY - 6290	-840	-00-9	Workmen's Compensation	\$	1,233
70 - UY - 6290	-845	-00-9	Group Life Insurance	\$	35
70 - UY - 6290	-860	-00-9	Hospital & Medical Insurance	\$	3,417
70 - UY - 6290	-865	-00-9	Dental Insurance	\$	141
70 - UY - 6290	-890	-00-9	Vision	\$	125
.8			Employee Benefits	\$	9,010
			Total TANF Admin Appropriations	\$	58,645
70 - UY - 4790	-570-0	00-9	Total TANF Admin Revenue	\$	58,645

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

RESOLUTION NO. <u>130-2009</u>

## ESTABLISHING A COMPLETE COUNT COMMITTEE TO PROMOTE PARTICIPATION WITHIN ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY OF THE 2010 CENSUS

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the U.S. Constitution mandates a headcount every ten years, which is accomplished by the Decennial Census Process, and

WHEREAS, population data from the Census is used to determine the number of seats each state has in the U.S. House of Representatives, as well as Legislative Districts within the County and across New York State, and

**WHEREAS,** Census data is widely used by every level of government to allocate funds used by the private sector for market research and to plan operations and expansions, and by individuals to research their communities, and

**WHEREAS,** the Census Bureau has asked for the assistance of individuals, organizations, and local governments across the Country to help build public awareness about the importance of the Census, and to encourage everybody in their community to participate, and

**WHEREAS**, the U.S. Census Bureau has designed the concept of a Complete Count Committee to be a vehicle for local governments to coordinate their activities and build public awareness for the 2010 Census,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby establish a Complete Count Committee that will coordinate the activities of St. Lawrence County to promote the 2010 Census, and

- **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that membership on the St. Lawrence County Complete Count Committee will be created of a cross-section of the County including government agencies, education, business, religious organizations, and the media, and
- **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to establish the membership and appoint a Chair of the St. Lawrence County Complete Count Committee, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Complete Count Committee work with the County Planning Office.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

RESOLUTION NO. <u>131-2009</u>

#### MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET TO PROVIDE MICROFILMING FOR PROBATION

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Treasurer is hereby authorized to transfer the following amounts for microfilming of St. Lawrence County records by the New York State Industries for the Disabled, Inc:

#### **TRANSFER FROM:**

 01-B1-1460-430-06-0
 St. Lawrence County ARC Microfilming
 \$8,633

 TRANSFER TO:

 01-Q1-3140-430-06-0
 Probation, Microfilming
 \$8,633

 STATE OF NEW YORK
 )
 ) ss:

 COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE
 )

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 3-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 132-2009

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO AWARD AND SIGN CONTRACTS FOR COUNTY ROUTE 55 OVER DEER RIVER, BIN 3340550, PIN 775298

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the 2009 St. Lawrence County Budget provided for the approval and funding of Capital Bridge Projects, Highway Reconstruction Projects, and Highway Paving Projects, and

**WHEREAS,** this project which is partially funded under Innovative Bridge Research and Construction Program (IBRC) and will include partnering with Clarkson University to develop, test and monitor a fiber reinforced composite deck,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby approve the following contract to:

Consultant: Clarkson University

Contract Title: County Route 55 over Deer River

BIN 3340550, PIN 775298

Town of Brasher

Engineering Fee: \$90,000

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to execute all necessary contracts, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) s	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

RESOLUTION NO. <u>133-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CREATION OF AN ACCOUNT AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS IN THE 2009 DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS' CAPITAL PROJECTS BUDGET, EAST DEKALB ROAD BRIDGE

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Highways requires funds for the East DeKalb Road Bridge over Tanner Creek, BIN 3343460, Town of DeKalb (priority list #10), and

WHEREAS, the funds will be transferred from current capital projects,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to make the following modifications to the 2009 Department of Highways Budget:

#### **TRANSFER FROM:**

06-HM-5120-430-ED-2-2801	Smith Road over Deer River	\$100,000
06-HM-5120-430-ED-2-2802	CR 21 Over Elm Creek	200,000
		\$300,000

#### **CREATE / TRANSFER TO:**

06-HM-5120-430-ED-2-2901 East DeKalb Road Bridge over Tanner Creek \$300,000

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

RESOLUTION NO. 134-2009

# APPROVING STANDARD FEDERAL AID HIGHWAY AND MARCHISELLI AID PROJECT SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 2 FOR THE REPLACEMENT OF PEABODY ROAD BRIDGE OVER OSWEGATCHIE RIVER, BIN 3341050, PIN 775283 FOR CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

AUTHORIZING THE IMPLEMENTATION, AND FUNDING IN THE FIRST INSTANCE 100% OF THE FEDERAL AID-ELIGIBLE COSTS, OF A TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL-AID PROJECT, TO FULLY FUND THE LOCAL SHARE OF FEDERAL-AID ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS, AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS THEREFORE

**WHEREAS,** a project for the Replacement of Peabody Road Bridge over the Oswegatchie River, BIN 3341050, PIN 775283 (the "Project") is eligible for funding under Title 23 U.S. Code, as amended, that calls for the apportionment of the costs such program to be borne at the ratio of 80% federal funds and 20% non-federal funds, and

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators desires to advance the above project by making a commitment of 100% of the federal and non-federal share of the costs of the preliminary engineering and right-of-way incidentals,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, duly convened does hereby approve the above-subject, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators hereby authorizes the County Treasurer, with County Attorney approval, to pay in the first instance 100% of the federal and non-federal share of the cost of Construction and Construction Inspection work for the Project of portions thereof, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that in the event the full federal and non-federal share costs of the project exceeds the amount appropriated above, the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators shall convene as soon as possible to appropriate said excess amount immediately upon the notification by the New York State Department of Transportation thereof, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to execute all necessary Agreements, certifications or reimbursement requests for available Federal and State aid on behalf of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators with the New York State Department of Transportation in connection with the advancement or approval of the Project and providing for the administration of the Project and the municipality's first instance funding of Project costs and permanent funding of the local share of federal-aid eligible projects costs and all project costs with appropriations therefore that are not so eligible, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a certified copy of this resolution be filed with the New York State Commissioner of Transportation by attaching it to any necessary Agreement in connection with the Project, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this resolution shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 3-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>135-2009</u>

#### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN ROADSIDE MOWING CONTRACTS

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the 2009 St. Lawrence County Budget, provided for the approval and funding of the 2009 Roadside Mowing, and

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Highways will contract with the three (3) towns, as done in the past, for roadside mowing on 24.44 miles of County Roads,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby approve the following contracts to:

Towns: Fine

Hopkinton Piercefield

Contract Title: Roadside Mowing

Contract Amount: \$225/mile

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to execute all necessary contracts, upon the approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

#### RESOLUTION NO. 136-2009

# ACCEPTING THE DETERMINATION AND FINDINGS RELATING TO THE PROPOSED PUBLIC PROJECT (PIN 7752.47) TO REPLACE THE COUNTY ROAD 39 BRIDGE OVER THE GRASSE RIVER, BIN 3341230, LOCATED IN THE TOWN OF LOUISVILLE, ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY, NEW YORK

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** County Road 39 is a rural minor collector road located in the north central portion of St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS,** County Road 39 provides a north/south link between NYS Route 310, near the Village of Raymondville, through the Hamlet of Louisville, to NYS Route 37, north of the Grasse River, and

**WHEREAS,** County Road 39 crosses the Grasse River just north of the Hamlet of Louisville, and

**WHEREAS,** County Road 39 is owned by the County of St. Lawrence and is maintained by the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways, and

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways, upon review of Biennial Inspection Reports, identified the need to initiate a project to address deficiencies associated with the bridge that carries County Road 39 over the Grasse River, and

**WHEREAS,** in March of 1999, an Initial Project Proposal (IPP) was completed and approved by the State of New York for inclusion in the Capital Construction Program, and

WHEREAS, the 2005 Biennial Inspection resulted in the issuance of a Safety Flag for bridge and approach railing deficiencies, with the approach railing posts being noted as deteriorated, resulting in disconnection from the top rail, bridge railing posts being noted as having sustained impact damage, causing posts to become twisted and disconnected from the top rail, and both conditions being noted as resulting in a possible impalement hazard if impacted, and

**WHEREAS,** the bridge (BIN 3341230), having a current NYS Condition Rating of 4.250 and a Federal Sufficiency Rating of 39.9, is categorized as "Deficient" under the NYS definition based on a NYS Condition Rating less than 5 and as "Structurally Deficient" based on the FHWA list of eligible bridges, and

**WHEREAS,** the rehabilitation of the roadway is needed to insure the continued service of the roadway as a link in the greater mobility and transportation system of the area and to improve traffic safety along County road 39, and

- **WHEREAS,** an examination of the aforementioned section of County Road 39 identified several locations exhibiting non-standard features that do not meet current geometric design criteria in terms of travel lane and shoulder widths, travel lane and shoulder cross sections, horizontal and vertical curvature, headlight sight distance, and grades, and
- **WHEREAS,** an inspection of the drainage systems along the aforementioned section of County Road 39 has revealed the existing surface and subsurface drainage systems are insufficient to properly convey runoff, and
- **WHEREAS**, the presence of non-standard and features and the insufficient drainage system along County Road 39 provide a basis of concern for safety along the corridor, and
- **WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways performed a vehicular traffic accident analysis in the area of the County Road 39 Bridge over the Grasse River for a 15-year 5-month history from January 1987 to May 2002, to document the accident history throughout the project corridor and to identify any accident patterns or clusters, and
- **WHEREAS,** said study identified a total of eight (8) accidents along the subject 220 m (750 ft) section of CR 39, nearly five (5) times the average accident rate (2.22 acc/MVM) for a similar type of roadway, and
- **WHEREAS,** based on a review of the available accident records, the June 2005 Safety Flag Report, and the severity of the existing geometric deficiencies, as well as discussions with local highway users and government officials, it has been determined that highway geometrics play a major role in past accidents, and
- **WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways has concluded that structural deficiencies, non-standard geometric features, safety deficiencies and the continued deterioration of the structure provides a basis for the consideration of replacement of the County Road 39 Bridge over the Grasse River, and
- **WHEREAS**, the County of St. Lawrence committed to advance the Project for replacing the County Road Bridge (BIN 3341230) over the Grasse River in the Town of Louisville in the County of St. Lawrence, and
- **WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways established project objectives and needs to analyze the feasible alternatives and guide the design process, and
- WHEREAS, the project objectives include eliminating the structural deficiencies, using a cost effective treatment, to ensure an adequate, long term crossing over the Grasse River; improving roadway geometric deficiencies within the project limits to provide a safer, more efficient, roadway facility; improving bridge hydraulics to minimize property damage and user delays due to roadway closures resulting from flooding; providing improved accommodation for pedestrians and bicyclists along County Road 39; addressing drainage deficiencies along County Road 39; developing a project that will balance the community's needs and preserve the environmental, scenic, cultural, and natural resources of the area; providing a properly scaled

transportation improvement, based on design year traffic forecasts and current design standards, which minimizes delay and provides a level of service D or better, and

- **WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways implemented a program to incorporate public involvement which included 3 public information meetings held at the Louisville Community Center in the Town of Louisville on August 2, 2000, June 28, 2001, and April 30, 2008, and
- **WHEREAS**, the purpose of the public information meetings was to present design alternatives and solicit comments from the local residents, and
- **WHEREAS,** following consideration of public input, the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways and its consultant did incorporate mitigation measures into the project design to address stated concerns where warranted, and
- **WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways and its consultant prepared and periodically revised a project design to accomplish the replacement of the CR 39 Bridge over the Grasse River in the Town of Louisville, New York, which design included the development and consideration of various preliminary alternatives, and
- **WHEREAS,** based on the analysis of data gathered by the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways and its consultants and comments received through the public involvement program, Alternative #3B, Replacement of CR 39 Bridge over the Grasse River on a new alignment, was deemed to be the preferred alternative for Final Design Approval, and
- **WHEREAS,** the CR 39 over Grasse River Bridge Replacement project is classified as a Type II project under the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA), and no further action is required, and
- **WHEREAS**, the County of St. Lawrence has considered the general effect of the proposed project on the residents of the locality in which the proposed project is to be undertaken, and
- **WHEREAS,** representatives of the County of St. Lawrence have met with residents who may be affected by the proposed public project and have made every effort to minimize the impact that the proposed public project will have on adjacent properties, and
- **WHEREAS**, the proposed Alternative #3B would require the County of St. Lawrence to acquire real property rights from approximately 12 properties within the proposed project area, and
- WHEREAS, in accordance with Article 2 of the Eminent Domain Procedure Law, the oral presentation and comment phase of the public hearing was held on January 22, 2009, beginning at 7:00 p.m. at the Louisville Town Office Building located at 14810 State Highway 37, Massena, New York, for the purpose of informing the public and to review the public use to be served and public benefit to be obtained by the aforementioned proposed public project, and

to consider all other matters appropriate to that project, and

**WHEREAS,** during the course of the aforementioned oral presentation phase of the public hearing, all matters required by the Eminent Domain Procedure Law and appropriate to such public hearing were identified and explained to persons then in attendance, and such persons in attendance were given an opportunity to, and did, speak and comment on the proposed public project and examined documents presented, and

**WHEREAS,** at the conclusion of the oral presentation phase of the aforementioned public hearing, the hearing was adjourned to the close of business on February 2, 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** the minutes of such public hearing were transcribed and made available, together with the exhibits and other documents, if any, which were identified or made available during the oral presentation phase thereof, for inspection and examination by the public at the offices of the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways and the St. Lawrence County Clerk, and

**WHEREAS,** additional written public comments regarding the proposed public project were accepted until the close of business on February 2, 2009, and said comments were incorporated into the record of the aforementioned Eminent Domain Procedure Law Public Hearing,

**NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED** the following constitutes the determination and findings of this Body with respect to the proposed replacement of the bridge that carries County Road 39 over the Grasse River in the Town of Louisville, St. Lawrence County, New York:

- 1. The public use, benefit or purpose to be served by the proposed public project is the replacement of the County Road 39 Bridge over the Grasse River on a new alignment in the Town of Louisville, St. Lawrence County, and will include: removal of the existing bridge structure, construction of a replacement structure to accommodate a 9.0m minimum clear-roadway width, providing 3.3m travel lanes and 1.2m shoulders, improving non-standard geometric features by removing three non-standard curves, eliminating or improving non-standard sight distances along the corridor, improving hydraulic efficiency, and providing adequate facilities for pedestrian travel.
- 2. The proposed public project objectives are to: eliminate the structural deficiencies, using a cost effective treatment, to ensure an adequate, long term crossing over the Grasse River; improve roadway geometric deficiencies within the project limits to provide a safer, more efficient, roadway facility; improve bridge hydraulics to minimize property damage and user delays due to roadway closures resulting from flooding; provide improved accommodation for pedestrians and bicyclists along County Road 39; address drainage deficiencies along County Road 39; develop a project that will balance the community's needs and preserve the environmental, scenic, cultural, and natural resources of the area;

provide a properly scaled transportation improvement, based on design year traffic forecasts and current design standards, which minimizes delay and provides a level of service D or better. More specifically, the benefits to be obtained and purposes to be served by the proposed public project are as follows:

- a) Eliminate Structural Deficiencies. The proposed public project will eliminate structural deficiencies by replacing in its entirety the existing bridge.
- b) Improve Roadway Geometric Deficiencies. The proposed public project involves replacing the existing bridge on a new alignment. The new alignment will result in the elimination of the substandard curves on both the north and south approaches to the bridge and will eliminate all but one nonstandard vertical sight distances.
- c) Improve Bridge Hydraulics. The proposed public project would completely remove and replace the existing structure with a new conventional bridge. The hydraulic capacity of the new structure would be greater than that of the existing bridge and the overall hydraulic efficiency of the crossing would improve. Hydraulic analysis indicates progressing Alternative 3B would have a tremendous effect on hydraulic efficiency, lowering 50 and 100-year design storm elevations by approximately 1.63m and 1.68m respectively. In addition, the cross-sectional area of substructures located in the river would be significantly less than the existing bridge. The reduced cross-sectional area would reduce the possibility of ice collecting at the upstream face of the bridge and the vulnerability of adjacent properties to damage from ice and water during spring thaw events.
- d) Provide Accommodation for Pedestrians and Bicyclists. The proposed public project includes the construction of a sidewalk on the new bridge.
- e) Address Drainage Deficiencies. The proposed drainage system throughout the project corridor will consist of combined open ditches, concrete gutters, and closed drainage systems. To convey the ditch flow across the driveway access points, drainage pipes will be installed with end sections. Where the subbase could not be daylighted, underdrain would be installed along the roadway and outlet into the adjacent roadside ditch. To comply with the latest regulations from the Department of Environmental Conservation (D.E.C.), in particular SPDES, measures to address water quality may need to be taken.
- f) Balance Community's Needs and Preserve the Environmental, Scenic, Cultural, and Natural Resources of the Area.
- g) Provide a Properly Scaled Transportation Improvement.
- 3. The proposed public project is located at the intersection of County Road 39 and the Grasse River in the Town of Louisville, St. Lawrence County, New York.

- 4. The following different alternatives were considered:
  - a) Alternative #1 The No-Build "Null" Alternative. The Null Alternative provides for the continued maintenance of the existing bridge.
  - b) Alternative #2 Major Bridge Rehabilitation alternative would consist of rehabilitating the existing structure to correct structural deficiencies while retaining existing bridge elements to the extent feasible. Highway improvements would be limited to the immediate bridge approaches. No improvements would be made to existing non-standard geometric elements. The rehabilitated structure could be widened to increase the clear roadway width from 7.01m to 7.20m, providing for two 3.3m travel lanes and 300 mm curb offsets.
  - c) Alternative #3A –Bridge Replacement on Existing Alignment. This alternative would require complete removal and replacement of the existing structure with a new bridge constructed on the existing alignment. Highway improvements would be limited to the immediate bridge approaches with no improvements to the existing non-standard geometric elements.
  - d) Alternative #3B Bridge Replacement on a New Alignment. This alternative would involve complete removal and replacement of the existing structure.
     The roadway would be realigned to improve geometric and safety deficiencies throughout the project corridor.
  - e) Alternative #3C Bridge Reconstruction on Existing Alignment. This alternative would consist of completely removing the existing bridge and reconstructing a similar bridge on the existing alignment. Highway improvements would be limited to the immediate bridge approaches with no improvements to existing non-standard geometric elements.
  - f) Alternative #4A Use Existing Roadway Network. This alternative would involve completely closing the bridge that carries County Road 39 over the Grasse River and utilizing the existing roadway network to detour vehicular and pedestrian traffic to another existing crossing. An alternate crossing over the Grasse River exists downriver, approximately 8 kilometers (5 miles) northeast of County Road 39, on NY Route 37. The detour would direct traffic from County Road 39 to NY Route 37, NY Route 56, County Road 36 and back to County Road 39.
  - g) Alternative #4B New Onsite Crossing. This alternative would involve closing the existing bridge and directing vehicular and pedestrian traffic to a new bridge on a new alignment. This alternative would be identical to Alternative #3B; however the existing bridge would not be removed.
- 5. The reasons for selecting Alternative #3B include:

- a) Alternative #1 (Null Alternative) would result in continued deterioration of the bridge structure and retention of non-standard and non-conforming conditions, and would not fulfill any project objectives. Therefore, this alternative has been determined not to be feasible and prudent, and has been eliminated from further consideration.
- b) Alternative #2 does correct existing structural deficiencies, however it would not meet the needs of the project. The poor roadway geometry, hydraulic inefficiencies, and safety concerns within the project corridor would not be corrected under this alternative. Additionally, the community has shown overwhelming support for removal and replacement of the existing structure on a new alignment. Therefore, this alternative has been determined not to be feasible and prudent, and has been eliminated from further consideration.
- c) Alternative #3A does satisfy the structural and safety needs associated with the bridge and improve the hydraulic efficiency. However, it would not satisfy all of the geometric and safety needs within the project corridor. Therefore, this alternative has been determined not to be feasible and prudent and has been eliminated from further consideration.
- d) Alternative #3B was selected because it satisfies all project objectives and needs and is considered to be a feasible alternative. The benefits to be derived from this alternative are more fully set forth herein paragraph 2 above.
- e) Alternative #3C would satisfy the structural and safety needs associated with the bridge, however it would not satisfy all of the geometric and safety needs within the project corridor, and would not address hydraulic inefficiencies related to the structure. Therefore, this alternative has been determined not to be feasible and prudent and has been eliminated from further consideration.
- f) Alternative #4A would add travel time, create circuitous travel routes, bisect the village, increase user costs and adverse affects to public and emergency services. This alternative has been determined not to be feasible and prudent and has been removed from further consideration.
- g) Alternative #4B would require additional cost for rehabilitating and maintaining the existing bridge, as well as constructing and maintaining a new bridge, would exceed funds currently allocated for the project as well as strain the county's annual maintenance budget. This, in conjunction with the hydraulic inefficiencies of retaining the existing structure and constructing a new bridge, ultimately worsening the hydraulic efficiency of an already problematic area, prevents this alternative from being feasible and prudent. This alternative, therefore, has been removed from further consideration.
- 6. The proposed public project is classified as a Type II project in accordance with 6NYCRR Part 617, State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA), and the

County of St. Lawrence will act as the lead agency. In accordance with 6NYCRR Part 617.5(c)(2), this project is identified as one that will not have a significant effect on the environment, and as such, further environmental review under SEQR is not required.

- 7. It is hereby concluded that the proposed public project will have, among other things, the following effects upon the residents of the locality:
  - a) The proposed public project will have a beneficial impact on the residents of the area of the proposed public project. The proposed public project will improve overall public safety by removing existing non-standard horizontal curves and non-standard sight distance, thereby reducing the potential for vehicular accidents.
  - b) The proposed public project will not have any long-term impacts on any highway-related businesses, nor will it require relocations.
  - c) The proposed public project will require strip acquisitions, but will not affect land uses, change travel patterns or have any permanent effect on local planning.
  - d) This proposed project will not have a substantial negative impact on the aesthetics of the area. Rather, various elements of the project will enhance the appearance of the area.
- 8. The proposed project was reviewed by the Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation (OPRHP) with regard to its effect on historical and cultural resources. The State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) determined the proposed project will affect resources on, or eligible for inclusion on, the state or national registers of historic places. The St. Lawrence County Department of Highways and its consultant generated, circulated for review, and received approval a Section 4(f) Evaluation of the proposed impacts. The Section 4(f) was signed by the New York State Department of Transportation on October 21, 2008, and the Federal Highway Administration on November 14, 2008. The Section 4(f) Evaluation concluded there is no prudent and feasible alternative to the use of the Grasse River Bridge and the Hamlet of Louisville Historic District. This Body adopts such determination.
- 9. The St. Lawrence County Department of Highways is hereby authorized and directed to prepare a brief synopsis of the foregoing determination and findings, such synopsis to include those factors set forth in Eminent Domain Procedure Law §204(B), and, further, such synopsis to state that copies of the determination and findings will be forwarded upon written request without cost.
- 10. The St. Lawrence County Department of Highways is further hereby authorized and directed to publish the aforementioned synopsis of the foregoing resolution in

at least two (2) successive issues of an official newspaper designated by the County of St. Lawrence and in at least two successive issues of a newspaper of general circulation in St. Lawrence County.

- 11. The St. Lawrence County Department of Highways is further hereby authorized and directed to serve, by personal service or certified mail, return receipt requested, a notice of the aforementioned brief synopsis upon each assessment record billing owner (as that term is defined in Eminent Domain Procedure Law §103(B-1) or his or her attorney of record whose property may be acquired, such notice to:
  - a) include the information required by Eminent Domain Procedure Law §204(B)(2); and
  - b) state that copies of the determination and findings will be forwarded upon written request without cost; and
  - c) state that pursuant to Eminent Domain Procedure Law §207, such individual shall have thirty (30) days from the completion of the publication of the aforementioned brief synopsis in the newspapers as aforesaid, to seek judicial review of the County of St. Lawrence's determination and findings relating to the proposed public project; and
  - d) inform such individual that, under Eminent Domain Procedure Law §§207 and 208, the exclusive venue for judicial review of the County of St. Lawrence's determination and findings relating to the proposed public project is the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in the Judicial Department where any part of the property to be condemned is located.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) :	SS:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 3-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>137-2009</u>

## MODIFYING THE 2009 ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS' CAPITAL PROJECTS BUDGET, TOWN OF CANTON

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Highways requires funds for the Rehabilitation of County Route 27 Bridge over Grasse River, BIN 1046200, Town of Canton,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the County Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to make the following modifications to the 2009 St. Lawrence County Department of Highways Budget:

#### **CREATE APPROPRIATIONS:**

06-HM-5120-430-ED-2-	2902 CR 27 Bridge over Grasse River	\$1,300,000
	<b>INCREASE REVENUE:</b>	
06-T6-2801-906-00-0	Transfer to Capital Fund Projects	\$1,300,000
	INCREASE REVENUE:	
03-HM-3591-560-00-0 03-HM-4597-570-00-0	SA Highway Capital Projects F/A Transportation Capital Projects	\$195,000 <u>1,040,000</u> \$1,235,000
	<b>INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>	
03-HM-9950-906-00-2	Transfer to Capital Funds	\$1,235,000
INCR	EASE APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE:	
01-TG-0599-504-00-0	Appropriated Fund Balance	\$65,000
DECREASE UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE:		
01-TG-0911-503-00-0	Unreserved Fund Balance Unappropriated	\$65,000
	<b>INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>	
01-T6-9901-906-00-0	IFT Transfer to Capital Project Fund	\$65,000

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 3-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 138-2009

## CREATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND ABSORBING THE DATA PROCESSING UNIT

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** in Resolution No. 180-92, the Central Services Department was created through the consolidation of Personnel, Self-Insurance (Workers' Compensation) Liability and Casualty Reserve Insurance, Central Telephones, and Data Processing functions for St. Lawrence County Government, and

**WHEREAS,** during the 2009 Budget Preparation process, the Board of Legislators authorized the creation of a Director of Information Technology to be hired and act as Department Head over the Data Processing Unit, and

**WHEREAS,** the County is working to centralize the efforts of all information technology functions including the telephones as they are now a voice over internet protocol system (VOIP), and

**WHEREAS,** this will provide the flexibility to direct the technology resources of the County to the areas where they are most needed, and

**WHEREAS,** it is necessary to extract all accounts under Central Services pertaining to Data Processing and create a stand alone Information Technology Department,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the creation of the Information Technology Department from all the current functions included under 'Data Processing,' and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Treasurer is authorized to remove all accounts from Central Services that pertain to Data Processing and relocate them to a new department, Information Technology.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 3-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>139-2009</u>

## OPPOSING THE REFORMS TO THE NEW YORK STATE EMPIRE ZONE PROGRAM

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Ms. Brothers, District 12

**WHEREAS,** as the largest geographic county in New York State, St. Lawrence County copes with the extraordinary costs associated with adequate services distribution as well as one of the highest unemployment rates in the State, and

**WHEREAS,** the unemployment rate in St. Lawrence County is eleven percent (11%) and over the last year the County has lost a substantial number of high paying jobs from the closing of companies like the General Motors Plant and St. Lawrence Zinc, and

**WHEREAS,** in 2008 reforms were made to the Empire Zone Program which required all new participants in the Program to demonstrate a production of \$20 in actual investment and wages for every \$1 of State tax incentive, and

**WHEREAS,** these reforms have created an unrealistic and unattainable investment dollar ratio for qualification and continued participation in the Program, and

**WHEREAS,** participants who do not meet this benefit-cost standard would no longer qualify to participate in the Program which would continue to decimate the job market in the County by forcing existing tax paying businesses either out of business or into serious reductions in staff, and

**WHEREAS**, the reforms to this Program do not appear to provide any consideration for the serious impact on the businesses who may no longer receive the benefits or the citizens who depend on these jobs for their livelihood, and

**WHEREAS**, efforts to reason with the Empire State Development Corporation on this issue have not been successful,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators opposes the reforms to the Empire Zone Program and disagrees with an Agency of New York State Government disregarding the impact of such a decision on the citizens of the State, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators strongly requests the benefit-cost standard be adjusted down to a \$6 actual investment figure to every \$1 in State tax incentive which will not destroy what remaining functioning and healthy businesses we have in our struggling County, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this resolution be forwarded to Governor David Paterson, Senator Darrel Aubertine, Senator Joseph Griffo, Assemblywoman Addie Jennie Russell, Assemblywoman Dierdre Scozzafava, Assembly Speaker Sheldon Silver, and Senate Majority Leader Malcolm Smith.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

RESOLUTION NO. <u>140-2009</u>

## URGING THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE TO FUND THE NORTHERN BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Burns, District 1; Mr. Morrill, District 6; and Ms. Brothers, District 12

**WHEREAS**, the recently passed stimulus package provided \$50 million for regional economic development commissions, and

**WHEREAS,** the 2008 Farm Bill authorized the establishment of the Commission to help address the community and economic development needs of the most severely distressed portions of the Northeastern United States, and

**WHEREAS**, the border counties in New York State that will benefit under the Commission include: St. Lawrence, Cayuga, Clinton, Franklin, Jefferson, and Oswego, and

**WHEREAS,** U.S. Senators Charles Schumer, Kirsten Gillibrand, Olympia Snowe and Jeanne Shaheen have all expressed support for the creation and funding of the Northern Border Commission, and

**WHEREAS,** the northern parts of New York, Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont share many common challenges such as relative geographic isolation, aging infrastructure, population loss and a loss of natural resource based industry that has historically been an economic engine, and

**WHEREAS**, the membership of this Commission will include the Governor of each State within the Commission's boundary and each State member is required to submit a development plan for the area of the region represented by the State member, and

**WHEREAS,** in carrying out the development planning process, the State will consult with local development districts, local units of government, and universities and take into account the goals, objectivities, and recommendations of these entities,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators urges the U.S. Department of Commerce to move funding authorized by the stimulus package for regional economic development commissions and fund the Northern Border Regional Commission, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a copy of this resolution be sent to President Barack Obama, Governor David Paterson, U.S. Senators Charles Schumer and Kirsten Gillibrand, Congressman John McHugh, Senate Leader Malcolm Smith, Assembly Speaker Sheldon Silver, New York State Senators Darrel Aubertine and Joseph Griffo, and Assembly members Dierdre Scozzafava and Addie Jennie Russell.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>141-2009</u>

# OPPOSING A RATE INCREASE BY NEW YORK POWER AUTHORITY FOR MUNICIPAL AND RURAL UTILITY CUSTOMERS BEFORE PUBLIC HEARINGS ARE HELD IN ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Burns, District 1; Mr. Morrill, District 6; Ms. Brothers, District 12

WHEREAS, the New York Power Authority (NYPA) has proposed that they receive a rate increase of 8% for municipal and rural customers such as Massena Electric Department (MED) and National Grid and have already held a hearing in Albany, and

**WHEREAS**, the rate increase is expected to go to a vote at NYPA's Board Meeting on March 31<sup>st</sup>, and

**WHEREAS**, the proposal will cause the typical residential or small farm consumer served by National Grid to pay about 16 cents per month more if the proposal is approved and municipal users such as MED would see an increase of about 72 cents per month, and

**WHEREAS**, in light of the current economic conditions and the hardship that any increase in rates will add an additional cost to St. Lawrence County residents, and

**WHEREAS,** NYPA Trustees have not scheduled hearings in the North Country area and St. Lawrence County in particular,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators urges the NYPA Trustees to vote down the proposal until hearings are held in St. Lawrence County to allow our residents the opportunity to comment, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a letter addressed to the NYPA Board of Trustees dated Tuesday, March 24, 2009 expressing the County's concern and the desire for hearings in St. Lawrence County before this increase is approved, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this resolution be forwarded to Governor David Paterson, U.S. Senator Charles McHughSchumer, Senators Joseph Griffo, Elizabeth O'C Little, and Darrel Aubertine, Assembly members Dierdre Scozzafava and Addie Jennie Russell, and NYPA President and CEO Richard M. Kessel.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 3-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 142-2009

# URGING PRESIDENT BARACK OBAMA TO RECONSIDER BILLING A VETERAN'S INSURANCE FOR THE CARE AND TREATMENT OF A DISABILITY OR INJURY INCURRED IN MILITARY SERVICE TO OUR COUNTRY

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored By Mr. Burns, District 1; Mr. Morrill, District 6; and Ms. Brothers, District 12

**WHEREAS**, the Administration of President Obama may be considering a proposal that would allow the Department of Veterans Affairs Health Care System to bill a Veteran's insurance for the care and treatment of a disability or injury that was determined to have been incurred in or as a result of the Veteran's honorable military service to our Country, and

**WHEREAS**, such a consideration is wholly unacceptable and a total abrogation of our government's moral and legal responsibility to the men and women who have sacrificed so much for our freedom, and

**WHEREAS**, the proposal to bill Veterans for the care of their service-connected disabilities ignores and is contrary to the most important aspect of the Veteran's Administration vision in that their care for a disability incurred during military service has been earned, and

**WHEREAS**, this proposal is counter to the solemn obligation that this Country has to care for those men and women who have served this Country with distinction and were left with the wounds and scars of that service and the blood spilled in service for this Nation is the premium that service-connected Veterans have paid for their earned care, and

WHEREAS, several national leaders of Veterans' groups such as the National Commander of the American Legion, the National Commander of AMVETS, the National Commander of the Disabled American Veterans, the National Adjutant of the Military Order of the Purple Heart of the USA, Inc., and others have already expressed their opposition to this proposed plan, and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Legislators strongly agrees that all veterans are entitled to the best possible care and should not have their personal insurance billed for care that the Veteran's Administration has a responsibility to provide,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators urges our elected officials, on the Federal level, to oppose the President's plan to allow the Veteran's Administration Health Care System to bill a Veteran's private insurance for the care and treatment of a disability or injury that was determined to have incurred in or as a result of the Veteran's honorable military service to our Country, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a copy of this resolution be sent to President

Barack Obama,	U.S. Senators	Charles Schumer	and Kirsten	Gillibrand,	and Congressma	n John
McHugh.						

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 3-23-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 143-2009** 

#### OPPOSING THE USE OF NEW YORK POWER AUTHORITY FUNDS TO BALANCE THE NEW YORK STATE BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Forsythe, District 2 and Mr. Grow, District 13

**WHEREAS,** the New York Power Authority (NYPA) endorsed a decision by the State Legislature to help balance the State Budget with approximately \$476 million in NYPA funds, and

**WHEREAS,** the recent sweep of \$306 million in NYPA funds into the State's General Fund and a proposed sweep of \$170 million have been largely financed by locally generated power, and

**WHEREAS,** NYPA will recover the State's use of funds and by raising electric rates,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators opposes the use of New York Power Authority Funds to balance the New York State Budget, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this resolution be forwarded to Governor David Paterson, Congressman John McHugh, Senators Joseph Griffo, Elizabeth O'C Little, and Darrel Aubertine, and NYPA President and CEO Richard M. Kessel.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: <u>32</u>-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>144-2009</u>

#### **AUTHORIZING FILLING OF VACANCIES**

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators adopted Resolution No. 281-2008 on August 4, 2008, which implemented a non-essential services hiring freeze, and

**WHEREAS,** the vacancy listed below has received the approval of the Finance Committee and requires approval of the full Board,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the following vacancies are hereby authorized to be filled:

<b>Department</b>	Title and Position #	<b>Type</b>	<b>Duration of Position</b>
30 Days Vacant:			
Highway	Motor Equipment Operator* 3100-006	Full-Time	Permanent
Public Health	Registered Nurse* 5010-036	Full-Time	Permanent
Public Health	Registered Nurse 5010-046	Part-Time	Permanent
Public Health	Registered Nurse 5010-047	Variable	Temporary Permanent (on call position)
Social Services	Caseworker 8150-021	Full-Time	Permanent
Circumstantial Requests:			
Social Services – Position is 100% reimbursed	Social Welfare Examiner* 8140-037 Vacant: 2/24/2009	Full-Time	Permanent
Additional Vacancies: Circumstantial Requests			
Community Services – Position is 100% Grant Funded	Chemical Dependency Counselor 5104-014	Full-Time	Permanent

County Clerk – Revenue Generating	Senior Motor Vehicle Clerk* 0092-001	Full-Time	Permanent
County Clerk – Revenue Generating	Motor Vehicle Clerk 0091-011	Part-Time	Permanent
Public Health – Nursing Coverage at the Jail for Weekends/Leave (no one in the position since 12/10/2008)	Registered Nurse 5010-041	Part-Time	Permanent

<sup>\*</sup> Backfill Granted

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>145-2009</u>

#### AUTHORIZING ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY TO APPLY FOR AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT OF 2009 FUNDING

By Mr. Morrill, District 6

**WHEREAS,** the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 is designed to serve both as an economic stimulus package and a means by which to address other, significant local community needs, and

**WHEREAS,** portions of the ARRA are being implemented through existing state agencies and programs and the rules governing application and eligibility are rapidly evolving, and

**WHEREAS,** in order to be successful in pursing applications, the County may need to be able to respond to opportunities within a timeframe that is not consistent with the Board of Legislator's normal review process, and

**WHEREAS,** the ARRA funding in most cases will be either 100 % grant funds or would be utilized in a manner so as to replace the county share of costs for a particular program or project,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators does hereby authorize, subject to review by the County Attorney where required:

- The County through its departments and/or agencies to prepare applications and to perform other necessary activities in order to secure ARRA derived program or project funds on behalf of the County of St. Lawrence, and
- The Chair of the Board of Legislators to sign the necessary application documentation, and
- Should the grant be awarded, the Chair to sign the necessary documentation and contract for administration, upon approval of the County Attorney, and the aforementioned county departments and/or agencies to engage in requisite activities to secure, administer and close-out such grants as may be required, and
- Should the grant be awarded, the County to provide appropriate grant administration and program delivery services in order to comply with the reporting and/or other requirements of the ARRA derived or funded activities, and
- Should the grant be awarded, and grant administration and program delivery continue into subsequent fiscal years, the Treasurer's Office to roll-over both appropriation and revenue accounts at the end of the prior fiscal year.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>146-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR THE PETROLEUM PRODUCT QUALITY PROGRAM

By Mr. Brothers, District 12

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets has responsibility for conducting inspections, performing screening tests, and sampling of petroleum products, and

**WHEREAS**, the Director of the St. Lawrence County Department of Weights & Measures has previously presented a contract to the Board of Legislators, which allows for State reimbursement of County expenditures, and

**WHEREAS**, the contract between St. Lawrence County and the State of New York was for the contract period of April 1, 2004 until March 31, 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** New York State is allowing for an extension to the contract until March 31, 2014, and

**WHEREAS**, this extension allows an additional amount of \$46,355 to reimburse expenses to St. Lawrence County for this program, as submitted by voucher on a quarterly basis,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a contract with the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets for the Petroleum Product Quality Program pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law Section 179, upon the approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>147-2009</u>

#### APPOINTING THE DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FOR ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY

By Ms. Perry, District 7 Co-Sponsored by Mr. Peck, District 5 and Mr. Turbett, District 10

**WHEREAS**, the creation of the position of a Director for Information Technology in the 2009 Budget generated a search to fill this new position for St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS**, the Search Committee completed the selection process and made a recommendation to the Board of Legislators for one candidate to a provisional appointment, and

**WHEREAS,** the appointment of the Director of Information Technology will commence on Monday, April 20, 2009,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that **Robert Hack** is hereby appointed as the Director of Information Technology at a starting salary of \$65,000, and is expected to relocate to St. Lawrence County within six months of appointment.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

#### PRESENTED UNDER THE SUSPENSION OF THE RULES

RESOLUTION NO. <u>148-2009</u>

AMERICAN RECOVERY & REINVESTMENT ACT (ARRA) PROJECT SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 3 FOR THE REPLACEMENT OF COUNTY ROUTE 39 BRIDGE OVER GRASSE RIVER, BIN 3341230, PIN 775247 FOR DESIGN, RIGHT-OF-WAY INCIDENTALS & ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION

By Mr. Peck, District 5

**WHEREAS,** the Economic Recovery Project of County Route 39 over Grasse River, in the Town of Louisville, County of St. Lawrence (hereinafter the "the Project") is eligible for funding under Title 23 U.S. Code, as amended, that calls for the apportionment of the costs of such program to be borne at the ration of 100% federal funds,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators (hereinafter "the Municipality/Sponsor") duly convened does hereby, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Municipality/Sponsor hereby approves the above Project, and

- **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Municipality/Sponsor agrees to advance the above Project through the Municipality/Sponsor's resources and agrees that Municipal/Sponsor Board hereby authorized the Municipality/Sponsor to pay in the first instance the full federal costs of any and all phase(s) or portion thereof and it is further hereby appropriates from capital project funds necessary to complete the Project including all phase(s) or portion thereof, and
- **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Municipality/Sponsor makes a commitment of 100% of the federal share of the costs of the design, right-of-way incidentals & acquisition, construction and construction inspection for the Project or portion thereof, with the federal share of such costs to be applied by the New York Department of Transportation (hereinafter "NYS DOT") pursuant to the State/Local Agreement, and
- **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the sum of \$4,699,950 is hereby appropriated from capital project fund and made available to cover the cost of participation in the above phase(s) of the Project and hereby appropriates from capital projects fund the funds necessary to complete the Project including all phase(s) or portion thereof, and
- **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that upon completion of the construction of the Project, or a fully usable portion thereof, the Municipality/Sponsor agrees to maintain the Project, or fully usable portion thereof, at their sole cost and expense, and
- **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that in the event the full federal share costs of the project exceeds the amount appropriated above, the Municipal/Sponsor shall convene as soon as

possible to appropriate said excess amount immediately, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Chair of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators is hereby authorized to execute all necessary Agreements, certifications or reimbursement requests for available Federal and State aid on behalf of the Municipality/Sponsor (subject to the Municipal/Sponsor Attorney's approval as to form and content), with the New York State Department of Transportation in connection with the advancement or approval of the Project identified in the State/Local Agreement; and providing for the administration of the Project and the municipality/sponsor's first instance funding of the federal share of Project costs and permanent funding of the local share of federal-aid and state-aid eligible Project costs and all Project costs within appropriations therefore that are not so eligible, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a certified copy of this resolution be filed with the New York State Commissioner of Transportation by attaching it to any necessary Agreement in connection with the Project, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this Resolution shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u> Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators April 6, 2009

#### April 27, 2009

Operations Committee: 4-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 149-2009

# AUTHORIZING EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS WITH REGARD THE PROPOSED PUBLIC PROJECT (PIN 7752.47) TO REPLACE THE COUNTY ROUTE 39 BRIDGE OVER THE GRASSE RIVER LOCATED IN THE TOWN OF LOUISVILLE, ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY, NEW YORK

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS**, by Resolution No. 136-2009, the Board of Legislators made certain determination and findings with regard to the proposed Public Project (PIN 7752.47) to replace the County Route 39 Bridge over the Grasse River (hereinafter the "Project"), as required by the Eminent Domain Law, which findings included the selection of Alternative #3B, Replacement of CR 39 Bridge over the Grasse River on a new alignment as the preferred alternative for Final Design Approval, and

WHEREAS, in furtherance of the Project and in compliance with the New York Eminent Domain Procedure Law and Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policy Act of 1970 (as amended in 1987), a diligent search of the public records was made to determine the identities of the owners of the various parcels of real property in which interests must be acquired in order to complete the Project; however, such search did not reveal the identities of any living persons or active entities in which title to such parcels is now vested, and

**WHEREAS,** as a consequence of the inability to ascertain the identities of the persons or entities that now hold title to the parcels that need to be acquired, the County cannot obtain by conveyance proper title to such parcels, and it is now recommended that Eminent Domain proceedings be commenced concerning the parcels listed the below, for the reason of title issues:

Map Number(s)	Property Owner(s)
1	Estates of Edward Whalen and Morris Whalen
4	Unknown
16	Estate of John Sullivan
17	Estates of Edward Whalen and Morris Whalen
18	Estate of Mary C. Whalen

**WHEREAS**, the County has undertaken and accomplished all acts and proceedings required heretofore to date, including public hearings for Eminent Domain purposes, for federal and state law purposes, and completion of any required State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) purposes,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the commencement of proceedings pursuant of Article 4 of the New York Eminent Domain Procedure Law to acquire necessary property interests from the property owners identified in the preambles of this resolution, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the firm of R.K. Hite & Co., Inc. be retained to commence and prosecute such proceedings on behalf of the County, and hereby are authorized to prepare, verify and cause to be filed any petitions and other documents that may be required in the Eminent Domain proceedings, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that St. Lawrence County is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver such other documents and take such other further action as may be necessary or appropriate in order to effectuate the proceedings commenced under Eminent Domain, acquire the properties necessary for the proposed Public Project (PIN 7752.47) to replace the County Route 39 Bridge over the Grasse River and the consummation of the transactions described in the foregoing recitals.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 27, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
April 28, 2009

#### April 27, 2009

Operations Committee: 4-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 150-2009

# AUTHORIZING THE RIGHT-OF-WAY PURCHASES FOR THE PROPOSED PUBLIC PROJECT (PIN 7752.47) TO REPLACE THE COUNTY ROUTE 39 BRIDGE OVER THE GRASSE RIVER LOCATED IN THE TOWN OF LOUISVILLE, ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY, NEW YORK

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** by Resolution No. 136-2009, the Board of Legislators has adopted its Determination and Findings concerning the proposed public project for the County Route 39 over Grasse River in the Town of Louisville, St. Lawrence County, New York (PIN 7752.47), and

**WHEREAS**, it is the determination of the Board of Legislators that the proposed County Route 39 over Grasse River Project will serve a public use, benefit, and purpose, and

**WHEREAS,** it is the further determination of the Board of Legislators that the feasible and desirable Alternative #3B, Replacement of CR 39 Bridge over the Grasse River on a new alignment as the preferred alternative for Final Design Approval, and

**WHEREAS**, the New York State Department of Transportation no longer administers certain federally aided highway improvement projects, thus requiring St. Lawrence County to assume the responsibility for administering projects such as county-owned bridge projects like the County Route 39 over Grasse River Project, and

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Superintendent of Highways has indicated that the County must comply with State and Federal requirements for the acquisition of strip parcels of real property for the right-of-way needed for the County Route 39 over Grasse River Bridge Project, and

**WHEREAS,** disagreements as to value and/or title and other issues may make it necessary for St. Lawrence County to acquire certain of these strip parcels of real property by right of eminent domain in accordance with the provisions of Article 4 of the New York Eminent Domain Procedure Law, the conditions precedent to which have been satisfied by the County, and

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Superintendent of Highways has represented that the strip parcel acquisition process will be a cooperative and coordinated effort involving the Board of Legislators, St. Lawrence County Attorney's Office, St. Lawrence County Department of Highways, Stantec Consulting, the County's engineering consultant; R.K. Hite & Co., Inc., the County's sub-consultant, and the New York State Department of Transportation,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the right-of-way acquisition procedure for the County Route 39 over Grasse River Bridge Project in the Town of Louisville, County of St. Lawrence, is approved as presented by the Superintendent of Highways, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Superintendent of Highways and County Administrator are authorized to act as representatives and agents of the Board of Legislators under the acquisition procedure established, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that Board of Legislators authorizes and directs the Superintendent of Highways and/or County Administrator to take such steps and perform such acts as are necessary for the St. Lawrence County to acquire the strip parcels of real property for the right-of—way for the County Route 39 over Grasse River Bridge Project, including acquisition by right of eminent domain in accordance with the provisions of the New York Eminent Domain Procedure Law, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that certified copies of this resolution be forwarded to the appropriate officials and other persons or entities.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 27, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey,
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
April 28, 2009

#### April 27, 2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 151-2009 - WITHDRAWN

# ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS SUPPORTS THE MEDIATOR'S PROPOSAL FOR A TENTATIVE AGREEMENT BETWEEN ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY AND THE SHERIFF'S BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION, INC.

By Mr. Forsythe, District 2; Mr. Paquin, District 14; and Mr. Girard, District 15

**WHEREAS,** the contract between St. Lawrence County and the St. Lawrence County Sheriff's Benevolent Association, Inc. expired December 31, 2007, and

**WHEREAS**, the negotiation phase did not produce a successor agreement and therefore the process moved to the mediation phase which has yielded a proposal for a tentative successor agreement for 2008-2011, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County believes it is in the best interest of both organizations to resolve these negotiations with a successor agreement that acknowledges the economic climate and provides a reasonable contract for the employees,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators supports the Mediator's Proposal for a tentative successor agreement that was reached through the mediation process with the Sheriff's Benevolent Association, Inc., and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the ratification process should begin for The Sheriff's Benevolent Association, Inc.

#### WITHDRAWN

#### April 27, 2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 152-2009

## TRANSFERRING THE COUNTYS INTEREST IN THE SLAVIN PROPERTY, VILLAGE OF MASSENA

By Mr. Peck, District 5

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County is proceeding with tax foreclosure on three parcels in the Village of Massena (Slavin Property): 2-4 Water Street, TM 9.059-9-8; 10-12 Water Street, TM 9.059-9-9; 14-18 Water Street, TM 9.059-9-10, and

**WHEREAS**, these properties have been determined by the Village of Massena to be substandard for occupation, pose a significant threat to public safety and adjacent property owners, leading the Village to officially condemn these parcels, and

**WHEREAS,** the County has withdrawn these parcels from past foreclosures to avoid substantial cleanup/remediation costs, and

**WHEREAS,** the Village of Massena has prepared a Water Street Riverfront Revitalization Plan which recognizes the potential of future development of this property and the impact this property has on the revitalization of the downtown area, and

**WHEREAS**, the Village of Massena is preparing a grant application to help fund the remediation of this property, which requires ownership/control of the property, and

**WHEREAS**, the Village of Massena adopted Resolution 2009-8, which requested the County proceed with its' tax foreclosure and following its' acquisition of the property transfer ownership to the Village of Massena for \$50,000,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators agrees to proceed with tax foreclosure on this property, and authorizes the subsequent transfer of ownership to the Village of Massena for \$50,000.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted April 27, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
April 28, 2009

Services Committee: 4-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>153-2009</u>

## MODIFYING THE 2009 COMMUNITY SERVICES BUDGET TO REFLECT THE REALIGNMENT OF CLERICAL DUTIES

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** in order to more accurately reflect recent realignment of clerical duties within the Community Services Department that have made services more efficient, and

WHEREAS, the 2009 Budget should be modified to accurately reflect these adjustments,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Community Services Budget as follows:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-A1-4250-140-00-3	A 0AAC Clerical	\$15,787
	INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:	
01-A3-4320-140-00-1	A MHOC Clerical	\$15,787

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 4-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>154-2009</u>

## MODIFYING THE 2009 COMMUNITY SERVICES BUDGET TO PURCHASE A LAPTOP COMPUTER

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Community Services Forensic Mental Health Counselor will work from designated office space at the new Correctional Facility but will also maintain an office at the Human Services Center, and

**WHEREAS**, the performance of the job responsibilities of this position will be more efficient if a laptop computer is utilized, as meetings will be held at both offices, and

**WHEREAS**, Federal Salary Sharing Funds designated for the Office of Mental Health Programs will be used to purchase the laptop computer and necessary software licenses,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the purchase of a laptop computer and the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Community Services Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-A3-4320-220-02-6 01-A3-4320-420-04-6	A FSS Personal Computers A Computer Software	\$1,175 <u>325</u> \$1,500
	<b>INCREASE REVENUES:</b>	\$1,500
01-A3-4490-570-00-6	A FA FED Salary Sharing-MH	\$1,500

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 4-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>155-2009</u>

## APPOINTMENT OF THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

WHEREAS, the Public Health Department is required to have a Medical Director, and

**WHEREAS,** Dr. Edward Goldstein, who has served in this capacity, has submitted a letter of resignation from this position, and

**WHEREAS**, the Health Services Advisory Board has reviewed the credentials of Dr. David Dunn and recommends he be appointed as the Medical Director, and

**WHEREAS,** the salary for this position is \$5,000 plus full benefits for a minimum of ten (10) hours per month, which is supported by the 2009 Public Health Budget,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators, acting in its capacity as Board of Health, approves the appointment of Dr. David Dunn as the Medical Director for the Public Health Department, effective May 18, 2009.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 4-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>156-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Department engages the services of several individuals and agencies to provide services for the Early Intervention Program, and

**WHEREAS,** the Early Intervention Program Contracts cover the following services: Core Evaluations (01-PE-4059-486-00-0); Supplemental Evaluations (01-PE-4059-486-00-0); Service Coordination (01-PE-4059-430-SC-0); Home and Community based visits (01-PE-4059-430-DS-0); Facility-based visits (01-PE-4059-430-DS-0); Parent-Child Groups(01-PE-4059-430-DS-0); Group Developmental Intervention (01-PE-4059-430-DS-0); and Family/Caregiver Support Groups (01-PE-4059-430-DS-0), and

**WHEREAS,** the rates are set by the New York State Department of Health and the contracts cover the period July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contracts, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 4-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>157-2009</u>

## APPROVAL OF RATES FOR RELATED SERVICES FOR THE PRE-K SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Department engages the services of several individuals and agencies to provide Pre-K Special Education Program, and

**WHEREAS**, the rates paid to providers for Related Services (01-PK-4050-477-00-0) are set by the County and reflect cost from the agency providing services, and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators approves the following rates for Related Services for the Pre-K Special Education Program for the period July 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009:

Service:	Maximum Rate per Half Hour:		
	BOCES	Public Health	All Other
			Providers
Audiology	75.00	65.00	55.00
Counseling	64.00		55.00
Teacher of Hearing Impaired	58.00		55.00
Occupational Therapy	69.00		55.00
Physical Therapy	61.00	60.00	55.00
Speech Therapy	63.00	65.00	55.00
Teacher of Visually Impaired	50.00		55.00
1:1 Aide	14.00		10.00
Interpreter			16.00
Teaching Assistant	15.00		11.00
Psychological Services	60.00		55.00
1:1 Medical Aide	17.00		11.00
Orientation & Mobility	66.00		55.00
Parent Training	64.00		55.00
School Health Services/Nurse			55.00
School Social Work	64.00		60.00
Coordination 2 or more			
related services	64.00		60.00
Assisted Technology Service	54.00		58.00

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 4-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>158-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S PRE-K SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Department engages the services of several individuals and agencies to provide services for the Pre-K Special Education Program, and

**WHEREAS**, the Pre-K Special Education Program Contracts cover the following services: Center-Based Program (01-PK-4050-465-02-0), Special Education Itinerant Teacher (01-PK-4050-477-00-0), and Evaluation (01-PK-4050-486-00-0) at rates set by the New York State Education Department, and Related Services (01-PK-4050-477-00-0) at rates set by the County, and

WHEREAS, these contracts cover the period July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contracts, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 4-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 159-2009

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN CERTIFICATIONS OF COLA AND ACCEPTING FUNDS FOR VARIOUS PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT GRANTS

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Department has received notifications of Cost of Living Adjustments (COLA) for the following Program Grants: Immunization Action Plan for \$2,442 (01-PV-3472-560-00-0), Dental Sealant for \$4,010 (01-PD-4489-570-00-0), Tobacco Control for \$13,946 (01-PT-3489-560-00-0), Lead Screening for \$2,807 (01-PL-3472-560-00-0), and Children with Special Needs for \$1,779 (01-PE-3401-560-00-0-CSHN), and

**WHEREAS,** these COLA awards are to be used for recruitment and retention of staff for each respective program, and

**WHEREAS**, these COLA awards may also be used for other critical non-personal service costs during the 2008-2009 State Fiscal Year, and

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Department must document and report that these funds were used for their intended purpose,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said Certifications of COLA and accept the funds.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 4-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>160-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S SUSAN G. KOMEN GRANT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Department's Susan B. Komen Grant has been renewed for the time period April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2010, and

**WHEREAS**, the Susan G. Komen Grant (01-PW-1689-550-00-0-KM) is \$12,000, and

WHEREAS, the goal of the Susan G. Komen Grant is eradication of breast cancer, and

**WHEREAS**, this grant is part of an overall program to help the uninsured and underinsured receive recommended screening, diagnosis, and treatment,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contract, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 4-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>161-2009</u>

## MODIFYING THE 2009 SHERIFF'S OFFICE BUDGET FOR THE ACQUISITION OF LINSTAR PHOTO IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM WITH ACCOUNTABILITY LICENSE OPTION

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Sheriff's Office and its divisions have an identified need for enhanced photo identification, and

**WHEREAS**, there is an identified need for enhanced photo identification within the local fire departments and independent rescue squads, and

**WHEREAS,** LINSTAR, a retailer of enhanced photo identification systems, will provide supplies, service, and accountability to ensure National Incident Management System (NIMS) compliance for the agencies, and

**WHEREAS,** LINSTAR is available through New York State Contract and meets the identified needs of the Sheriff's Office as well as the local fire departments and independent rescue squads,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Sheriff's Office Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-S1-3110-250-00-0	Technical Equipment	\$17,028
	<b>DECREASE REVENUE:</b>	
01-TG-0889-503-00-0-EQS	H Equitable Sharing Fund	\$17,028

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 4-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>162-2009</u>

### PERMISSION TO ABOLISH, CREATE, AND FILL A POSITION WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

WHEREAS, an individual in the position of Stenographic Secretary has retired, and

**WHEREAS,** a review of this position by the Commissioner of Social Services and the Personnel Office has determined a reclassification of this position is required, and

**WHEREAS**, this position was reclassified to Secretary I to better meets the needs of the department, and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that Board of Legislators authorizes that the following positions be abolished and created in the Department of Social Services:

#### **ABOLISH:**

01-DA-6010-140-00-J	One (1) Stenographic Secretary Grade 20	\$31,394
01-DS-6010-140-00-J	CREATE: One (1) Secretary I Grade 20	\$31,394

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Commissioner of Social Services is authorized to fill the Secretary I Position, as it is one hundred percent funded.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
COUNTY OF ST. I.AMBENCE	) ss:

Services Committee: 4-20-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>163-2009 – **TABLED**</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT AMENDMENT WITH SECURITAS SECURITY SERVICES FOR THE PROVISION OF SECURITY SERVICES AT THE HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** there is a need to assure that people who enter the Human Services Center are there to conduct appropriate business, and

**WHEREAS**, the 2009 Budget provides funding to implement security procedures at the Human Services Center, and

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 91-2009, adopted March 2, 2009, authorized the continuation of a contract with Securitas Security Services to provide security services at the Harold B. Smith Building, and

WHEREAS, St. Lawrence County and Securitas Security Services would like to amend this agreement to also provide two (2) security guards at the Human Services Center in an effort to provide a secure environment for employees and citizens of St. Lawrence County who conduct business there, and

**WHEREAS,** based on the existing billing rate of \$17.55 per hour, the anticipated cost for the remaining eight (8) months of 2009 will not exceed \$48,755 and the term of the amendment will be through March 2, 2010 which is the ending date of the original contract at the Harold B. Smith Building,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign an amendment to the contract with Securitas Security Services for the provision of security services at the Human Services Center, upon approval of the County Attorney, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the County Treasurer is hereby authorized to make the following budget modifications to the 2009 Budget:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-GB-1620-430-07-0-HSC G BLDG Other Fees & Services \$48,755

#### **DECREASE CONTINGENCY:**

01-B1-1990-497-	00-0	B SPEC Contingency Account	\$48,755
STATE OF NEW YORK	)		
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	) ss: )		

Services Committee: 4-20-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>164-2009</u>

#### PROCLAIMING MAY AS OLDER AMERICANS MONTH

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** for over 45 years, our Nation has paused during the month of May to honor older Americans by highlighting their ongoing contributions with a national proclamation issued by the President of the United States and with activities and events planned in communities across America, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County is home to more than 19,200 citizens age 60 or older, and

**WHEREAS,** older adults in St. Lawrence County and throughout the United States are a growing population with evolving needs, and

**WHEREAS,** older Americans are valuable members of our society who are rich with experience and deserving of our respect, and

**WHEREAS,** the number of "Baby Boomers" reaching traditional retirement age continues to increase, a fact that spotlights the need for increased attention to the needs of older adults, and

**WHEREAS**, the older citizens of today and tomorrow promise to be among the most active and engaged older adult populations in our Nation's history, and

**WHEREAS**, it is vital that communities modernize systems of care to help empower older Americans and give them more control over their own lives; and

WHEREAS, communities can improve the overall quality of life for older citizens by helping them make behavioral changes in their lifestyles that can reduce the risk of disease, disability, and injury; obtain the tools they need to make informed decisions about, and gain better access to, existing health and long-term care options in their communities; and have more options to avoid placement in nursing homes and remain at home as long as possible,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby proclaim May 2009 as *Older Americans Month* in St. Lawrence County and urges everyone to take time this May to honor our older adults and the professionals, family members, and citizens who care for older adults, and

#### **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators urges all

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
COUNTY OF ST. LAWDENCE	) ss:

citizens/communities to work collaboratively to strengthen the services St. Lawrence County provides to its older adults in ways that recognize the changing nature of their needs and that provide older adults with more opportunities to make informed choices about their lives, as these efforts can improve the lives of our older citizens and help pave the way for future generations.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
COUNTY OF ST. I AWDENCE	) s	ss:

Operations Committee: 4-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>165-2009</u>

#### AUTHORIZING A REQUEST BY THE CANTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR USE OF PARKING LOTS AT THE COUNTY COMPLEX FOR THE DAIRY PRINCESS PARADE

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Canton Chamber of Commerce has requested the use of the parking lots at the Harold B. Smith Building and the main Courthouse for the annual Dairy Princess Parade on June 6, 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, the Chamber has agreed to sign an agreement that would hold the County harmless from any and all liability arising from the use of the parking lots,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign an agreement with the Canton Chamber of Commerce for use of the parking lots at the County Complex for the annual Dairy Princess Parade, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Operations Committee: 4-20-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 166-2009

#### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR THE PROVISION OF STENOGRAPHIC SERVICES AND TRANSFERRING FUNDS WITHIN THE 2009 DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S BUDGET

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has historically maintained an annual contract for stenographic services to take and transcribe the minutes of grand jury proceedings for the District Attorney's Office, and

**WHEREAS**, the individual who provided stenographic services retired at the end of 2008 and in the 2009 Budget a full-time Court Reporter Position was created within the District Attorney's Office, and

**WHEREAS**, the District Attorney's Office has not been able to fill that position with a qualified candidate due to a severe shortage of available applicants, and

**WHEREAS**, the position has been filled on a per diem basis while efforts to fill the full time position have been ongoing, and

**WHEREAS**, it has become apparent that it will not be possible to fill the position as it is currently structured,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a contract for the provision of stenographic services to the District Attorney's Office, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Office of the District Attorney's Budget as follows:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-J1-1165-140-00-0	J Clerical	\$20,238
01-J1-1165-810-00-0	J Retirement	1,619
01-J1-1165-830-00-0	J Social Security	1,548
01-J1-1165-840-00-0	J Workers Compensation	867
01-J1-1165-845-00-0	J Group Life Insurance	21
01-J1-1165-860-00-0	J Hospital & Medical Insurance	5546
01-J1-1165-865-00-0	J Dental Insurance	229
01-J1-1165-890-00-0	J Vision Insurance	102
STATE OF NEW YORK )		
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE ) ss:		

\$30,170

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-J1-1165-430-07-0

J Other Fees and Services

\$30,170

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that St. Lawrence County sends a request to New York State Civil Service that an exam for that position be scheduled as soon as possible and, if a qualified candidate exists, the position will be filled from that list.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Operations Committee: 4-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>167-2009</u>

## ACCEPTING JOB ACCESS AND REVERSE COMMUTE GRANT FUNDING AND AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN THE GRANT AGREEMENT

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

WHEREAS, St. Lawrence County has been awarded a grant of \$150,000 from the New York State Department of Transportation, pursuant to the Job Access and Reverse Commute [JARC] Transportation Program for the new Gouverneur to Watertown Transit Route, and

**WHEREAS**, this new route is designed to increase access for welfare recipients and to provide low income persons a means to employment, as identified through a joint planning process, and

**WHEREAS,** this new route is consistent with the services described in the JARC Plan and Project Application approved by the New York State Department of Transportation and the Federal Transit Administration for the period of May 1, 2009 through December 31, 2010, and

**WHEREAS**, St. Lawrence County and New York State intend to enter into an agreement which authorizes the undertaking of the project and payment of the Federal Transit Administration Share for the Project, and

**WHEREAS,** the Transportation Coordinator will be the primary staff member to implement this program with the existing provider of transportation services,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators accepts the JARC Grant and authorizes the Chair to sign the necessary Grant Agreement, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Operations Committee: 4-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>168-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR JANITORIAL SERVICES AT THE MASSENA OFFICE BUILDING

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County issued a Request for Proposal (RFP) for Janitorial Services at the Massena Office Building, and

WHEREAS, four responses were received for the RFP, and

**WHEREAS**, the Department Heads involved have estimated that the building can be sufficiently cleaned in two (2) hours per day, and

**WHEREAS,** the lowest bid at \$15 per hour was submitted by Ms. Karol Houle-Marolf, 44 Tucker Terrace, Massena, New York,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a contract with Ms. Karol Houle-Marolf for Janitorial Services at the Massena Office Building, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 4-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>169-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE ADMINISTRATOR OF THE SELF-INSURANCE PLAN TO HIRE A THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR TO ADMINISTER THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION PLAN

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Attorney's Office has concluded an extensive investigation into hiring a Third Party Administrator for the purpose of administering and handling all claims for the St. Lawrence County Workers' Compensation Self-Insurance Plan, and

**WHEREAS,** the Board of Legislators directed the County Attorney to complete the Request for Proposal (RFP) process to handle the St. Lawrence County Workers Compensation Claims for the County, and

**WHEREAS**, the County Attorney's Office solicited proposals from twelve vendors and received eight Request for Proposals, and

**WHEREAS,** the County Attorney and Bailey, Haskell & Lalonde, a Claims Risk Management Company have reviewed the bid documents and found them to be acceptable, and

**WHEREAS,** Eagle Claims Service was the company of choice due to its experience in handling other municipalities and its cost of \$88,500, and

**WHEREAS**, the 2009 budget included \$65,000 for the services projected cost and there is sufficient funds in the Workers' Compensation Board Assessment account to cover the difference of \$23,500,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** the Board of Legislators has determined that a Third Party Administrator for the St. Lawrence County Workers' Compensation Self-Insurance Plan is in the best interest of the County and awards the Third Party Administrator coverage to Eagle Claims Service for a bid price of \$88,500 a year, for a term of three years, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the County Treasurer is hereby authorized to make the following transfer in the year 2009 Budget:

#### **TRANSFER FROM:**

07-LI-1710-403-02-0 Workers Compensation Board Assessment \$	23.	.5	U	)(	)
--	-----	----	---	----	---

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

#### **TRANSFER TO:**

07-LI-1710-430-07-0

SI Other Fees & Services

\$23,500

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the County Attorney is directed to review the Third Party Administrator coverage on a annual basis and report to the Board of Legislators.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWDENCE	`	

Finance Committee: 4-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>170-2009</u>

#### PROCLAIMING 2009 AS CRANBERRY LAKE BOAT CLUB YEAR

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Morrill, District 6

**WHEREAS,** the year 2009 marks the 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the Cranberry Lake Boat Club (CLBC), and

**WHEREAS**, the CLBC is the oldest boat club in the Western Adirondack Park and one of the oldest in the Adirondack Park, and

**WHEREAS,** the CLBC has taken it upon itself to promote and preserve its heritage by writing a boat history of Cranberry Lake making it a great addition to the regional historical collections of St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS,** the CLBC is a non profit organization organized to maintain and promote the fullest use of Cranberry Lake, its tributaries and environs for the safe enjoyment of its members and to engage in social and other activities as the CLBC may deem advisable to enhance the general welfare of the area, and

**WHEREAS,** the CLBC has partnered with the Clifton-Fine Development Corporation and the Towns of Clifton and Fine in promoting and improving the Cranberry Lake area, and

**WHEREAS,** the CLBC has given its time, financial resources, and man power and has provided lasting projects and improvements to the Towns of Clifton and Fine, by which enhancing St. Lawrence County,

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED** that in recognition of the contributions of the Cranberry Lake Boat Club to St. Lawrence County, the Board of Legislators proclaims the year 2009 as Cranberry Lake Boat Club Year.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 4-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>171-2009</u>

## RESOLUTION IN SUPPORT OF CONTINUATION AND REVISION OF THE EMPIRE ZONES PROGRAM

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored By Mr. Burns, District 1

**WHEREAS,** economic stability and sustainability are vital to this county's residents and businesses, this legislature is cognizant of the need for additional commercial growth to attain such economic stability and sustainability, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County is desirous of a balanced economy, consisting of a variety of businesses, industries, tourist attractions and recreation venues, and

**WHEREAS,** the tax revenue generated by businesses throughout the county and the state provide much needed relief to the individual taxpayers and their families, and

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Empire Zone program has provided impetus for St. Lawrence County Empire Zones to help secure the regional economy through boundary revisions and Regionally Significant Projects, in addition to the immediate positive effects to the Empire Zones communities within St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS**, the Empire Zones Program has stimulated growth and revitalization of weakened local economies throughout the state and has been successful in bringing hundreds of thousands of new jobs to its sponsoring counties, and

**WHEREAS**, both the Ogdensburg and Potsdam Empire Zones pose opportunity for the attraction of new businesses and jobs for St. Lawrence County residents, and

WHEREAS, although the New York State Empire Zone program has positively affected the state's residents and businesses, there are reforms that could be implemented that would likely improve the program including altering the current cost benefit analysis ratio and providing for a system whereby benefits could be "clawed-back," in whole or in part, i.e. if a recipient company is not meeting the requirements of the program, or if a recipient company should close their business within one year of having claimed benefits, and

**WHEREAS,** if the state were to amend the law to include a claw-back provision and enable the state to recoup unrealized incentives, businesses may be more likely to comply with the requirements, resulting in stabilization of the tax base, and

WHEREAS, the cost benefit ratio analysis (CBA) is currently required to be 20:1;

STATE OF NEW YORK

Ounty of St. Lawrence

State of New York

Ounty of St. Lawrence

meaning that any business receiving Empire Zone benefits must have an output of \$20 for every \$1 in benefits it receives from the state, and such output may be in the form of salaries, employee benefits, and capital investment, and

**WHEREAS,** this CBA places a burden on businesses in areas such as St. Lawrence County because our land values are extremely low compared to other urban areas of the state and such a burden may ultimately be a disincentive for businesses to locate or expand in the area, and

**WHEREAS,** smaller, more rural markets have a need to fill niche retail, service, office needs in addition to primary manufacturing, which tends to be smaller with less investment and employment than larger manufacturers who tend to locate in larger markets, and

**WHEREAS,** and the Empire Zones program no longer addresses the needs of rural communities adequately, by subjecting rural communities to the standards achievable in larger communities, and

WHEREAS, the local communities, the County, the State and indeed, the Country are experiencing difficult economic times, it is a time when the State is implored to acknowledge that incentive to start or expand a business might well be encouraged by a less stringent CBA, say 10:1, rather than making it impossible for distressed communities to be able to offer any incentive attainable by companies daring to invest in a down market, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has seen an increase in the unemployment rate from 7.5 % in February 2008 to 11.4% in February 2009, and with the closure of the GM plant and recently announced layoffs by Alcoa in Massena, will sustain additional loss of nearly 750 positions by end of May 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, both Ogdensburg and Potsdam Empire Zones have applications for Regionally Significant Projects pending approval for several months, delaying, or perhaps eliminating the opportunity for the creation of jobs, which apparently are now subject to recent legislation due to the willful disregard for the guidelines in place governing approval processing times, and

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Empire Zone program has a planned sunset date of June 30, 2011, and it is the desire of this Legislature for the program to continue with the suggested amendments incorporated therein,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Legislature, in anticipation of promise for new job creation within its Empire Zones and the region, by its far reaching effects, hereby requests the State of New York to continue its Empire Zone stimulus program, with the suggested amendments, through June 30, 2017, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Empire Zones Program be revised to include a provision for separate parameters for effectively addressing the basic differences between rural STATE OF NEW YORK

STATE OF NEW YORK ) ss: COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )

and metropolitan or larger markets, simultaneously effective with the previously planned sunset of June 30, 2011, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the New York State Legislature is encouraged to enact legislation prior to the end of the 2009 legislative session, thereby maintaining continuity and positive momentum; and, that the St. Lawrence County Legislature further requests that the State of New York proceed with the approval or denial of all pending applications, including Certification Applications, Regionally Significant Project Applications, and Empire Zone Boundary Revisions, efficiently and timely in accordance with applicable guidelines in place at the time the applications were received by Empire State Development, a gesture that will restore the confidence in all applicants, ensuring them that the Empire Zone process is not a neverending burdensome bureaucracy, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Legislature requests that the current law be amended to include a reasonable and fair claw-back provision for businesses that apply to and participate in the Empire Zone program, in the hope of stopping flagrant and egregious abuse of the program, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Legislature strongly supports the local control of the Empire Zone program by local Zone Administrative Boards in determining economic development priorities and in having a role in the approval/disapproval of Empire Zone applications, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Legislature hereby seeks the support of each and every county throughout the State so that the numerous benefits provided by the New York State Empire Zone program may continue, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Clerk of the Board of Legislators is hereby directed to transmit this resolution to New York State Governor David A. Paterson, to the New York State legislators representing St. Lawrence County, and to the Chairs of each County Legislature throughout the state to encourage and enlist their support.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 4-27-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>172-2009</u>

#### ADOPTING MORTGAGE TAX REPORT

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**BE IT RESOLVED** that the Mortgage Tax Report as submitted by the County Clerk and the County Treasurer is hereby accepted and the County Treasurer is authorized and directed to issue the amounts as set forth in the report to the various tax districts in this County.

Town/Village Brasher	<u>Amount</u> \$9,435.57
Canton	Ψ7,+33.37
Village of Canton	7,673.64
Village of Rensselaer	337.70
Town of Canton	25,846.09
Clare	44.12
Clifton	11,424.72
Colton	15,455.70
Dekalb:	
Village of Richville	207.44
Town of Dekalb	4,563.12
DePeyster	2,214.00
Edwards:	
Village of Edwards	354.12
Town of Edwards	4,183.56
Fine	20,146.17
Fowler	9,999.84
Gouverneur:	4.2.42.0.7
Village of Gouverneur	4,343.05
Town of Gouverneur	11,081.14
Hammond:	227.70
Village of Hammond	327.70
Town of Hammond	14,205.74
Hermon:	133.81
Village of Hermon Town of Hermon	
Town of Hermon	2,391.26
Hopkinton	3,887.82
Lawrence	3,980.86
Lisbon	16,716.39
Louisville:	
STATE OF NEW YORK )	
) ss: COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )	
COUNT OF ON EATHEROE	

Village of Massena	1,665.76
Town of Louisville	15,758.26
Macomb	2,933.80
Madrid	4,299.67
Massena:	
Village of Massena	15,065.67
Town of Massena	37,383.80
Morristown:	
Village of Morristown	592.57
Town of Morristown	7,227.05
Norfolk:	
Village of Norwood	185.96
Village of Massena	144.52
Town of Norfolk	28,241.11
Ogdensburg	19,375.00
Oswegatchie:	
Village of Heuvelton	1,100.28
Town of Oswegatchie	18,354.77
Parishville	10.175.03
Piercefield	3,620.20
Pierrepont	13,349.70
Pitcairn	7,152.57
Potsdam:	
Village of Potsdam	10,361.09
Village of Norwood	2,531.14
Town of Potsdam	44,511.20
Rossie	5,478.27
Russell	4,479.40
Stockholm	15,414.09
Waddington:	
Village of Waddington	2,032.84
Town of Waddington	7,961.02
Totals	\$448,348.33

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 4-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>173-2009</u>

#### AUTHORIZING PAYMENT TO THE FOOD BANK OF CENTRAL NEW YORK

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the 2009 St. Lawrence County Budget provided \$16,000 for the Food Bank of Central New York to be held in the Contingency Account (01-B1-1990-497-00-0) until the account for this organization was created, and

**WHEREAS**, these funds were appropriated in this way to allow for the account creation (01-B1-4560-460-FB-0) to take place following the cumbersome budget preparation and adoption process, and

**WHEREAS,** the Food Bank of Central New York has formally requested their allocation and would like to utilize these funds to further assist the needy in St. Lawrence County,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorize the following transfer in the 2009 Budget for the Board of Legislators Office:

#### **TRANSFER FROM:**

01-B1-1990-497-00-0	Contingency Account	\$16,000
	TRANSFER TO:	
01-B1-4560-460-FB-0	B Food Bank of Central NY	\$16,000

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 4-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 174-2009

APPROVING STANDARD FEDERAL AID HIGHWAY AND MARCHISELLI AID PROJECT AGREEMENT FOR THE REPLACEMENT OF COUNTY ROUTE 27 BRIDGE OVER GRASSE RIVER, BIN 1046200, PIN 775312 FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING & RIGHT-OF-WAY INCIDENTALS

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

AUTHORIZING THE IMPLEMENTATION, AND FUNDING IN THE FIRST INSTANCE 100% OF THE FEDERAL AID-ELIGIBLE COSTS, OF A TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL-AID PROJECT, TO FULLY FUND THE LOCAL SHARE OF FEDERAL-AID ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS, AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS THEREFORE

**WHEREAS,** a project for the Replacement of County Route 27 Bridge over the Grasse River, BIN 1046200, PIN 775312 (the "Project") is eligible for funding under Title 23 U.S. Code, as amended, that calls for the apportionment of the costs such program to be borne at the ratio of 80% federal funds and 20% non-federal funds, and

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators desires to advance the above project by making a commitment of 100% of the federal and non-federal share of the costs of the preliminary engineering and right-of-way incidentals,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, duly convened does hereby approve the above-subject, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby authorizes the County Treasurer, with County Attorney approval, to pay in the first instance 100% of the federal and non-federal share of the cost of Construction and Construction Inspection work for the Project of portions thereof, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that in the event the full federal and non-federal share costs of the project exceeds the amount appropriated above, the Board of Legislators shall convene as soon as possible to appropriate said excess amount immediately upon the notification by the New York State Department of Transportation thereof, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Chair of the Board of Legislators be and is hereby authorized to execute all necessary Agreements, certifications or reimbursement requests for available Federal and State aid on behalf of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators with the New York State Department of Transportation in connection with the advancement or approval of the Project and providing for the administration of the Project

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

and the municipality's first instance funding of Project costs and permanent funding of the local share of federal-aid eligible projects costs and all project costs with appropriations therefore that are not so eligible, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a certified copy of this resolution be filed with the New York State Commissioner of Transportation by attaching it to any necessary Agreement in connection with the Project, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this resolution shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 4-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>175-2009</u>

#### ABANDONING SECTIONS OF COUNTY HIGHWAYS

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

WHEREAS, under County Highway Law, Section 118-a, pursuant to this act or under the provisions of any statue, whenever any county road shall have been widened, straightened, extended, drained, paved and or otherwise improved and in the process thereof the county acquired from an adjacent owner certain lands necessary for said right-of-way and, the Board of Legislators, upon recommendation of County Superintendent of Highways, may abandon to the abutting owner or owners such sections or parts of the old road as it existed before said improvements which are of no further use for highway purposes, providing the road after such abandonment shall not be less than three rods in width, and

**WHEREAS,** such a condition exists at County Route 6, Town of Hammond, beginning at a point in the southeasterly highway boundary of old County Rd (Project No. 63) for approximately 393.17 feet southwesterly, the same being 15,483 sq ft or 0.355 Acres, and

**WHEREAS**, the County Superintendent of Highways recommends the abandonment of said section of highway, and

**WHEREAS,** it has been determined that the fair market value is three hundred dollars (\$300.00),

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby adopts the recommendation of County Superintendent of Highways and the abandonment of above referenced highway shall be immediate discontinuance of use, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby authorizes the County Attorney to execute and approve a quit-claim deed or deeds of the land so abandoned and to deliver the same to the abutting owner or owners for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as deemed necessary.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 4-27-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 176-2009** 

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO AWARD AND SIGN CONTRACTS FOR COUNTY ROUTE 27 OVER GRASSE RIVER, BIN 1046200, PIN 775312

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the 2009 St. Lawrence County Budget provided for the approval and funding of 2009 Capital Bridge Projects, Highway Reconstruction Projects, and Highway Paving Projects, and

**WHEREAS,** the Department of Highways has solicited qualifications for consultant services, and

WHEREAS, the best qualified consultant for this project has been determined,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby approve the following contract to:

Consultant: Barton & Loguidice, P.C.

Contract Title: County Route 27 over Grasse River

BIN 1046200 PIN 775312

Town of Canton

Engineering Fee: \$70,100

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to execute all necessary contracts, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK ) ss: COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )

Finance Committee: 4-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 177-2009

### RESOLUTION BY THE BOARD OF LEGISLATORS COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE TO ALTER AND PAVE INTERSECTING ROADS BY THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

WHEREAS, in connection with the reconstruction and widening of Route 68, Town of Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence County, P.I.N. 7804.42, and under the provisions of Section 10, Subdivision 25, of the New York State Highway Law as amended, which provides in part that the Commissioner of the Department of Transportation shall "have power to combine, connect, alter, relocate, terminate and pave intersecting highways, roads or streets," and also that "maintenance of any highway, road or street which is affected by the subdivision and which in the judgment of the Commissioner, is not deemed to be part of the State Highway System shall be maintained by the municipality or the municipalities in which the streets or roads are located," and

**WHEREAS,** the Commissioner proposes to improve Route 68, Town of Oswegatchie, County of St. Lawrence and in connection therewith to alter and pave the following roads:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Stations</u>	Centerline (km)	Lane (km)	
County Route 4	MR 1+000 – MR 1+038	.038	.076	

**WHEREAS,** said highway, roads or streets are located within the County of St. Lawrence and in the judgment of the Commissioner of the Department of Transportation will not be deemed to be part of the State Highway System,

**NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators approves the above described paving and altering of the County road, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that upon completion of construction of the above described roads or streets, the County of St. Lawrence will maintain such roads or streets in accordance with the provisions of the Highway Law, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that four (4) certified copies of this resolution be forwarded to the New York State Department of Transportation, 317 Washington Street, Watertown, New York 13601, Attn: Timothy J. Vreatt.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 4-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>178-2009</u>

## URGING NEW YORK STATE LEGISLATURE TO PASS SPECIAL LEGISLATION REGARDING SALES TAX DISTRIBUTION

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Turbett, District 10

**WHEREAS,** in 1999 the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators made a change in the allocation in the sales tax revenue formula to distribute the sales tax on the basis of 50% property assessment and 50% population, and

WHEREAS, this 50/50 formula was to be implemented over a period of ten years, and

**WHEREAS**, this formula is part of the Sales Tax agreement with the City of Ogdensburg, and

**WHEREAS,** to allow continued use of this formula, current State legislation requires the City of Ogdensburg renew the Sales Tax Agreement, and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Legislators desires to continue using the 50/50 formula even in the event that the City of Ogdensburg does not renew the Sales Tax agreement,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators request that the New York State Legislature pass special legislation which would give effect to the St. Lawrence County legislation allocating the sales tax to the towns and villages at 50% population and 50% assessment even if the current Sales Tax agreement with the City of Ogdensburg is not renewed, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this resolution be forwarded to Senator Aubertine, Senator Griffo, Assemblywoman Russell, and Assemblywoman Scozzafava.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 4-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>179-2009</u>

### **AUTHORIZING FILLING OF VACANCIES**

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators adopted Resolution No. 281-2008 on August 4, 2008, which implemented a non-essential services hiring freeze, and

**WHEREAS**, the vacancy listed below has received the approval of the Finance Committee and requires approval of the full Board,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the following vacancies are hereby authorized to be filled:

<b>Department</b>	Title and Position #	<b>Type</b>	<b>Duration of Position</b>
30 Days Vacant:			
County Clerk New Position	Motor Vehicle Clerk 0091-018	Full-Time	Permanent
Youth Bureau Vacant: August 2008	YCC Coordinators (2) 0317-002/0317-003	Full-Time	Temporary
Youth Bureau Vacant: August 2008	YCC Crew Supervisors (6) 0318-001/0318-002/0318-003/ 0318-004/0316-001/0316-002	Full-Time	Temporary
Circumstantial Requests:			
District Attorney Reason: Critical Role in Felony and Drug Prosecutions Vacant: April 8, 2009	Assistant District Attorney 0268-003	Full-Time	Permanent
Economic Development Authorized by Resolution No. 129-2009 New Position	Account Clerk 1001-003	Full-Time	Temporary

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Economic Development Authorized by Resolution No. 129-2009 New Position	Employment and Training Counselor (2) 7010-020/7010-021	Full-Time	Temporary
Economic Development Authorized by Resolution No. 129-2009 New Position	Keyboard Specialist 0031-001	Full-Time	Temporary
Economic Development Authorized by Resolution No. 129-2009 Seasonal	Summer Youth Program Manager 7013-001	Full-Time	Temporary
Economic Development Authorized by Resolution No. 129-2009 Seasonal (Some new due to stimulus funding)	Summer Program Tutor (18) 7012-001 through 7012-018	Full-Time	Temporary
Highway Department Reason: Significant slow down during bridge construction Season. This year in particular due to stimulus projects	Senior Civil Engineer 3141-001	Full-Time	Permanent
Solid Waste Reason: Busiest Time of Year, would increase overtime unnecessarily Vacant: May 29, 2009	Heavy Equipment Operator* 3098-001	Full-Time	Permanent
Solid Waste Reason: New Position	Recycling Coordinator/Operations Manager	Full-Time	Permanent
Probation Department Reason: Responsibilities include pre-sentence investigations for County Court. Mandated to conduct investigations in a	Senior Probation Officer* 6101-006	Full-Time	Permanent

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted May 4, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

timely manner. Not filling would create a one month lag on these investigations. Vacant: May 29, 2009			
Social Services Reason: Retirement. A Foster Care/Preventive caseload that adheres to strict Federal guidelines. 75% Reimbursement Vacant: 5/18/09	Caseworker 8150-038	Full-Time	Permanent
Social Services Reason: Termination during probation period	Caseworker/CPS 8152-013	Full-Time	Permanent

<sup>\*</sup> Backfill Granted

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 4-27-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>180-2009 – WITHDRAWN</u>

### ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS SUPPORTS THE MEDIATOR'S PROPOSAL FOR A TENTATIVE AGREEMENT BETWEEN ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY AND THE SHERIFF'S BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION, INC.

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored By Mr. Forsythe, District 2; Mr. Paquin, District 14; and Mr. Girard, District 15

**WHEREAS**, the contract between St. Lawrence County and the St. Lawrence County Sheriff's Benevolent Association, Inc. expired December 31, 2007, and

**WHEREAS**, the negotiation phase did not produce a successor agreement and therefore the process moved to the mediation phase which has yielded a proposal for a tentative successor agreement for 2008-2011, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County believes it is in the best interest of both organizations to resolve these negotiations with a successor agreement that acknowledges the economic climate and provides a reasonable contract for the employees,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators supports the Mediator's Proposal for a tentative successor agreement that was reached through the mediation process with the Sheriff's Benevolent Association, Inc., and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the ratification process should begin for The Sheriff's Benevolent Association, Inc.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 4-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>181-2009</u>

# PERMISSION TO ABOLISH AND CREATE A POSITION WITHIN THE ACCOUNTING UNIT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES AND MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, an Account Clerk Position was changed during the 2009 Budget Process from a permanent position to a six (6) month temporary position in the HEAP Program, and

**WHEREAS**, due to the extensive recordkeeping and payment processing requirements of the Accounting Unit, a permanent Account Clerk Position is needed,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes following temporary position be abolished and a permanent position be created within the Accounting Unit of the Department of Social Services, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Commissioner of Social Services to fill the Account Clerk Position and to backfill any vacancy that may be created by this action, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a review of caseloads and funding will be conducted at the end of 2010 and the Board will make a decision about the future of this position, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Budget as follows:

#### **ABOLISH:**

01-DA-6010-140-00-A D Admin Clerical \$27,228

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-DA-6010-140-00-A-STML D STIM Admin Clerical \$27,228

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-T1-4089-570-00-0	)-STML	Stimulus Revenue	\$27,228
STATE OF NEW YORK	) ) ss:		
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)		

Finance Committee: 4-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>182-2009</u>

### PERMISSION TO CREATE A POSITION WITHIN THE TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE AND FOOD STAMP UNIT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES AND MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Temporary Assistance and Food Stamp Unit (TA/FS) has seen a significant increase in the number of qualified applicants from last year, and

**WHEREAS**, a Social Welfare Examiner Position is needed to effectively assist customers in a timely and efficient manner,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the creation of one (1) Social Welfare Examiner within the TA/FS Unit of the Department of Social Services and authorizes the Commissioner of Social Services to fill this position, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a review of caseloads and funding will be conducted at the end of 2010 and the Board will make a decision about the future of this position, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-DA-6010-110-00-F-STML	D STIM FS Direct Service Workers	\$15,092
01-DA-6010-110-00-P-STML	D STIM TA Direct Service Workers	12,445
01-DA-6010-100-00-H-STML	D STIM HEAP Direct Services Workers	5,129
		\$32,666

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-T1-4089-570-00-0-STML	Stimulus Revenue	\$32,666
U1-11-4U89-1/U-UU-U-S 1 WII /	Summis Revenue	3.7.c000

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 4-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>183-2009</u>

# PERMISSION TO CREATE A POSITION WITHIN THE RECEPTION AREA AT THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES AND MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the reception area at the Department of Social Services has seen a significant increase from last year in the number of people seeking assistance, and

**WHEREAS**, a Secretary I Position in this high traffic area would help meet the needs of the people coming into the Department as well as provide direct supervision in that area,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the creation of one (1) Secretary I Position to work in the reception area of the Department of Social Services and authorizes the Commissioner of Social Services to fill this position, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Commissioner of Social Services to backfill any vacancy that may be created by this action, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a review of caseloads and funding will be conducted at the end of 2010 and the Board will make a decision about the future of this position, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-DA-6010-140-00-A-STML D STIM Admin Clerical \$31,394

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-T1-4089-570-00-0-STML Stimulus Revenue \$31,394

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 4-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>184-2009</u>

# PERMISSION TO CREATE A POSITION WITHIN THE SUPPORT UNIT AT THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES AND MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, due to an increase in the need for services, the two (2) Senior Support Investigators have been working overtime to prepare for court, and

**WHEREAS,** it has been necessary to utilize the Coordinator of Child Support for court appearances as well, which minimizes supervisory time, and

WHEREAS, a Senior Support Investigator is needed to effectively assist clients in a timely and efficient manner and to prevent the Coordinator of Child Support from having to assist with court appearances and potentially reduce the amount of overtime for the unit,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the creation of one (1) Senior Support Investigator within the Support Unit at the Department of Social Services and authorizes the Commissioner of Social Services to fill this position, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Commissioner of Social Services to backfill any vacancy that may be created by this action, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a review of caseloads and funding will be conducted at the end of 2010 and the Board will make a decision about the future of this position, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-DA-6010-110-00-C-STML D STIM SCU Services Workers \$36,738

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-T1-4089-570-00-0-STML Stimulus Revenue \$36,738

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 4-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>185-2009</u>

# PERMISSION TO CREATE A POSITION WITHIN CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES AT THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES AND MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the significant increase in number and difficult reports in Child Protective Services (CPS) has challenged efforts to stay within the New York State recommended caseloads, and

**WHEREAS,** as of March 2009, the percentage of Caseworkers statewide with more than fifteen (15) open CPS cases was approximately nineteen percent (19%) and the percentage of Caseworkers with more than fifteen (15) open cases in St. Lawrence County was thirty-five percent (35%), and

**WHEREAS,** a Caseworker Position is needed to better maintain the goals of safety and permanency for children and effectively assist clients in a timely and efficient manner,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the creation of one (1) Caseworker Position within Child Protective Services at the Department of Social Services and authorizes the Commissioner of Social Services to fill this position, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a review of caseloads and funding will be conducted at the end of 2010 and the Board will make a decision about the future of this position, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-DA-6010-110-00-S-STML D STIM SG Direct Service Workers \$38,202

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-T1-4089-570-00-0-STML Stimulus Revenue \$38,202

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

#### PRESENTED UNDER SUSPENSION OF THE RULES

RESOLUTION NO. <u>186-2009</u>

## PROCLAIMING MAY 3-9, 2009 AS ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES WEEK

By Mr. Burns, District 1

**WHEREAS,** the corrections profession is one of the most challenging professions one can pursue, and it is also one of the most noble, and

**WHEREAS**, correctional staff help keep our citizens and our communities safe-not simply by securing jails and prisons and the offenders confined there but by their everyday involvement in our communities, and

**WHEREAS,** correctional officers and employees serve admirably in three (3) New York State facilities and the St. Lawrence County Correctional Facility within our county, and

**WHEREAS,** in addition to correctional officers, employees serve as counselors, teachers, chaplains, health care professionals, support staff, custody officers, supervisors, wardens and directors, and

**WHEREAS**, they are among the most capable, committed, patient, and persistent public servants in our nation, and

**WHEREAS**, few truly understand the difficulties and challenges these corrections professionals face daily, often at great personal risk, and

**WHEREAS**, they are given those who engaged in dangerous and addictive behaviors, along with the responsibility to reform and rehabilitate, and they are given the illiterate and unskilled, and the task to educate, and

**WHEREAS,** they are given those who lack medical care, or who are in poor health, and must help make them well, and they are given the mentally ill, and the responsibility to diagnose, treat, and protect,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators salutes all those who currently serve in the corrections profession, those who have served, and those who have been injured and lost in pursuit of this most honorable profession, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that Board of Legislators proclaim May 3-9, 2009 as St. Lawrence County Correctional Officers and Employees Week, and a copy of this resolution be sent to Superintendent Taylor, Gouverneur Correctional Facility; Superintendent Rabsatt,

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Riverview Correctional Facility; Superintendent Sears, Ogdensburg Correctional Facility; and
Jail Administrator R. Bouchard at St. Lawrence County Correctional Facility.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) 5	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

#### PRESENTED UNDER SUSPENSION OF THE RULES

RESOLUTION NO. <u>187-2009</u>

# URGING THE NEW YORK STATE LEGISLATURE TO ADOPT SENATE BILL S.3340, DIAZ, ET.AL TO PROVIDE FULL FUNDING FOR THE SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) was established in 1984 to improve the health status and well-being of fragile citizens in New York State by reducing their levels of hunger, malnutrition, and nutritionally related illness, and

**WHEREAS**, SNAP supplements Federal Nutrition Program Funding to provide home delivered meals to over eight hundred elderly citizens in St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Senate Committee on Aging recognizes the importance of home delivered meals in assisting the elderly to remain at home, and

**WHEREAS,** Senate Bill S.3340, Diaz, et.al amends the Elder Law in order to provide full funding for SNAP and reduce the financial burden on local counties, many who subsidize this state program with local taxpayer dollars, and

**WHEREAS**, over \$95,000 local dollars are required to supplement SNAP to meet the nutritional needs of frail or homebound elderly in St. Lawrence County,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators strongly urges the New York State Legislature to adopt Senate Bill S.3340, Diaz, et.al to fully fund SNAP and reduce the local share required to meet the needs of the elderly in St. Lawrence County, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a certified copy of this resolution be submitted as written testimony for the Public Hearing held by the New York State Senate Committee on Aging in New York City on May 14, 2009, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that certified copies of this resolution be forwarded to Governor David Paterson, Senator Joseph Griffo, Senator Darrel Aubertine, Senator Elizabeth O'C Little, Assemblywoman Dierdre Scozzafava, and Assemblywoman Addie J. Russell.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 5-18-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 188-2009

#### PROCLAIMING JUNE AS "DAIRY MONTH"

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County ranks first in New York State for land in farms, and third in the State for the number of farms and the value of dairy products sold, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has 1,330 farms (262 are dairy farms), 31,525 milk cows, with an average of 646,500,000 pounds of milk produced yearly, and

**WHEREAS,** Dairy products contribute over \$112 million to the economy of St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County is ranked 46th of the top 500 dairy counties in the United States according to the last Census of Agriculture, and

**WHEREAS**, Agriculture is the leading industry and Dairy is the largest agricultural commodity and thus a significant portion of St. Lawrence County's economy,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby proclaim June as "Dairy Month."

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
June 2, 2009

Services Committee: 4-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>163-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT AMENDMENT WITH SECURITAS SECURITY SERVICES FOR THE PROVISION OF SECURITY SERVICES AT THE HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** there is a need to assure that people who enter the Human Services Center are there to conduct appropriate business, and

**WHEREAS**, the 2009 Budget provides funding to implement security procedures at the Human Services Center, and

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 91-2009, adopted March 2, 2009, authorized the continuation of a contract with Securitas Security Services to provide security services at the Harold B. Smith Building, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County and Securitas Security Services would like to amend this agreement to also provide two (2) security guards at the Human Services Center in an effort to provide a secure environment for employees and citizens of St. Lawrence County who conduct business there, and

**WHEREAS,** based on the existing billing rate of \$17.58 per hour, the anticipated cost for the remaining eight (8) months of 2009 will not exceed \$42,661 and the term of the amendment will be through March 2, 2010 which is the ending date of the original contract at the Harold B. Smith Building,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign an amendment to the contract with Securitas Security Services for the provision of security services at the Human Services Center, upon approval of the County Attorney, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** the Security Committee consisting of a Legislator(s), County Administrator, representatives from Buildings and Grounds, Sheriff's Department, Emergency Services, Unified Courts System, applicable Department Heads, and the Unions be reinstituted to review security for County Buildings, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the County Treasurer is hereby authorized to make the following budget modifications to the 2009 Budget:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-GB-1620-430-07-0-HSC G BLDG Other Fees & Services

\$42,661

#### **DECREASE CONTINGENCY:**

01-B1-1990-497-00-0 B SPEC Contingency Account \$42,661

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
June 2, 2009

#### June 1, 2009

Operations Committee: 5-11-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 189-2009

## SETTING A DATE FOR A PUBLIC HEARING REGARDING PROPOSED MODIFICATIONS TO AGRICULTURAL DISTRICTS 1 AND 2

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has established an agricultural districts program for the protection and enhancement of its agricultural resources, and

**WHEREAS**, the New York State Agricultural Districts Law requires that a 30-day annual review period be held to offer land owners the opportunity to submit a request for inclusion of land which is predominantly viable agricultural land within a certified agricultural district, and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Legislators adopted Resolution No. 108- 2004 establishing May 1<sup>st</sup> through May 30<sup>th</sup> as St. Lawrence County's annual review period, and

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Agricultural Districts Law further requires that a public hearing be held to provide the public with the opportunity to review any proposed modifications to the County's Agricultural Districts, and

**WHEREAS,** such public hearing must be held following the issuance of a recommendation regarding any proposed additions to the Agricultural Districts by the County's Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that a public hearing regarding proposed additions to Agricultural Districts 1 and 2 will be held at 7:30 PM on Wednesday, July 8, 2009 in Room 226 A & B of the County Courthouse, 48 Court Street, Canton, New York.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
June 2, 2009

Operations Committee: 5-11-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>190-2009</u>

# ESTABLISHING APPROPRIATION AND REVENUE ACCOUNTS WITHIN THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY BUDGET FOR THE AGRICULTURAL PLASTICS RECYCLING PROJECT

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS**, the University of Vermont Northeast Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education (SARE) has awarded \$9,850 to St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS,** these funds will be used to support the County's participation in the Tri-County Recycling Agriculture Plastics Project to conduct public outreach and education to implement best management practices, and for the collection and recycling of agricultural plastics from farmers in St. Lawrence County,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorized the Treasurer to establish the following accounts in the 2009 St. Lawrence County Budget:

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-N1-4910-570-00-0-SARE AG Plastics Recycling \$9,850

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-N1-8020-460-GP-0-SARE	AG Plastics Recycling	\$9,850
STATE OF NEW YORK ) ) ss:		
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )		

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
June 2, 2009

#### June 1, 2009

Operations Committee: 5-11-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 191-2009

#### ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS ADOPTS AN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY STRATEGIC PLAN

Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee Co-Sponsored by Ms. Perry, Chair, IT Committee, Legislative District 7

WHEREAS, the need for improved technology in St. Lawrence County is great, and

**WHEREAS,** the County's large geographic size, low population density, traditional skill base, and economically disadvantaged status create significant barriers to developing Information Technology infrastructure, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County's IT Committee is leading the way into a new economy for St. Lawrence County through the development of an Information Technology Strategic Plan, and

**WHEREAS,** the methods used to develop this strategic plan have been modeled by Meade County in Kentucky and "ConnectKentucky", a statewide initiative to increase broadband availability, and

**WHEREAS**, it is necessary that the Board of Legislators adopt the Information Technology Strategic Plan to begin the process of addressing St. Lawrence County's technology needs, particularly related to computers, broadband, and Information Technology,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators adopts the attached Information Technology Strategic Plan, dated April 23, 2009, and urges County businesses, residents, and not for profit organizations to support and embrace this Plan.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
June 2, 2009

Information Technology Strategic Plan

# St. Lawrence County

2009

St. Lawrence County Information Technology Committee 4/23/2009

# **Table of Contents** (page numbers will change to correspond with Board of Legislators Proceedings)

1. Executive Summary	9
2. Why Does This Matter?	12
3. Where Are We and Where Are We Going?	16
Business & Industry	16
K-12 Education	17
Healthcare	21
Libraries	24
Higher Education	25
Community Based Organization	26
Government	29
Tourism, Recreation and Parks	30
Agriculture	32
4. How Do We Get There?	34
Project Concepts	
Inspire a Cultural Shift toward Technology	34 35 36
CreditsAppendix	39
A. St. Lawrence County Data	40
B. July 2008 Survey Results, Maps	43
C. SLC Rubric	47
D. Notes from Strategic Planning Event	48

### 1. Executive Summary

#### **Purpose**

This document provides a "road map" for technology-based growth and economic development in St. Lawrence County. The full report provides an overview of the findings and recommendations of the SLC IT Committee related to the assessment of St. Lawrence County's technology needs, particularly related to computers, broadband and Information Technology.

#### **Summary**

St. Lawrence County's IT Committee is leading the way into a new economy for St. Lawrence County. The methods used to develop this strategic plan have been modeled by Meade County in Kentucky and ConnectKentucky, a statewide initiative to increase broadband availability. By leveraging the latest in technology and networking, the SLC IT Committee is ensuring St. Lawrence County remains the place of choice to work, live and raise a family.

Pursuing the *Five A's to technology acceleration in Kentucky* (Availability, Affordability, Awareness, Applications and Adoption) ConnectKentucky has established the Commonwealth as a national model for technology development. Over the past two years, Kentucky has achieved growth rates in technology availability and adoption that leads the nation. It is because of this demonstrated success, the SLC IT is adopting the ConnectKentucky model as its own.

Today, the world is smaller because technology makes it easier to work and to live nearly anywhere. In order to compete on a global scale, we must provide our citizens and businesses with the best available technology in the world, wherever they choose to live, learn, work or play. Central to technology-based development is access to and usage of computers and high-speed Internet, commonly referred to as "broadband."

The need for improved technology in St. Lawrence County is great. The County's large geographic size, low population density, traditional skill base and economically disadvantaged status<sup>1</sup> create significant barriers to developing Information Technology infrastructure. The County's rate of adoption to new and advanced technologies has been slower than many other areas throughout the State and the nation. The County's dependence on a declining manufacturing base as well as a traditionally low-tech agricultural industry has fostered a culture of resistance to adoption of new technologies. While there are bright spots in the community, like healthcare, K-12 education, higher education and libraries that have embraced technology, the resistance among end users and limited physical access to high speed services creates barriers to full adoption.

Nationally and in New York, deployment and pricing of broadband has been largely left to "the market" with the result that the United States and New York are not world class leaders with respect to physical broadband access, internet speed, price, and penetration. According to the OECD, the United States ranked 15th in 2007 on the number of persons per 100 with broadband service.

There have been several efforts to resolve the issue of investment in infrastructure in St. Lawrence County. In 2003, the Development Authority of the North County (DANC) completed an Open Access Telecom Network (OATN). The OATN is a carrier class telecommunication

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Census data and more detailed statistics supporting these descriptions included in Appendix A

network comprised of 450 miles of fiber optic cable, and 10 points of presence, serving Jefferson, Lewis, and St. Lawrence Counties. While the OATN network may reduce the cost of transport for carriers getting service in and out of the region, it has resulted in little to no deployment of broadband service to previously underserved portions of the County.

Former New York Governor Spitzer announced a Universal Broadband Initiative in December 2007 to bring broadband to the masses throughout the state. Since then, much discussion has taken place at meetings of the New York State Council for Universal Broadband, small grants have been awarded, but not enough attention has been given to the fact that many people in rural portions of the State cannot access broadband service.

Concurrent with the writing of this plan is a \$200K project funded by the former Senator Clinton's office to improve broadband access in St. Lawrence County. The St. Lawrence County Chamber of Commerce is managing this project. They have targeted funds to be distributed to specifically identified communities along St. Lawrence County's river corridor.

Though progress in St. Lawrence County has occurred, there remains much to be accomplished. If we do not act on our dreams, we are destined to remain at the bottom of most technology rankings.

With this vision of hope for all St. Lawrence County citizens, the SLC IT Committee is utilizing Kentucky's Governor Fletcher's *Prescription for Innovation*, a comprehensive initiative to achieve aggressive goals for broadband deployment and technology adoption. The SLC IT Committee is working community by community, provider by provider to ensure that each of these goals is achieved, including:

- 1. Broadband availability for all St. Lawrence County citizens, businesses and local governments;
- 2. Dramatically improved usage (adoption) of computers and the Internet;
- 3. Meaningful online applications for local government, businesses, educators, etc.;
- 4. Establishment of local technology leadership teams promoting technology growth for: local government, business and industry, education, healthcare, agriculture, libraries, tourism, community-based organizations and residents.

The SLC IT Committee facilitated an evaluation of its current uses of technology, identifying and filling broadband coverage gaps and developing a strategic plan to increase the use of technology in each sector of the local community, including:

- Local government
- Business and industry
- K-12 education
- Higher education
- Healthcare
- Libraries
- Agriculture
- Tourism, recreation & parks
- Community-based organizations
- Residents

This project has culminated in the development of initiatives to increase the competitiveness of St. Lawrence County through the expansion of broadband availability and the increased usage of computers and broadband-related applications. In completing this analysis, the SLC IT

Committee engaged local leaders in all economic sectors, led the group through a visioning exercise and developed a unique strategic plan for the county.

Additionally, SLC IT Committee has engaged its network of telecommunications and Information Technology resources to determine which technology resources are currently available to St. Lawrence County and which services are expected in the near future.

The SLC IT Committee found that broadband is readily available in the five large population centers, which contain 38% of the county's population. Service availability for the remainder of the County is spotty, leaving 1/3 of households with no access to High Speed service with the exception of Satellite Internet service<sup>2</sup>. The SLC IT Committee will work with current and potential broadband providers to achieve full broadband availability to all residents of St. Lawrence County.

The SLC IT Committee recommends that St. Lawrence County focus on these general areas in order to encourage further build-out of broadband throughout the community and to create awareness of the broadband-related services that already exist.

- Creating awareness of the many available digital applications that provide convenience, growth, productivity and empowerment.
- Developing and expanding community applications that will drive the use of broadband access and ultimately encourage residents to become more technologically savvy.

#### Methodology

**Activity 1** – Kickoff subcommittee meeting and follow-up meetings identified St. Lawrence County stakeholders, their role in the community and identified their existing and future uses of broadband:

- How stakeholders currently use telecommunications and broadband services and applications
- What telecommunications and broadband needs are not currently being met
- What applications would be useful to increase the economic competitiveness of the area
- What telecommunications and broadband services and applications key stakeholders desire for the future

Activity 2 – Interviews with key telecommunications and Information Technology providers in the community, along with a countywide survey in which the public was invited to submit information about what services were available where, garnered a determination of what services and infrastructure are in place now and what services and infrastructure are planned for the future.

*Activity 3* – SLC IT Committee reported the findings, provided analysis of potential alternatives and made recommendations on potential future initiatives:

- Benchmarked current uses of technology, Appendix C
- Hosted one-day Strategic Planning Conference with more than 70 community stakeholders, Appendix D.
- Researched applications that will enhance the economic vitality of the community in various participating sectors

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> According to findings from a July 2008 survey conducted by the SLC IT committee. Report summary and coverage maps included in Appendix B.

- Recommended a strategic approach to adopting appropriate applications
- Provided project management to assure successful implementation
- Collected coverage data from existing broadband providers in the County. In GIS format, mapped coverage footprints of all providers, Appendix B.
- Provided data for areas not served by broadband
- Shared relevant market data with potential providers to encourage additional investment
- Identified possible grant and low-interest loan availability to areas not currently served
- Encouraged investment from all providers, including cable, telecommunications companies, municipals, satellite and wireless, to fill remaining gaps.

#### **How Do We Get There?**

SLC IT Committee will continue to assist St. Lawrence County, working together to ensure that St. Lawrence County once again is a smart place to work, live and raise a family. SLC IT Committee will remain engaged with the leadership and stakeholders from each sector to implement the recommendations provided in this report.

## 2. Why Does This Matter?

#### **Business and Industry**

Today, a number of factors are forcing businesses to change time-honored models of operation, including global competition, a trend toward partnering/outsourcing for all but core functions, and a demand for more personalized services. Each of these trends can save businesses time and money, but they require a sound technological infrastructure. The good news is that while these trends are emerging, the costs of technology are falling.

Businesses cannot be sheltered from competitors. The reality is that St. Lawrence County businesses must adapt to the changing world in which they operate. Businesses have to learn the tools of the networked economy and innovate to survive.

Business and industry often experience the most direct benefit of high-speed Internet with increased sales, profit and growth. However, many businesses and industries are utilizing high-speed Internet to simplify processes, increase efficiency and develop new marketing methods. While the employees benefit immediately, the consumer ultimately sees lower prices and better quality.

Gaining benefits from the implementation of high speed Internet is not just for large corporations. For smaller businesses, technology creates an even playing field with companies much bigger than themselves. E-commerce (the buying and selling of goods over the Internet) allows small or even home-based businesses to operate and sell their goods on a national and sometimes international scale. Where small businesses were once limited to whatever local customers they could attract through local advertising and word of mouth, the Internet now allows them to attract customers across the globe.

Utilizing broadband and technology, businesses with multiple locations can save money by implementing Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP). VoIP allows businesses to call between those locations with little or no costs. It allows users to travel anywhere in the world and still make and receive phone calls. Additionally, VoIP allows for collaboration not available using traditional telephone methods.

Technology has allowed larger businesses to maximize efficiency in order to better serve customers. E-mail, intranets, paperless operations and automated logistics processes are just a few examples of how the Internet is allowing large companies to work with much greater efficiency and at lower costs. This allows those businesses to expand into other markets and grow their companies, or even pass the savings on to their customers.

#### K-12 Education

For our children to succeed in the global economy, the tools of the Information Age should be as comfortable to use as pencil and paper. The future health of the nation's economy depends on how broadly and deeply we reach a new level of literacy – that includes strong academic skills, thinking, reasoning, teamwork skills, and proficiency in the use of technology. Our schools must equip every student, regardless of family income, with the ability to use these tools. Equally important is the use of these tools in the educational process itself. The interactive nature of the Web provides a richer learning experience that engages and motivates students to explore and learn.

In New York, Internet applications used in elementary and secondary schools continue to develop. Typically, the Internet is a communication tool for teachers and parents to remain upto-date on the recent happenings of the classroom. Everything from homework assignments to scheduled activities and pictures can be found on classroom websites, keeping everyone connected to educational resources. Elementary and secondary schools provide students with the opportunity to learn more about computer technology and explore the Internet with in classroom computer labs and peripherals. Educators are committed to protecting students and maintaining a safe, educational environment, which includes technological applications arena.

#### Healthcare

The healthcare industry has unique challenges. It inherently generates mountains of information yet at the same time is duty bound to keep these mountains hidden for the sake of individual privacy. For companies charged with managing and working with this information, high-speed Internet access and technology innovations are crucial. On a daily basis, doctors must keep up with the latest research; patient records have to be easily accessible and accurate; and images, test results and prescriptions have to be delivered promptly, without errors, to practitioners, pharmacies and insurance providers. In healthcare, errors and delays are not only costly, but also dangerous. Many providers are converting to electronic medical records which can be easily updated and shared on secure, internal networks. Network-based technologies like video-conferencing and digital stethoscopes allow specialists to consult with rural patients, reducing travel time and hazards. This ability to reach rural patients through technology has allowed many people to seek treatment that otherwise might not. Bringing the best of healthcare to every St. Lawrence County citizen is a worthy goal.

Because of the nature of their activities, the healthcare industry has found the perfect partner in high-speed Internet technology. The convenience of the Internet has simplified information transfers and improved medical equipment while maintaining the integrity of confidential patient information.

#### Libraries

Access to high-speed Internet services is critical to the operation of public libraries today to meet the demands of their patrons and their communities. Public libraries offer free Internet access for their patrons using the library's computers and many have added wireless access so patrons have the option of using their own laptops. Public libraries have free access to online databases to assist patrons with their reference needs. The online public access catalog allows patrons to order materials from any library in the system, and have them delivered to their local library. Most importantly, libraries use their Web sites and applications such as virtual reference to extend the availability of their services beyond the walls of their library 24 hours a day. School libraries serve the unique needs of the PreK-12 population, and are often at the leading edge of technology with the access they provide to digital resources and document delivery. Many businesses have been launched as a result of research done on a computer in a local library. Many children are able to do their homework online or research reports because of the Internet access provided by the local library. Because the library plays such an important role in the community, it is essential that local libraries are on the cutting edge of technology and continue to develop new methods of keeping their patrons up to date. High speed Internet can help libraries continue their tradition as a trusted and indispensable resource.

#### **Higher Education**

Colleges, universities, community and technical colleges in St. Lawrence County continue to find new ways to use the Internet to improve everyday activities. Websites are an important source of information about the institution, from providing news and information concerning campus activities to online registration of classes. Colleges and universities often implement the use of the school websites to attract prospective students, remain connected to alumni and allow for online donations.

The most common application of high-speed Internet on college and university campuses, however, is typically not actually used on-campus. Most colleges and universities offer online classes and academic programs to better equip students with the opportunity to learn. By bringing the classroom to the students, participants from every walk of life and region of the state are able to participate in higher education classes.

However, it is necessary to have high-speed Internet at home to participate successfully in online classes. High-speed Internet is crucial to supporting the capabilities and the possibilities of higher education in St. Lawrence County.

#### **Community-Based Organizations**

Non-profit agencies provide a wide variety of services to citizens, including health services, religious services, community sports and athletic facilities and public entertainment. Like any organization, community-based organizations need technology to manage operations, apply for grants, reduce costs, improve client services and better serve the community.

Unfortunately, their budgets are typically limited, and they often depend on outdated technologies and donated services. As a result, community-based organizations must be creative in order to serve their constituents in the best manner possible. Fortunately, there is no shortage of creativity among community-based organizations, and many are using innovative solutions to offer important local services. As with other sectors, the Internet is an enabling factor for these creative solutions.

#### Government

Government serves citizens in numerous ways, from providing services such as vehicle registration to providing information such as election results. While it is common for people to

feel disengaged from the everyday actions of state and local government, technology has allowed governments to begin closing that gap. On the state level, New York has developed www.state.ny.us, a comprehensive website that provides government services and information to all citizens. On this site, residents can purchase and update hunting licenses; schedule a road test to obtain a driver's license; and citizens can monitor the progress of legislation when the General Assembly is in session. By bringing the services of the state government to the convenience of residents' homes, the www.state.ny.us site provides participants a greater sense of relevance in the actions of state government.

Local governments have also seen the importance of an online presence. Local governments provide communities with many services, offer a great deal of local information, and encourage public involvement and awareness. With a web presence, local governments can distribute information to more citizens, provide more opportunities for interaction with the agencies that affect them and make more convenient transactions that previously required a drive to the courthouse.

#### Tourism, Parks and Recreation

As citizens become more comfortable with the Internet, they typically continue to find more uses for it. One of the industries benefiting from this trend is the tourism industry.

Increasingly, people are using the Internet to research, book and pay for airline tickets, hotels, rental cars, and to make other logistical arrangements for their vacations and business travel. In light of this fact, hotels, travel agents, restaurants, attractions and other support businesses in the tourism industry are taking advantage of this trend and making their information and services available on the Internet.

Additionally, with the help of high-speed Internet and computer technology, the leisure time planned and purchased over the Internet can also be used more efficiently, allowing for a more enjoyable experience. Whether it is vacation, recreation or a visit to a local park, high-speed Internet is making the travel experience more enjoyable and more convenient.

Already, a number of innovative tourism attractions are using high-speed Internet to improve services and meet the changing demands of their guests.

#### Agriculture

Until the benefits are actually experienced by a farm business, the agricultural community often sees little need for broadband technology in the day-to-day activities of maintaining farms and livestock. However, broadband technology allows for growing innovation in agriculture, simplifying and mainstreaming important daily tasks, and it also helps in developing marketing and sales. Agricultural educational opportunities are increasingly available to those farmers with high-speed internet access where they can interact with other farmers, local Extension educators as well as researchers in distant locations, all from the convenience of their own home. With high-speed Internet, farmers can remain up-to-date with everything from the weather to the conditions of their dairy calf facilities equipped with temperature-sensitive monitors. Livestock farmers can access market prices and gain access to the latest in livestock management techniques. Farmers can advertise and even sell goods on the Internet, generating customers from all over the world. The Internet can also help St. Lawrence County farmers diversify their operations and develop cutting edge revenue streams. Internet resources can give farmers an edge in production and results. The possibilities are virtually endless. The marriage of agriculture

and high-speed Internet can produce abundant success for farmers across St. Lawrence County by creating opportunities for vastly improved production, marketing and sales thus leading to a major increase in the County's overall economic development.

### 3. Where Are We And Where Are We Going?

All sectors are assessed using the rubric in Appendix C.

#### **Business and Industry**

The St. Lawrence County Chamber of Commerce has 590 active members and indicates that the top 10 employers in the county are:

- Alcoa
- Canton-Potsdam Hospital
- Clarkson University
- Claxton-Hepburn Medical Center
- St. Lawrence County
- St. Lawrence-Lewis BOCES
- St. Lawrence NYSARC
- St. Lawrence University
- SUNY Potsdam
- United Helpers Organization

Serving the business and industry sector is the St. Lawrence County Chamber of Commerce, www.northcountryguide.com. Assisting with their service, the chamber has an online presence with a variety of information available including a welcome message, community calendar and business information. The website also provides St. Lawrence County Chamber information comprised of a membership list, benefits of joining the chamber, programs and projects, important phone numbers and more. The Chamber website will be completely revamped during 2009 to better serve businesses, visitors and members.

#### The Assessment

- **Networked Places** In the category of networked places, SLC's business and industry sector is currently at stage 3 on a 0 to 5 scale with most office employees having always-on connections to the Internet at their desks, some mobile workers having laptop computers and can access the office network remotely.
- **Applications and Services** In the area of technology applications and services, the business and industry sector is currently at stage 3 on a 0 to 5 scale with most businesses having informational websites. Some retail websites can accept credit card transactions. Additionally, some businesses participate in the electronic supply chain. Businesses reported using bar code scanning for supply management. There are high -tech businesses located in St. Lawrence County and are dependent on the quality of the communications services they receive in order to survive. Business is making the shift so that all 'paperwork' between their clients and their suppliers are online exchanges. Businesses are increasing the volume of online ordering/marketing.
- **Leadership** In terms of technology leadership within the business community, SLC is currently at stage 2 on a 0 to 5 scale where some view the Internet as essential to business operations, and employees are trained on basic applications.

#### The Vision

While the SLC IT Committee found that business and industry's current use of technology is somewhat limited, the team has an aggressive vision for how the county's business and industry sector will be using technology in two years. The team set goals that would move the business and industry sector from the middle stages to stage 4 in the three categories outlined above. The team's vision includes:

- Some businesses use **Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP)** to save money
- Some office workers have converted from desktop computers to portable devices with wireless connections
- Some office computers have webcams for videoconferencing
- Some businesses **outsource** most of their computing services to **local service providers** to allow for concentration on core business functions
- Some retailers and manufacturers sell goods out of state or internationally
- Some employees work remotely, some out of state
- Some businesses permit some employees to **telework** one or two days a week
- Some businesses encourage employees to take work related **courses online**
- Businesses are working with educational partners to raise workforce skill levels

#### K-12 Education

St. Lawrence County school systems are comprised of seventeen districts which are component districts of the St. Lawrence-Lewis BOCES. These districts include Brasher Falls, Canton, Clifton-Fine, Colton-Pierrepont, Edwards-Knox, Gouverneur, Hammond, Hermon-DeKalb, Heuvelton, Lisbon, Madrid-Waddington, Massena, Morristown, Norwood-Norfolk, Ogdensburg, Parishville-Hopkinton, and Potsdam. Harrisville Central School is also within the BOCES, and while half the student population lives in St. Lawrence County, the school is located in Lewis County. Many of the districts that border other counties have students who reside outside St. Lawrence County. Each of the eighteen districts is governed by its own Board of Education and hires its own superintendent. Information below will also include Harrisville Central School.

In the early 2000's the superintendents from the St. Lawrence-Lewis and Jefferson-Lewis BOCES' regions embarked on a journey to bring broadband Internet access to the North Country. After numerous studies and a series of meetings with a number of organizations including the Development Authority of the North Country (DANC), local politicians, area businesses and business organizations, and component boards of education, the vision of a fiber optic network connecting all school districts became a reality. In November 2004, the first connections were live bringing the future of our local educational system to a new beginning. The potential to make our students global learners quickly increased. The impending uses of this system would soon be met.

Each district provides a variety of programs to enhance student achievement. Technology is integrated into classroom instruction for students. All schools have broadband connectivity. Video conferencing capabilities are available in all districts across the BOCES. All districts have current Technology Plans. Most schools have computer labs and student technology applications include research, productions, projects, as well as direct or remedial instruction. Some teachers are using peripherals such as CPS units and SMART boards. Current technology applications are outlined in more depth, below.

#### The Assessment

In its evaluation, the SLCIT Committee found that the K-12 Education sector has made

significant progress in making technology a priority, but certainly has room to grow. DANC fiber optic cable results in improved connectivity for all schools in the BOCES region which is resulting in improved student, educator, and business function applications.

- **Networked Places** In the category of networked places, the K-12 Education sector is currently at a stage 4 on a 0 to 5 scale where some organizations use Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP). Some end users have converted from desktop computers to more portable devises with wireless connections. End users have adequate bandwidth to use video over web applications.
- **Applications and Services** In the category of technology applications and services, the K-12 Education sector is currently at stage 3 on a 0 to 5 scale. All districts have organizational websites which are intended to be informational to students, parents and the public in general. Many teachers also have individual websites to support student instruction.
- Leadership In terms of technology leadership, the K-12 Education sector is currently in stage 4 on a 0 to 5 scale. Staff technology training is a priority and planning for enhanced technological applications and training for students and staff is a priority. Stage 4 also includes telecommuniting and telework which are currently not feasible with the majority of K-12 students. K-12 Education remains primarily a 'brick and mortor' institution. However, students do participate in and teachers do teach through videoconferencing, distance-learning, and on-line courses. The superintendents should be commended for their leadership in bringing broadband to the region. Examples are cited below.

Some examples in the three categories include:

- **Distance Learning** provides students with the opportunity to take higher level high school and college courses. Twenty-one high school courses and 11 college courses were offered to more than 300 students across the region during 2007-08. Opportunities were available for community members, as well (e.g. fire-fighter classes).
- **E-mail Access** from home to school is becoming more common as parents feel free to email the child's teacher. Teachers use e-mail from home to stay connected to school as well as to transfer files between home and school.
- Library Automation allows schools to develop and maintain electronic catalogs, patron databases, transactions and statistics. Currently, the conversion from Mandarin to the Open-Source Automated Library System (OPALS-NA) is in the second of a three year transition period for all schools in the county. The BOCES School Library System maintains a Union Catalog of all district holdings. Teachers need access to the catalog from home or school to prepare lessons.
- Moodle is a course management system designed to help educators who want to create
  quality online courses or use this free, open source software to create a safe environment
  for students and their parents to communicate and collaborate beyond school walls. Six
  teachers piloted the application in 2006. Currently, 44 teachers have been trained and are

using Moodle to support student learning. In addition, the Section X office is using Moodle as a part of coaching certification training.

- Online Courses are available regionally through a grant-funded pilot program. Fifty-three Accelerate U high school and 13 advanced placement online courses are accredited and teachers are New York State certified. At-risk students are targeted, however, the program is available to all students.
- Online Database Resources allow students to search electronically in a safe environment on databases that target the topic. The BOCES School Library System and local districts provide access for students and their parents allowing research to be done from any location at any time of the day or night from a computer with Internet access. During the 2007-08 school year, 682,291 searches were completed resulting in 2,322,418 retrievals.
- Professional Development and Training is an important aspect as it is imperative that educators apply technology well. More than 450 teachers received professional development through the Model Schools program during 2007-08. In addition, over the past five years, more than 10% of regional teachers have participated in the Technology Meets the Standards year-long professional development program which focuses on research-based instructional design and strategies using technology tools. Curriculum coaches support their efforts between the summer, five-day training and the winter peer review. The coaches are also instrumental in supporting by-district teachers in their classrooms. The BOCES School Improvement Office and St. Lawrence County Teachers' Learning Center provide professional development using technological access in such areas as data application, literacy enhancement, and even physical education student assessment. Individual districts also offer professional development opportunities for their staff members. The BOCES Adult Education Program provides many localized and online technology training opportunities for community members.
- **Eighth Grade Technology Assessment** is administered to all students in most districts across the BOCES region. The 2007-08 results show that 64% of regional students met standards.
- **Video-Conferencing** increased from 41 program dates in 2006-07 to 85 in 2007-08. In addition, during 2007-08, one full year distance learning course and 2 semester-long distance learning courses were offered. Additionally, a student in one district is hospitalized and receives synchronous instruction via video-conferencing from her home school.
- Video-Streaming by the BOCES Learning Resource Center includes the purchase of digital rights through statewide consortium which buys 389 titles to date. In addition, the LRC integrated video-streamed materials, provided through the public television stations of NY State, into the LRC Medianet online catalog.
- **Virtual Field Trips** offer students the opportunity to visit educational agencies that are so distant that it would not be possible, except electronically. Connections are available with museums, art centers, musical institutes, zoos, science centers, health centers,

culinary institutes, historical societies, and more. These opportunities enhance student cultural understanding in this global society.

- **Virtual Reference Library** is an online e-book library containing 41 titles representing 137 volumes of reference material for simultaneous use by an unlimited number of users from any Internet connected computer, day or night. These are the materials that were typically kept behind the librarian's desk with limited access for 'one-at-a-time' users.
- Website Communication is important to districts. Every district in the county has its
  own website and each provides information about current happenings, and hosts parent
  information or newsletters. Many regional teachers have their own websites through the
  district. Homework or expectations are posted for students and their parents.
  Unfortunately, not all parents or county residents can access information through this
  vehicle.

# **Current Administrative Opportunities Utilizing Broadband**

Some examples include:

- **Data** are housed on external sites and used to monitor / enhance instruction for students (e.g. Response to Intervention data on AIMSweb or WebGeneration, Career and Tech data on Xenegrade, Student Information System data on eSchool Data, Web 2 School or SchoolTool).
- Health Insurance, Business Operations, Personnel Records and Student Information Systems maintain data electronically and are linked with other providers.
- **Heating and building operation** are becoming more technological. As renovations are made, electronic access and support are major components.
- **Parent Access** is an essential component. For example, lunch money accounts or student schedules are available online in some schools.
- **Video-conferencing** is used effectively to mitigate time and distance for meetings.
- VoIP or Voice over Internet Protocol telephone systems are reducing costs. Currently
  three districts (Massena, Gouverneur, and Madrid-Waddington) and the St. LawrenceLewis BOCES have VoIP systems. Two other districts are preparing to install VoIP
  telephony.

# The Goal

The major goal is to enhance opportunities available to students and educators through increased broadband access to their home settings assuring twenty-four hour, seven day per week home – school access.

## The Vision

The SLC IT Committee recognizes that the school systems have made technology a priority, and the team has outlined a clear vision for enhanced technology usage and application in the classroom.

The Vision includes:

- Expand use of technology for differentiated instruction for students.
- Provide online assessments to monitor student progress and adjust instruction.
- Increase the number of online courses available for students (e.g. Advanced Placement, remedial, foreign language, and post-secondary courses).
- Expand electronic options for Supplemental Educational Services, required by Title I,
- Provide remote homework help or tutoring after school hours.

- Guarantee access to instructional videos, theater productions, or interactive demonstrations at home, with viewing as a part of homework.
- Ensure easy access to student information system performance or longitudinal data for teachers to work during off-school hours.
- Offer web-based parent monitoring of student performance.
- Offer parents access to their child's activities (e.g. lunch money accounts via swipe cards, student lunch selections, absence / tardy behavior, grades, sports / club schedules).
- Increase accessibility to digital projection capabilities for classroom teachers.
- Increase the number of schools using wireless sensors to monitor energy consumption.
- Ensure all students and educators meet grade level requirements in the National Educational Technology Standards.
- Increase technology training offered in the community.
- Provide high school students access to online teachers and experts to explore and deepen their understanding of specific topics.
- Offer additional training in information technology resources, especially for support staff and classified personnel.
- Identify options for opening school computer labs to the community after hours, given adequate funding.
- Strive to have all high school students complete one e-learning learning course prior to graduation.
- Make it easier for rural families to access computers and the Internet to facilitate communications with teachers and schools.
- Expand wide-area resources and increase bandwidth to homes to ensure student / educator / parent / community access from any county location, 24 / 7.

## Healthcare

St Lawrence County contains five hospitals each with a myriad of small clinics and outpatient care facilities. Associated with these five hospitals are many physicians with substantial private practices.

The five hospitals and associated clinics are:

- 1. Canton-Potsdam Hospital, Potsdam
  - a. Laboratory and Imaging Clinic, Canton
  - b. Neurorehabilitation Services, Potsdam and Canton
  - c. Norfolk Community Health Center, Norfolk
  - d. North Country Mobile Mammography, County Wide
  - e. Paul S Warner Cancer Treatment Center, Potsdam
  - f. Prime Care, Potsdam
  - g. Star Lake Satellite, Star Lake
  - h. The Norwood Clinic, Norwood
  - i. The Richville Clinic, Richville
- 2. Claxton Hepburn Medical Center, Ogdensburg
  - a. Canton Physician and Imaging Center, Canton
  - b. Hammond Health Center, Hammond
  - c. Heuvelton Health Center, Heuvelton
  - d. Claxton Hepburn Health Center, Ogdensburg
  - e. Wound Healing Center, Ogdensburg
  - f. Waddington Health Center, Waddington

- g. Madrid Health Center, Madrid
- h. Agarwal Renal Center, Ogdensburg
- 3. Clifton-Fine Hospital, Star Lake
  - a. Edward Knox Central School, Edwards
- 4. Edward John Noble Hospital, Gouverneur
  - a. Antwerp Health Center, Antwerp
  - b. EJ Noble Health Center, Dekalb Junction
  - c. Edwards Health Center, Edwards
  - d. Harrisville of E.J. Noble, Harrisville
- 5. Massena Memorial Hospital, Massena
  - a. Brasher Falls Family Health Center, Brasher Falls
  - b. Massena Memorial Hospital Dialysis Center, Massena
  - c. Norfolk Family Health Center, Norfolk

## **Canton-Potsdam Hospital**

Canton-Potsdam Hospital provides comprehensive acute medical-surgical care and emergency care, and has widely recognized programs in chemical dependency treatment, cardiac care, obstetrics, and physical rehabilitation services. The Hospital operates the Warner Cancer Treatment Center. With the main Hospital campus in Potsdam, the Hospital also provides services in Canton, Norfolk, and Richville.

The medical staff of fifty-six physicians includes specialists in twenty-three areas, of which nine are surgical specialties.

The Hospital is extremely well equipped, and offers a wide array of services. Examples include a modern intensive care/cardiac care unit, nuclear medicine, ultra-sound, cardiac testing, 64-slice CT scanner, 1.5 Tesla, high-field open bore MRI, lithotripsy, Positron Emission Tomography (PET) imaging and MRI Assisted Vacuum Biopsy.

## **Claxton Hepburn Medical Center**

Claxton-Hepburn Medical Center is a private, not-for-profit, 153-bed community hospital and regional referral center. Claxton-Hepburn includes 67 acute care beds, 10 bed intensive care unit, a 23-bed Residential Health Care Facility, a 28-bed mental health center, and a 15-bed acute rehabilitation unit. The Medical Center provides primary care to nearly 40,000 residents of Ogdensburg and surrounding communities, and regional services to the 110,000 people of St. Lawrence County. Claxton-Hepburn Medical Center has an active medical staff of more than 40 physicians representing almost all specialties.

Regional and county-wide services include radiation and medical oncology provided by the Richard E. Winter Cancer Treatment Center, prenatal care provided by the St. Lawrence Maternal Care Center, and dialysis treatment provided by the Dr. Ravinder N. Agarwal Renal Center, as well as a new Wound Healing Center, and a state-of-the-art diagnostic imaging department.

## **Clifton Fine Hospital**

Clifton-Fine Hospital is a small rural Critical Access Hospital located in Star Lake, NY. It is officially known as the Clifton-Fine Health Care Corporation and is classified as a Class C Public Authority. It is the third largest employer in the Towns of Clifton and Fine.

Clifton-Fine Hospital currently operates 20 Special Use Beds, 9 Acute Care and 11 Long Term Care, and provides Swing Bed Services. The Hospital provides 24-hour Emergency Room services along with inpatient/outpatient Laboratory, X-ray, CT Scanner and Physical Therapy services.

As a Critical Access facility, the hospital frequently uses emergency air transport to move patients to other full service hospital facilities.

The Clifton-Fine Clinic, which houses doctors' offices and examining rooms, is located on the same campus.

The Clifton-Fine Hospital proudly proclaims to be "The smallest hospital with the biggest heart".

## **Edward John Noble Hospital**

E.J. Noble Hospital, located in Gouverneur, NY, is an acute care facility nestled along the Oswegatchie River amidst the scenic river valley in the foothills of the Adirondack Mountains and we are within minutes of the 1000 Island Parkway and the Canadian Border.

E.J. Noble Hospital, which consists of 47 beds, and the Kinney Nursing Home, which consists of 40 beds, are not-for-profit facilities that employ approximately 190 full-time and 50 part-time personnel in a wide range of professional, technical and support services.

The hospital's primary service area has grown steadily to an estimated population of over 25,000 people from various townships surrounding Gouverneur, NY.

The hospital Medical Staff is represented by several different physician specialties, which is unique for a rural hospital. Included are specialists who are Board certified in Orthopedics, Radiology, Anesthesiology, Cardiology, Emergency Medicine, Urology, Internal Medicine, Pediatrics, and Nuclear Medicine. In addition, the hospital employs Registered Physician Assistants and Nurse Anesthetists to staff the Emergency and Surgical Services.

## **Massena Memorial Hospital**

Massena Memorial Hospital (MMH) is located in Massena, New York, near the St. Lawrence River. MMH has an Emergency Department staffed 24 hours a day with specially trained Physicians and Registered Nurses, a Helipad is located on campus for emergency air transport to tertiary centers. State-of-the-art Technology and Services; Surgical Services – include 3 operating suites, recovery suites, endoscopy and ambulatory surgery.

MMH also has Outpatient Services, 24-hour Medical Laboratory; state-of-the-art Medical Imaging Services; Nutritional Counseling; Respiratory and Physical Therapy; EEG/EKG/Stress Testing, Nutritional Counseling & Telemedicine.

## The Assessment

The SLC IT Committee found that the healthcare sector is beginning to use technology to its advantage and identified a large opportunity for technology applications within the healthcare community.

- Networked Places In the category of networked places, SLC's healthcare sector is currently at stage 2 on a 0 to 5 scale with some doctors regularly using computers to enter and maintain patient records, and digital instruments and imaging equipment are being acquired. There are communications links between entities, nursing homes, hospitals, doctors and clinics.
- **Applications and Services** In the category of technology applications and services, the healthcare sector is currently at stage 2 on a 0 to 5 scale with some providers having informational websites, and some storing patient records electronically. In addition, telemedicine is being evaluated, and some offices are electronically transmitting records to insurers for reimbursement. The industry is aiming for patient electronic medical records. Entities utilize technology to consult with experts, and administration is managed centrally with networked business applications.
- **Leadership** In terms of technology leadership within the healthcare community, SLC is currently at stage 2 on a 0 to 5 scale where some providers have begun the conversion to

electronic medical records, and some providers are investigating how to deploy wireless technologies for mobile workers.

## The Vision

The SLC IT Committee sees great potential for the use of technology in the healthcare sector but understands the industry is limited in its resources and ability to implement changes within a brief period. The team has set goals to move each of the three categories to stage 4 on a 0 to 5 scale. The team's vision includes:

- Some doctors and nurses are **using laptop and palmtop devices** connected to wireless networks to enter patient information and access databases
- **Internet-based videoconferencing** is used to consult experts and for training programs
- Some patients are being monitored at home and at work via portable devices utilizing wireless transmitters and/or broadband Internet
- Many providers have **informational websites**
- Most providers store patient records electronically
- Some providers allow patients to e-mail doctors
- Some lab results and images are received electronically
- Work is underway by some providers to begin **online exchanging of test results and other medical records** with appropriate parties
- Healthcare leaders are talking with the community about enhancing online services and using the network to improve communitywide healthcare

## Libraries

There are 19 chartered public libraries located throughout the county, and one reading center located in the Town of Hopkinton. Canton Free Library also has two branches located in Morley and Rensselaer Falls. These libraries have a total annual circulation of approximately 450,000 items. The smaller libraries have at least two public access computers and the larger libraries have 8-10 computers available. Fourteen of the 22 locations have wireless Internet access for the public.

Nine of the libraries are completely automated using the Unicorn automation system hosted at North Country Library System (NCLS). Four more libraries intend to automate within the next year.

All but three of the libraries have Web pages where patrons can get basic information about the library and find links to online resources, the library calendar and local events. Utilize electronic access to state provided library databases and offer free Internet access to the public.

## The Assessment

The SLC IT Committee found that the library sector had a great deal of potential with technology and could benefit a great deal from the implementation for more.

- **Networked Places** In the category of networked places, the library sector is currently at stage 3 on a 0 to 5 scale where public libraries provide several computers with free access to the Internet.
- **Applications and Services** In the category of technology applications and services, the library sector is currently at stage 3 on a 0 to 5 scale. Most libraries have catalogs online. Patrons may use the Internet to place books on hold and request books from other libraries in the library system. Patrons can search online databases from home, school or work. Lastly, libraries host live video feeds of public interest events.

• **Leadership** – In terms of technology leadership within the library system, the sector is currently at stage 3 on a 0 to 5 scale where libraries are the first to offer free access and instruction in the use of the Internet.

## The Vision

The SLC IT Committee has set forth a two-year vision for enhancing the library so that it serves the community more effectively and efficiently, concentrating on networked places and leadership. The team set a goal of moving to stage 3 on a 0 to 5 scale in the categories of networked places and leadership as well as a stage of 4 in applications and services category. The vision includes:

- There is **rarely more than a 10-minute wait to use the Internet**-enabled computers
- Patrons may review their accounts online and pay fines by credit card
- Patrons can access the library online as a portal for other online information services
- The library research desk is an online community resource
- **Staff training** on new technologies is a priority at most libraries
- Libraries are using consultants to take advantage of e-rate and other discounts
- Library policies reflect appropriate filtering requirements

## **Higher Education**

Higher education has always played a very important part in St. Lawrence County. The county is currently home to 5 institutions: SUNY Canton College of Technology, SUNY Potsdam State University, Clarkson University, St. Lawrence University and The New York State Ranger School. The oldest of these dates back to 1816 with two others opening in the 19<sup>th</sup> century as well. Current traditional student enrollment is in excess of 11,500, a good portion of which come from NY and the north east US, however, there is also a large international student population. Virtually all fields of under graduate study are represented, from forestry to film studies, mechanical engineering to mortuary science, education to environmental sustainability. Higher education has been and continues to be a huge economic base for St. Lawrence County. Besides the students that come here from outside the county to study, there are numerous events throughout the year that bring thousands more to the county such as commencements. Many local businesses, especially the service industry (restaurants and hotels) look to these events for economic boosts throughout the year. The colleges also employ thousands of faculty and staff; some are listed with the county's largest employers.

Technology plays a critical role in higher education, not only within campus boundaries, but also allowing communication between institutions to foster and enhance collaboration and research. Internet connectivity and bandwidth for the demanding students and faculty even play a role in attracting them to these colleges. Availability of these technologies relies on the local communication infrastructure. St. Lawrence County's geographic isolation has lead to fewer carrier choices as well as higher rates. Bringing more infrastructure and more carriers to the county will reduce costs to the colleges. On campus technologies and pedagogical systems have also become the norm on most college campus. These systems include online registration, course management and content systems and electronic classrooms.

Distance learning is perhaps the best example of the impact of technology on today's colleges. Advances in Internet technologies, applications and the proliferation of high speed internet access throughout the world has allowed colleges to serve students across the globe and allowed faculty running programs abroad to have access to the same academic systems as those on campus.

In addition to the traditional economic drivers from the institutions, several initiatives are aimed directly at expanding economic activity in the county. St. Lawrence's Coming Home initiative

has a goal of attracting 100 alumni to move back to the Canton area with a projected \$10,000,000 in residential development and home improvement alone. Clarkson University is involved in several initiatives to incubate small businesses, many as a result of technology transfer from the research conducted at the institution. All of these economic development initiatives are contingent on the County being able to provide a modern infrastructure to encourage business to locate and thrive in the North Country.

#### The Assessment

- **Networked Places** In the category of networked places, the higher education sector is currently at a stage 4 on a 0 to 5 scale were college campuses utilize a variety of technology environments for each of their end user groups.
- **Applications and Services** In the category of technology applications and services, the higher education sector is currently at stage 3 on a 0 to 5 scale. Almost all of the schools have rolled out online applications, registrations, and provide on-line courses. Some of the schools have complete online program offerings, while others are providing a blended learning environment. The schools are moving their services to have a virtual presence and allowing students 24X7 access to information and services. Several of the schools are taking advantage of the convergence in technology to allow enhanced commerce with the local community, such as the BearPaws card at Potsdam, Clarkson's KnightCard, and St Lawrence Community-Wide Account, and the SUNY Canton ID card. The schools are continuing to invest in technology that provides greater access to information to students.
- **Leadership** In terms of technology leadership within the higher education system, the sector is currently at stage 3 on a 0 to 5 scale. The higher education institutions are leading the county in the general use of technology in the workplace. Each of the schools have implemented advanced technology such as virtual machines, storage area networks, and streaming video. The schools are also working to reduce the environmental impact of their technology investment through the adoption of green technologies.

### The Vision

- All campuses have access to Internet2
- All campuses have access to affordable (national average or better) Internet access
- Schools leverage technology to significantly reduce the amount of paper driven process
- Schools implement imaging technology to allow paperless processes
- Schools use videoconferencing extensively in place of travel
- Become a source of technical expertise to catalyze economic development in the county
- Recognize the synergies between educational technology and business technology
- Coordinate technology activities and information exchange throughout the North Country

## **Community-Based Organizations**

There are several hundred community-based organizations of a variety of sizes and purposes in Saint Lawrence County. These community-based organizations include religious, educational, charitable, scientific and literacy groups. Some include the following:

- The Public Software Fund
- St Lawrence County Health Initiative
- Community Energy Services
- Seedcorn
- Northern Adirondack Trading Cooperative
- AEIOU (Adult Education, Ideas, Opportunities and You)
- My Small Business 101

## The Public Software Fund

The Public Software Fund helps donors to fund the development of public software, helps contractors to find funding for the public software, and helps users locate funders and contractors to implement their ideas. Public software is free for all to use, modify, share, improve, and elucidate. They allow patrons who are spending personal money to pay people to write or maintain free software to get a tax deduction for it. The general effect is that it doubles the amount of money available for the effort, since the people who can afford to do this are in high tax brackets.

## Saint Lawrence County Health Initiative

The Saint Lawrence County Health Initiative has six main programs: S.P.O.R.T., Supporting Peers Options to Reduce Tobacco, a youth tobacco cessation and prevention program; HealthQuest, a school based program to improve nutrition and physical activity in all schools in the county; Eat Well Play Hard, a program to create policy, practice and environmental change that will expand opportunities for healthy nutrition and physical activity among children 2-8 years of age; PATH (Promoting Access to Total Health) which provides one-on-one assistance for those needing help accessing affordable health care and prescription assistance; Community nutrition education, and; Worksite Wellness Services. Interested individuals can get comprehensive information on the organizations website: http://www.slchiinc.org/

# **Community Energy Services**

Community Energy Services (CES) is a non-profit, 501(c)(3) corporation founded in January 2001 to promote energy efficiency and renewable energy systems in the North Country. CES's main goal is to reduce energy usage in new and existing North Country buildings by educating people about energy efficiency and improving building efficiency. The staff at CES combines years of experience in the fields of energy efficiency services, networking, community mobilization, communications, media outreach, education, planning and service to the low-income sector, building design and construction, and PV system design and installation.

CES provides educational, informational and technical services to North Country residents to increase comfort, health and safety of their homes while reducing energy costs, giving priority to residents with low and moderate incomes. CES' education, information and outreach programs include the annual North Country Sustainable Energy Fair & Home Tours; Project Green Teams; green building tours in the spring and fall; energy seminars and events; booths at festivals, home shows and expos; presentations to local governments, clubs, churches, community organizations, professional associations and academic institutions; media releases; websites; and response to individual information requests. Their website can be seen at http://www.communityenergyservices.org/

## Seedcorn

Seedcorn is a community-based organization that creates awareness, educates the public and supports groups and initiatives working for peace, social justice, a healthy environment, and sustainable communities in the North Country. As issues arise in a community, concerned citizens endeavoring to launch an organization often find themselves reinventing the wheel. Seedcorn helps them mobilize around their concerns, maximize their participating networks, and provide resources for research, office facilities, and experience in working with community projects. This organization hosts an informational website at http://www.communityenergyservices.org/

# **Northern Adirondack Trading Cooperative**

The St. Lawrence County Chamber of Commerce, in partnership with Senator Hillary Rodham Clinton (D-NY), spearheaded the Northern Adirondack Trading Cooperative (NATC). NATC's purpose is to improve the marketing performance of local cottage businesses through the use of

technology and e-commerce.

To improve marketing performance, the project teaches entrepreneurs, artisans, and producers how to begin or to improve their online business. The project uses the combination of business development training, micro loan funding, and the internet to assist vendors in reaching a worldwide market. Information about this organization can be found at http://www.natconline.org/

# AEIOU (Adult Education, Ideas, Opportunities and You) Massena

AEIOU offers leisure courses for adults, including but not limited to water aerobics, introduction to computer applications such as Microsoft PowerPoint and Word, digital photography and internet exploration. Through their web site, interested individuals can preregister online and receive course updates. Their website is located at http://www.aeiou-inc.org/

# **My Small Business 101**

Funded by the Coleman Foundation, this online course was developed by a Clarkson University professor to aid small business development. The goal is to provide an innovative, cost-effective format for the delivery of concise, business concept training for micro-operators that relate to common, critical elements of business operation. These "pit stops" will offer exposure to chosen elements and will have an immediate, lasting effect on the success of business and its community.

Initial elements identified as critical include:

- Media Planning
- Cash Flow Management
- Strategic Planning
- "People" Management (to include employees and customers)
- Implementation of Technology

Each week participants are exposed to the concept by a qualified facilitator. The topic and method of delivery is geared specifically to the audience and the focus will be on current issues that the group is facing. The format will relate to the participating entrepreneurs and the specific community in which they operate.

An innovative and critical component of this experience is that the communities where the involved businesses operate would become partners in the project, with the municipality supporting the program via "scholarships". These scholarships are offered to business operators determined to show promise and potential in the future success of the community. Criteria for scholarship are to be determined by the municipality but may include current or potential employment levels, longevity, civic involvement, or potential for growth. Funding support could come from Community Development Funds, Chambers of Commerce, or grant submission.

#### The Assessment

The SLC IT Committee found that the community-based organization sector is just beginning to use technology to its advantage and identified a large opportunity for technology applications within the community-based organizations.

- **Networked Places** In the category of networked places, SLC's community based organization sector is currently at stage 3 on a 0 to 5 scale with most organizations with at least five paid staff having at least one computer for every three employees, and many organizations having e-mail. Some employees can access the network remotely.
- **Applications and Services** In the category of technology applications and services, the community-based organization sector is currently at stage 3 on a 0 to 5 scale with most organizations having an informational website. Additionally, many local chapters are able to share data electronically with the national parent organization. Some organizations accept online donations or offer electronic forms.

• **Leadership** – In terms of technology leadership within the community-based organization community, SLC is currently at stage 3 on a 0 to 5 scale. Some organizations are involved in specific economic development initiatives. Some organizations plan to use telecommunications services and technologies within the next year, and some organizations provide technology training to their staff at least once a year.

## The Vision

The SLC IT Committee sees great potential for the use of technology in the community-based organization sector but understands the sector is limited in its resources and ability to implement changes within a brief period. The team has set goals to move each of the three categories to stage 4 on a 0 to 5 scale. The team's vision includes:

- Many organizations with at least five employees have direct connections to the Internet
- All paid staff have e-mail accounts
- Some organizations use VoIP to save money
- Some office workers have converted from desktop computers to portable wireless devices
- Some office **computers have video cameras**
- A unified portal provides access to a broad range of community information and services
- Most local chapters are able to share data with the parent organization
- Some organization leaders are **actively involved in community economic development issues** and there are visible leaders taking a significant role in economic development
- Many organizations plan to use telecommunications services and technologies within the next year
- Most organizations **provide technology training** to their staff at least once a year

### Government

St. Lawrence County government offices reside primarily in the county seat of Canton, NY with several satellite offices located in local communities. The county's web site, (http://www.stlawco.com), is currently under reconstruction and will offer a variety of information and services to county residents including downloadable forms to apply for Civil Service tests, the ability to pay taxes online, and viewing real time election results. Links to affiliated web sites will as the St. Lawrence County Sheriff's Office offered such (http://www.stlawrencecountysheriff.com) featuring sex offender locations, and the St. Lawrence County Chamber of Commerce (http://northcountryguide.com/slc-chamber) offering local tourism information. The county's vision for its web site is to offer in one place as many services as possible to its citizens and give them quick access to government resources. In conjunction with this vision is the initiative of the county's IT Committee to provide broadband internet access to all areas of the county. The county's current use of technology aids in many areas of providing services such as property information research, digital mapping, and job searching.

Many improvements have been noted within government in the use of technology. At a local level, within the county government and municipalities, several positive changes were noted. Some of these include: immediate post election results to the county web, tax collection initiatives, digital mapping, 911 call center and system maps, imagining of many forms, live scan fingerprinting for law enforcement, video conferencing, real property tax information, job searches, state wide voter registration base, wireless court rooms, and video webcasting of meetings.

Even though some significant improvements have been noted, there is still much room for further growth.

## The Assessment

Although the county and local governments in St. Lawrence County have made some

improvements in bringing technology into the everyday workplace, the St. Lawrence County IT Committee has found that there is much room for improvement.

- **Network Places-** In the category of networked places, the government sector is currently at stage 2 on a 0-5 scale. While some employees have access to email, others do not. The connections between and among county facilities and other municipalities is still very outdated. Much can be accomplished in this category.
- Applications and services- In the category of technology applications and services, the government sector is currently at stage 2 on a 0-5 scale. While most public agencies have websites, they offer limited informational features. St. Lawrence County government is in its initial stages of creating a website which will enable the public to access usable forms. Until improvements are made to the information the public can access on line, they will have to continue to rely on the postal service and telephones to conduct business.
- **Leadership-** In terms of technology leadership within government, St. Lawrence County and other municipalities are currently at stage 2 on a 0-5 scale. Even though some limited progress has been made in the use of technology, it is evident that public agencies do not have a long term strategy for how to best use e-government applications. Minimal telecommunications planning has occurred and most elected officials do not appear to understand the importance and efficiencies that technology can offer to the employees and general public.

#### The Vision

The SLC IT Committee has developed goals to provide a framework for robust e-government functions in the next two years, which will bring the sector to stage 4 in the category of networked places; the rating for applications and services to a stage 4; and the rating for leadership to stage 4. The team's vision includes:

- Elected officials understand the **importance of data network for economic development and quality of life**. This understanding is vital to meeting the goals for e-government.
- Employees working in the field will be able to utilize **Wi-Fi and cellular networks** to communicate and exchange data with their home offices and others.
- More extensive use of videoconferencing, and in particular the implementation of desktop videoconferencing.
- Use of sensors and **webcams to monitor locations**, such as rivers, that are critical to public safety
- Currently several County Departments and municipalities utilize credit cards for payments in person. With the implementation of the new county website and expansion of other municipal websites, citizens will be able to make more extensive use of credit cards and EFT to make routine payments online, such as fines, fees, and taxes.
- Services to communities such as **Parks and recreation classes** can be registered for online.
- Some agencies have a formal policy that allows some employees to **work at home** at least one day a week. Enhanced networking capabilities will allow for **more flexible work arrangements and office hours.** This will benefit both government employees and the citizens of St. Lawrence County.
- **Right-of-way and tower siting** policies are generally in place. This helps facilitate the implementation of data networks in an efficient manner.

## **Tourism, Parks and Recreation**

As citizens become more comfortable with the Internet, they typically continue to find more uses for it. One of the industries benefiting from this trend is the tourism industry.

Tourism means big business to the County. Visitors to St. Lawrence County in 2007 spent more

than \$103 million. The traveling public still looks for places where they can stay connected. Even if it means they aren't going to use technology while on vacation, they want access.

According to Burst Media, 79% of respondents will use the Internet to plan their upcoming leisure travel, and in 2007, 54% of all U.S. travel bookings were done online. This survey is just one example, the results of which are indicative of most surveys conducted over the past year.

In order for people in the tourism industry to stay current and marketable, they need to make sure their information is online and accurate.

People are researching hotel and lodging, checking availability, as well as investigating travel destinations. More and more people are also checking social media outlets for travel recommendations. Tavelocity, Orbitz, and TripAdvisor are the three largest. Properties are often listed on these sites with owners and managers not even aware that people are complaining about poor service or finding property not up to their expectations. The old adage still holds true, that if people have a poor experience they tell at least 10 people, with the Internet, that number is exponentially multiplied. And many of these reviews stay on the sites for years. Unless property owners and managers are on top of all of the latest technology, they can find decline in their businesses without understanding the reasoning behind it.

According to Travel Industry of America (TIA), 18 percent of Americans use the Internet to stay connected with family and friends while traveling. Nearly as many use the Internet while traveling to find places to visit or things to do (16%), or choose accommodations based on availability of a high-speed Internet connection or Wi-Fi access (15%). While this doesn't seem like a larger percentage, when it comes to booking rooms, every advantage is needed in this competitive field.

Anecdotally, many urban travelers just expect that technology works everywhere, and can get frustrated when there is no cell or Internet service when they reach St. Lawrence County. Traveling in 'dead zones' can cause anxiety and raise fear in such people, because they wouldn't know how to handle an emergency. This can effect their full experience in the area.

The New York State Campgrounds in St. Lawrence County are still on a dial up service. While reservations can be made on line, if you wish to do so at the campground itself, the process can take more than 30 minutes. This is not a user-friendly system. And while the State might consider switching to a faster system, the system has not been made available in each of the areas.

Increasingly, people are using the Internet to research, book and pay for airline tickets, hotels, rental cars, and to make other logistical arrangements for their vacations and business travel. In light of this fact, hotels, travel agents, restaurants, attractions and other support businesses in the tourism industry are taking advantage of this trend and making their information and services available on the Internet.

Additionally, with the help of high-speed Internet and computer technology, the leisure time planned and purchased over the Internet can also be used more efficiently, allowing for a more enjoyable experience. Whether it is vacation, recreation or a visit to a local park, high-speed Internet is making the travel experience more enjoyable and more convenient.

Already, a number of innovative tourism attractions are using high-speed Internet to improve services and meet the changing demands of their guests.

## The Assessment

The SLC IT Committee found that the tourism, recreation, and parks sector is beginning to use technology to its advantage and identified a large opportunity for technology applications within the tourism, recreation, and parks sector.

• **Networked Places** – In the category of networked places, SLC's tourism, recreation, and parks sector is currently at stage 2 on a 0 to 5 scale with some office employees having always-on connections to the Internet at their desks.

- **Applications and Services** In the category of technology applications and services, the tourism, recreation, and parks sector is currently at stage 2 on a 0 to 5 scale where some facilities have an informational website, and some facilities transmit or receive some reservations electronically.
- **Leadership** In terms of technology leadership within the tourism, recreation, and parks sector, SLC is currently at stage 1 on a 0 to 5 scale where the Internet is seen as a possible way to enhance operations.

# The Vision

The SLC IT Committee sees great potential for the use of technology in the tourism, recreation and parks sector but understands the industry is limited in its resources and ability to implement changes within a brief period. The team has set goals to move each of the three categories above to stage 4 on a 0 to 5 scale. The team's vision includes:

- Some facilities use **VoIP** to save money
- Some office workers have converted from desktop computers to **portable devices** with wireless connections
- Some office computers have **webcams for videoconferencing**
- Some facilities outsource most of their **computing services to local service providers**
- Some facilities **market out of state** or internationally
- Some employees work remotely
- Some facilities permit some employees periodically to telework
- Some facilities encourage employees to take work-related classes online
- Employee training on **new technology is a priority**

## **Agriculture**

According to the U.S. Department of Agriculture's National Agricultural Statistics Service, in 2007, there were 1,330 farms in St. Lawrence County comprising 395,000 acres with an average of 297 acres per farm. The total market value of production in 2007 was \$142,266,000 with an average of \$106,967 per farm. Crop sales accounted for \$17,342,000, and all livestock sales accounted for \$124,924,000 of the total value in 2007. In that same year St. Lawrence County was ranked 4th in the value of all agricultural products sold in the state. In 2002, the U. S. Census of Agriculture noted that the leading agricultural products in sales in St. Lawrence County were:

- Milk and other dairy products from cows \$80.036.000:
- Cattle and calves \$9,655,000; and
- Hay and other crops \$4,498,000.

In St. Lawrence County, the primary source for educational research and outreach for the agricultural sector is the St. Lawrence County office of Cornell University Cooperative Extension, counties.cce.cornell.edu/st\_lawrence/. Cornell Cooperative Extension of St. Lawrence County offers a wide variety of services and provides a great deal of information for all aspects of agriculture. Understanding the value of technology, Cornell Cooperative Extension of St. Lawrence County has had high-speed Internet service at its offices since 2002.

In addition to agricultural outreach, Cornell Cooperative Extension of St. Lawrence County also provides assistance in the areas of Nutrition/Family and Consumer Sciences as well as 4-H Youth Development. In Family and Consumer Sciences, the goal is to help families eat healthy, spend smart, be effective parents, and have a more enjoyable home life. The mission of 4-H is to help young people become self-directing, productive and contributing members of society. Through Extension's website, information is available to assist in accomplishing the goals outlined above. Over the past ten years, the statewide Cornell University Cooperative Extension

System has endeavored to replace its network of satellite receivers that were formerly used to deliver educational programming to local county offices. Towards that end, Polycom<sup>TM</sup> internet conferencing equipment is used in 40 county-based sites across New York State. St. Lawrence County was among the first to install this equipment in 2002 and has offered distance-learning opportunities via the internet since then. More recently, the statewide Cornell University Cooperative Extension System has purchased a site license for Adobe Connect-based distance learning. Examples of programming currently available under this technology include Forest Connect, a monthly education forum providing research-based and unbiased information to forest owners and others interested in private forest lands management. This program is run by the State Extension Forester and is available to up to 70 people simultaneously world-wide, if they have an internet connection better than dial up. Within the first two months of this program, it was learned that dial up internet service made this an unacceptable form of instruction and information transfer, yet those with faster internet connections were very pleased with this new way of information transferral. In addition, a new service available for the agriculture sector is the new online extension service, www.extension.org. The extension service is a national portal system providing access to the nation's largest educational and information system for agriculture, built with the cooperation of the Cooperative Extension Services of the U.S. states and territories, along with other components of Land-Grant Universities and the Cooperative States Research, Education and Extension Service of USDA. This collaborative effort will allow the Extension system to more efficiently serve current and new customers in ways that provide accurate and just in time information for decision making. The information technology and the intellectual capacity for this system are in place to complement the dedicated Extension educators located in the 3000 plus counties of the US.

## The Assessment

The SLC IT Committee found that the agricultural sector is just beginning to use technology to its advantage and identified a large opportunity for technology applications within the farming community.

- **Networked Places** In the category of networked places, SLC's agricultural sector is currently at stage 2 on a 0 to 5 scale with some growers, suppliers and processors having always-on connections to the Internet at their desks.
- **Applications and Services** In the category of technology applications and services, the agriculture sector is currently at stage 2 on a 0 to 5 scale with some growers, suppliers and processors having an informational website, and some growers, suppliers, and processors transmitting or receiving some orders electronically.
- **Leadership** In terms of technology leadership within the agricultural community, SLC is currently at stage 1 on a 0 to 5 scale where the Internet is seen as a possible way to enhance operations.

## The Vision

The SLC IT Committee sees great potential for the use of technology in the agricultural sector but understands the industry is limited in its resources and ability to implement changes within a brief period. The team has set goals to move to stage 3 on a 0 to 5 scale in networked places in all categories including networked places, applications and services, and leadership categories. The team's vision includes:

- Most office employees have **always-on connections** to the Internet at their desks
- Some mobile workers have laptop computers and can access the office network remotely
- Affordable **videoconferencing** facilities are available
- Most facilities have an informational website
- Some websites can accept credit card purchases
- Some facilities participate in an **electronic supply chain**

- Some facilities permit some employees periodically to **telework**
- Some facilities encourage employees to take work-related classes online
- Employee training on **new technology** is a priority

# 4. How Do We Get There?

# PROJECT CONCEPT: Inspire a Cultural Shift toward Technology Long-Term Goal

This project will work toward the facilitation of embracing new technologies to benefit the quality of life for individuals and organizations in St. Lawrence County.

# Why It's Important

An informed community is essential in today's global economy. By creating awareness about successful applications of technology within and across segments of the community, members have the opportunity to benefit from the trials of others. By being exposed to new concepts, the community will be inspired to apply technology in their own unique ways. This benefits the community at large.

# **Specific Measurable Outcomes**

(Criteria: clear, compelling, outcome-oriented, achievable within one year)

- 1. Inventory possible forums for disseminating IT information.
- 2. Develop outline of content to be shared.
- 3. Execute delivery of desired messaging
- 4. Measure results

# **Steps to Achieve Outcome**

- 1. Assemble active partners
- 2. Develop 10 minute presentation which describes this plan and its objectives
- 3. Identify message delivery methods
- 4. Schedule appearances

## **Cultural Team**

- Community Service Organizations
- College students
- Libraries
- Media

# PROJECT CONCEPT: Develop a Centralized Resource for IT

## **Long-Term Goal**

This project will result in the development of a centralized source for 'one-stop shopping' of Information Technology services designed to serve the needs of the industry segments represented in this plan. The project will result in coordinating a centralized resource for:

- IT Services –consulting, network support, technical support, technical assistance, technical planning
- IT Resources equipment, access excess resource capacity,
- IT Personnel current staff, personnel resources
- IT Training professional development for employees from all sectors
- IT Partnerships Stimulate/facilitate community discussions with private carriers and businesses to come up with solutions uniquely designed to serve individual community

- Identifying businesses needed to be willing to partner with others in the IT area
  - Newton Falls money to assist also benefitted the community
  - CPH has a large fiber backbone to other hospitals restricted to medical purposes only (grant stipulation) wastes excess capacity
  - Means for resolving the 'access' issue exploring technologies/providers to bridge the gap, ex) possible alternatives cellular, broadband over power line

## Why It's Important

It is far more productive to share knowledge and resources when it comes to developing and adapting new technologies in our businesses and organizations. Due to its relatively small population and economic base, St. Lawrence County must be creative in its endeavor to accomplish economies of scale when it comes to utilizing specialized equipment, human resources, and services. By centralizing resources and services, entities can benefit from the lessons learned by others and possibly gain access to resources that would be otherwise out of reach for economic reasons.

## **Specific Measurable Outcomes**

Produce a plan which includes a description of services, end users, objectives, operating requirements, and a description of the steps necessary to bringing the centralized resource to reality. Implement services and access to resources where possible, with an eye on visioning for delivery of additional services once resources become available.

# **Steps to Achieve Outcome**

- 1. Survey potential end users for needs assessment
- 2. Define scope of services offered
- 3. Identify resource base
- 4. Identify method for providing information and resources to end users
- 5. Create the conceptual plan

# **Centralized Resource Team**

- SLC IT Committee members
- Local government representatives
- Small Business representatives
- Colleges representatives

# PROJECT CONCEPT: Education, Training, and Awareness for St. Lawrence County

# **Long-Term Goal**

This project will work toward the organization, promotion and delivery of technology education, training and awareness to the entire community of St. Lawrence County.

## Why It's Important

An educated community is essential in today's global economy. There are opportunities to leverage existing resources in SLC to expand and enhance workforce training programs, encourage more post-secondary education, and create additional awareness within the community in regard to technology. Education, training and awareness are essential in our ability to expand technology within each sector of the community. These community sectors include: agriculture, business and industry, community-based organizations, government, healthcare, higher education, K-12 education, libraries, and tourism, parks and recreation.

## **Specific Measurable Outcomes**

- 1. Inventory of all education/training/awareness resources in SLC.
- 2. Development of additional education, training and awareness materials to further the use of technology and broadband applications.
- 3. Increase the citizen usage rates of computers and broadband in SLC.

# **Steps to Achieve Outcome**

- 1. Identify all organizations within SLC performing community education, training and awareness.
- 2. Divide current resources offered by organizations into three categories: education, training and awareness.
- 3. Determine which sectors could benefit from education/training/awareness opportunities.
- 4. Create new ways to market and promote opportunities to appropriate groups within the community.
- 5. Determine gaps in education/training/awareness and ways to fill those gaps.

## **Educational Team**

- St. Lawrence County
- St. Lawrence Lewis BOCES
- St. Lawrence University
- Clarkson University
- SUNY Canton
- AEIOU

# PROJECT CONCEPT: Conceptual Plan for E-Government Services in St. Lawrence County

# **Long Term Goal**

Using technology, this project will improve internal and external efficiencies within County, City, Town and Village governments, allowing for better communication between the different government entities and the citizens of SLC.

## Why It's Important

Technology will allow local governments to deliver more applications and improved services to constituents while saving money. E-government will assist in achieving this objective, as well make the services more accessible to the constituents. With growing public acceptance of online transactions and e-commerce growing dramatically, a well-planned e-government strategy will provide for the request for and delivery of local government services over the Internet.

# **Specific Measurable Outcomes**

- 1. Determine the public need for electronic access to government.
- 2. Develop a strategy for significantly reducing visits by the public to government offices for routine transactions.
- 3. Identify applications specifically designed to help businesses interface with governments more efficiently.

# **Steps To Achieve Measurable Outcomes**

- 1. Review current e-government applications to identify areas containing gaps.
- 2. Develop a survey instrument to identify applications of public interest. Use the survey to examine potential e-government applications.
- 3. Identify high-volume services to target for automation/online service.
- 4. Identify partners and entities to assist in implementation.

5. Develop and launch applications.

## **E-Government Team**

County, City, Towns & Villages

## POTENTIAL ACTION ITEMS

# **Business and Industry**

- Facilitate networking events/opportunities among IT Professionals
- Educate small businesses about telecommunications services and the benefits of using technology in business.
- Create a high-tech center to showcase the latest technology.
- Create a technologically capable workforce through training and skills development.
- Develop a local directory of information technology services including providers for technical support, including individuals, businesses and schools.
- Identify ways to reduce the cost of connecting to the Internet and find potential funding sources for small businesses.
- Get businesses together to aggregate demand for high-speed services, create a more attractive market for infrastructure providers and ensure that the services meet local needs.
- Organize demonstrations of the new technologies and present local role-model users.
- Develop a media campaign to help consumers and businesses understand the benefits of high-speed services and the Internet.
- Teach businesses how to use e-commerce to sell to public agencies.
- Encourage Internet access from home for education, business, shopping, eBay and banking.

#### Education

- Provide training in information technology resources, especially for support staff and classified personnel.
- Establish a countywide consortium (made up of public and private schools and adult education) to consolidate technology planning in the education sector.
- Develop strategies for bridging the digital divide, such as after-school programs and community centers.
- Expand wide-area resources and increase bandwidth.
- Identify options for opening school computer labs to the community after hours.
- Seek technology proficiency of Level 1-3 for K-12 teachers.
- Expand student, parent and teacher access to student information such as homework assignments and attendance records.
- Strive to have 10 percent of high school students and teachers complete one distance learning course per year.
- Make it easier for low-income families to access computers and the Internet to facilitate communications with teachers and schools.
- Promote technology integration in classrooms and on teacher websites.
- Digitize genealogy and historic information.

## Healthcare

- Identify funding methods for enhancing educational infrastructure.
- Educate providers on available technologies and the benefits of technology in medicine.

- Using public and private partnerships, ensure that small providers and rural areas have access to affordable, high-speed networks so they can participate in telemedicine and teleconferencing services.
- Seek grants to upgrade technology and train medical staff.
- Develop better strategies to retain technical and professional healthcare staff.
- Educate doctors about how they can use technology in their offices.
- Keep patient data on a central database shared among all medical providers to minimize the number of forms patients have to fill out on each visit, which would enable providers to avoid copying and faxing patient information.
- Provide online appointment scheduling and verification.

## Libraries

- Assist libraries in identifying funding sources to advance their use of IT
- Explore Open Source library automation systems, and assist in implementing applicable systems
- Help libraries develop technology plans, incorporating budgets in order to maintain and replace IT systems going forward

# **Community-Based Organizations**

- Identify the community-based organizations in the county and list their websites.
- Develop a list of potential funding sources for technology acquisition.
- Provide technical training programs for non-profits and for-profits to meet their special needs.
- Develop collaborative partnerships with educational institutions and corporate partners to provide web services/design and equipment.
- Recruit university and high school students to develop websites.
- Develop a networking event to share information, ideas and innovations in technology deployment.
- Encourage community-based organizations to use e-mail and the web to reduce the use of paper mail.
- Help community-based organizations find locations to access the Internet.
- Provide training on webpage development, including the use of free webpages.

## Government

- Improve the ability to conduct business with government over the Internet, such as permitting, purchasing and payments.
- Develop more e-government applications that provide value to the consumer such as enabling online license renewals, voter registration, and court record searches and voting.
- Allow the donation of appropriate surplus computers to non-governmental organizations and individuals.
- Develop more thorough employee technology training programs.
- Develop partnerships with businesses and grassroots organizations to improve technology usage countywide.
- Increase city-county collaboration.
- Create a partnership of public and private entities to develop a regional portal.
- Build a public-private consortium to identify best practices in website design and content, such as ADA compliance, multiple language support and navigation techniques.
- Create a county website and post all meeting agendas, minutes and attachments online.
- Issue emergency notifications, such as road closures, via e-mail and the website.

- Provide training and awareness to senior citizens including how to file medical claims and insurance online.
- Provide professional development opportunities/resources/information in the area of Information Technology for local government officials

## Tourism, Parks and Recreation

- Improve and correct local links and identification.
- Encourage more local companies to sell their goods and services online to promote local businesses and increase sales.
- Develop affordable, high-speed services for rural parts of the county.
- Use technology to market county attractions to potential in-state and out-of-state tourists.
- Encourage local hotels to provide computers and high-speed Internet access to their occupants.
- Get all organizations and hotels online with links to the tourism website.
- Offer videoconferencing capability to all sectors from a central location.
- Make electronic brochures and information available for downloading.

# Agriculture

- Increase knowledge of the benefits of high-speed internet to businesses among the agricultural community.
- Develop educational materials to help the agricultural community understand the importance of broadband and what is available.
- Create a list of providers to help the agricultural sector understand what service is available and from whom.
- Consider creating a local agricultural portal for sharing news and market information.
- Enhance and promote the use of videoconferencing centers for use by the agricultural community (such as those used by Cornell University Cooperative Extension of SLC and St. Lawrence/Lewis County BOCES networks and create promotional materials to show possible usages of video conferencing.
- Create and promote materials for the new extension service, a national web-based information and education network providing 24/7/365 access to objective, science-based information from universities and partners nationwide.
- Assist in developing and maintaining a national animal identification database.
- Promote online sales and auctions.
- Use GPS and Radio Frequency Identification on farms.

# **Credits**

St. Lawrence County Information Technology Committee, with significant input from Phil Deleel, Mike Cunningham, Jennifer French, Laurel Goolden, William Hunter, Rick Johnson, Kevin Lynch, Helene Mellon, Francine Perretta, Laura Perry, Marc Rusch, Greg Stahl, Jenna Stone, Patrick Turbett, Carrie Tuttle, and Phil Wagschal

Clive Chambers and Brent Buchanan, St. Lawrence County Cornell Cooperative Extension

Pat McKeown and Ellen Nesbit, St. Lawrence County Chamber of Commerce

Jerry Schell, North Country Library System

Jon Montan, St. Lawrence County Planning Office

Tom Sauter, Development Authority of the North Country

60+ attendees of the 2008 Information Technology Strategic Visioning Day

1,700+ St. Lawrence County residents who responded to the 2008 County wide broadband

availability survey. ConnectKentucky.org

# Appendix A

# **Physical Description**

St. Lawrence County is New York's largest county in area, encompassing 2,686 square miles. It is located along the state's northern border, separated from Canada by the St. Lawrence River.

Water resources in the County include five major rivers that drain into the St. Lawrence River. Over 70% of the County is forested, including public and private lands, inside and outside of the Adirondack Park, (over 30% of St. Lawrence County is located within the Blue Line). Agricultural uses, located mostly in the fertile St. Lawrence River Valley, take up approximately 18% of land in the County.

With an estimated population in 2007 of 112,878 persons, population density in St. Lawrence County is 42.1 per square mile, compared to a New York State population density of over 400 persons per square mile. Five population centers, including the City of Ogdensburg (12,363) and the Villages of Massena (11,209), Potsdam (9,425), Canton (5,882) and Gouverneur (4,263), comprise 38% of County population.

Other residents live in smaller villages, unincorporated hamlets, or individually, along the county's road network. St. Lawrence County's rural residents make up over 60% of total population, compared with New York State as a whole, with 12% rural population.

The New York Power Authority's Robert Moses Dam, located along the St. Lawrence River on the northern edge of the County, provides low-cost power to the county's major manufacturing facilities, including two aluminum-manufacturing plants (owned by ALCOA) and a General Motors engine plant. Five post secondary educational institutions exist within the county, with two each in the Villages of Canton (St. Lawrence University and SUNY Canton) and Potsdam (Clarkson University and SUNY Potsdam), and one in the Adirondack Park hamlet of Wanakena (SUNY ESF Ranger School).

## **Socio-Economic Conditions in St. Lawrence County**

St. Lawrence is among the poorest counties in the state:

- In 2006, the County had a lower <u>Per Capita Income</u> (PCI) than all but two counties in New York State. St. Lawrence County's PCI of \$16,809 in 2006 was only 60% of NYS PCI, according to the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- Median household income in St. Lawrence County has also lagged significantly behind statewide trends. In 2006, the Census Bureau estimated that median household income in St. Lawrence County at 75% of the state level (\$38,566 in SLC, vs. \$51,384 in NYS).
- Poverty in St. Lawrence County has traditionally been significantly higher than for the State as a whole. In 1999, Census data indicated that 16.9% of persons in St. Lawrence County were in poverty, compared to 14.6% of all New Yorkers. In 2006, the Census Bureau estimated that St. Lawrence County had 14.5% of persons in poverty, compared to 10.9% for New York.
- Using Census 2000 data, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development estimated that **St. Lawrence County had 45.5% of population with <u>low or moderate incomes (LMI)</u>. For New York State, HUD calculated that 43.4% of the population had low or moderate incomes. HUD data indicated that 17 communities in the County had more than 50% of their populations with low or moderate incomes.**
- <u>Unemployment</u> has been persistently higher in St. Lawrence County than in New

**York State.** In 2000, 5.7% of the civilian labor force in St. Lawrence County was unemployed; by contrast the New York State rate was 4.5%.

## **Housing Characteristics**

Housing in St. Lawrence County is typically old, and its cost is increasing at an above average level. According to the 2000 Census, **36.5% of the County's existing housing stock was constructed prior to 1939.** At the state level, 31.2% was built before that time.

- The median age of the housing stock in St. Lawrence County in 2008 is 52 years. The preponderance of older homes means more homes with lead paint and other deterioration problems.
- Mobile homes made up 13.7% of housing units in St. Lawrence County in 2000. Statewide, mobile homes only totaled 2.7% of housing units.
- Purchase mortgage lending in St. Lawrence County is well below the national lending rate. In 2005, St. Lawrence County had a rate of 10 loans per 1,000 units; nationally the rate was 75, New York State 45.

**In 2007, the median sale price of homes in St. Lawrence County was \$75,000**; up from \$71,000 a year ago. By comparison, the 2002 median sale price for homes in St. Lawrence County was \$55,950, an increase of 34% in 5 years.

# **Overall Community Development Needs**

St. Lawrence County is a large area with a small population, whose people make less money than average New Yorkers. The County's community development needs reflect these realities: job creation and retention, homeownership and housing rehabilitation assistance, and economic development have been identified as key to improving the quality of life in St. Lawrence County.

Infrastructure needs such as water and wastewater treatment plants, water and waste lines and laterals have been and will continue to be addressed through CDBG and USDA Rural Development programs. The County has secured approximately \$2.9 million in infrastructure grants over the past 26 years.

## **Economic Trends**

**Unemployment** – In 1990, Census data indicates unemployment in the Village of Canton was 5.9%, while unemployment in the State was at 6.8%. By 2000, Census data showed unemployment in the village climbed to 20.0%, while the state rate only increased to 7.1%. Unemployment in the County, meanwhile, was 8.5%.

State unemployment data indicate St. Lawrence County's unemployment has persisted at a higher rate than the State throughout this decade. See **Table 2-2**, below.

Table 2-2 Annual Average Unemployment Rates (not seasonally adjusted) for New York State and St. Lawrence County

Year	New York State	St. Lawrence County		
2000	4.5%	5.7%		
2001	4.9%	6.1%		
2002	6.2%	6.6%		
2003	6.4%	7.1%		
2004	5.8%	7.0%		
2005	5.0%	6.1%		
2006	4.6%	5.8%		
2007	4.5%	5.8%		

Source: NYS Department of Labor

These disproportionate patterns have continued into 2008, where the unemployment rate in St. Lawrence County has remained higher than the State rate. See **Table 2-3**, below.

Table 2-3 Monthly 2008 Unemployment Rates (not seasonally adjusted) for New York State and St. Lawrence County

	ork State and St. L	<i>y</i>
Month	New York State	St. Lawrence County
January	5.6	7.5%
February	5.0	7.6%
March	5.1	7.5%
April	4.5	6.6%
May	4.9	6.6%
June	5.2	5.6%
July	5.3	7.0%
August	5.6	7.1%
September	5.6	7.0%
October	5.4	6.9%
November	5.9	7.7%

Source: NYS Department of Labor

# Appendix B

# Household Broadband Availability Survey – April 2008 Description

In March 2008, the St. Lawrence County Information Technology committee launched a survey that was made available online, on paper at all local libraries county wide and on paper at all Department of Motor Vehicle offices in the County. All households in St. Lawrence County were encouraged to participate in the survey by submitting a response either through the online version or the paper version. There have been 1758 surveys received to date.

The committee's objective was to identify where residential high speed Internet service is and is not available in St. Lawrence County. There were two primary reasons for gathering this inventory of service availability. First, we were interested to know to what degree high speed is unavailable to St. Lawrence County residents. Secondly, we wanted to understand what locations were underserved in hopes of identifying areas of priority or greatest need.

# **Summary of Findings**

# St. Lawrence County Households are relatively well connected to the Internet compared to the rest of the nation.

- 52% subscribe to high speed. Compares to Pew Internet's research<sup>3</sup> that found 55% of all American adults now have high speed at home. Pew found 38% of those living in rural Americans now have broadband at home.
- 11% do not subscribe to an Internet service. Compares to Pew Internet's research that found roughly one-quarter (27%) of adult Americans are not internet users.

# One third of St. Lawrence County households feel they cannot access a high speed connection, such as DSL or cable.

• 33% of all respondents say they do not subscribe to a high speed connection because DSL or Cable high speed Internet service is not available at their house.

## St. Lawrence County has high number of dial-up subscribers.

• 36% subscribe to dial up. Compares to Pew Internet's research that found 10% of all American homes have dial up Internet.

# Non-internet users and Dial up Subscribers represent a large pool of potential broadband users.

- 39% of those with no Internet at their house tell us they do not have a high speed connection because DSL or Cable high speed Internet service is not available at their house. Compares to Pew Internet's research that found 12% do not have Internet because high speed is not available.
- 75% of those with dial-up tell us they do not have a high speed connection because DSL or Cable high speed Internet service is not available at their house. Compares to Pew Internet's research that says 24% of rural dial up subscribes, don't subscribe to high speed because it is unavailable where they live.

## **Additional Findings**

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Home Broadband Adoption 2008, July 2008. Pew Internet & American Life Project, <u>www.pewinternet.org</u>

- 8% of those with no Internet at their house tell us they do not have a high speed connection because high speed Internet is too expensive
- 23% of those with no Internet at their house tell us they do not have a high speed connection because they don't have a computer.
- 55% of all high speed subscribers purchase Cable modem service, 26% of users subscribe to DSL, Satellite and Wireless split the remaining market share.

# **Sample of Comments Received**

"We are very much in need of reasonably priced high speed internet. The dial up service we have is so slow (19-24 kbps)as to make it impractical to use for all the simplest of internet uses. Cable does not come up County Route 27 and DSL is not available. We have checked out the three other options - Satellite and Cell Phone Tower Wireless (from a cell phone tower) and Premier costly start-up expenses. That is \$960. per year just for high speed internet - a much high cost than Cable. For very little more, Cable provides high speed internet, TV and phone. Premier Wireless came to our house to check our signal. They have two bands of internet service. The less expensive of the two couldn't produce a signal even though two of their antennas had a line of sight from our roof. The more expensive band would work, but costs about \$80. per month after start-up expenses, putting it in the same range as Satellite and Cell Phone Tower Wireless. As you are well aware, having a high speed internet connection is critical to living and working i a the modern world. We very much hope you can help bring about a solution at a reasonable price in the near future. "-Dial up user because no high speed access is available and is too expensive, Canton, New York.

"I am lucky if I can get on line and then it is 14 kbps to 20 kbps which is very slow - I need access to transmit my work from a PDA - The phone company will not replace phone lines that will allow DSL or better. Cannot afford satellite. Third world countries can download & dial-up faster than me. Please help us on County Route 10. Thank You." -Dial up user because no high speed access is available and is too expensive, Gouverneur, New York.

"Have talked with cable (Time Warner) on several occasions about getting cable line. There are several houses from Route 310 to ours. They don't want to run a line. Cost to us is \$3,000.00 to do it! Would also welcome DSL." ." -Dial up user because no high speed access is available and is too expensive, Norfolk, New York.

"In our location and any location with the Adirondack Park, Internet access is pretty much a necessity, given the distance to stores and other resources. On another note, cell phone towers are also needed in our area. There is no cell phone service at our residence and with frequent power outages (winter storms) cell phones are essential also." -Dial up user because no high speed access is available and is too expensive, Piercefield, New York.

"We are retired and cannot afford high speed internet." -Dial up user because no high speed access is available and is too expensive, Rensselaer Falls, New York.

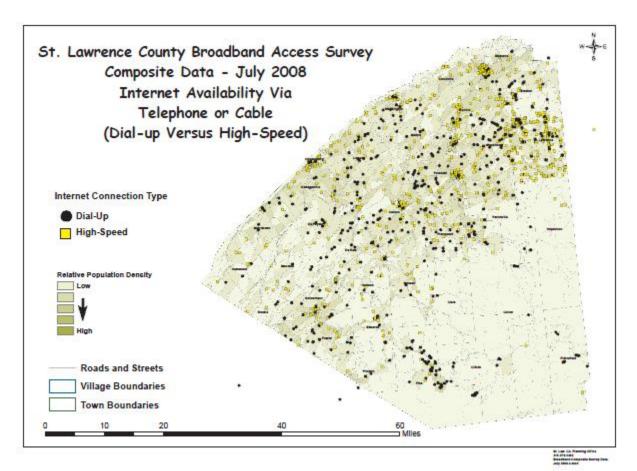
"Our daughter will be attending grad school in May. High speed Internet access is crucial to her success due to the demands colleges place on students use of the Internet." -Dial up subscriber because no high speed access is available, Russell, New York.

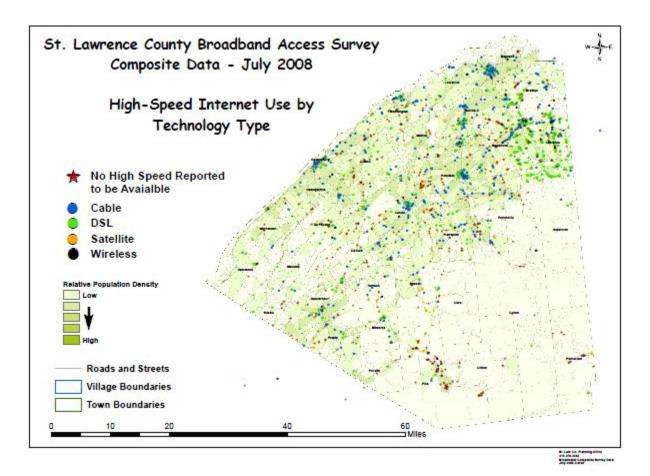
"Three home on this section with one 911 address all have computers on dial up and need high speed. School age children in two of the homes." -Dial up subscriber because no high speed access is available, Norwood, New York.

"High Speed Internet would greatly help with our home-based business." -Dial up subscriber because no high speed access is available, Wanakena, New York.

"We make over \$150,000/year and no amount of money allows us network TV or Broadband. By the way we paid for DSL-unreliable it works about 2 hours a day & NEVER when it rains!

We receive no cable TV - our TV through Direct TV refuses to allow us ABC, NBC, or CBS says we can use a roof antenna, \$300, CBC NBC or ABC waiver were denied. We were denied superbowl - can't get it. Award shows can't get it. Everyone else can watch network TV shows. WE CAN'T." -Dial up subscriber because no high speed access is available, Lisbon, New York "I have tried several times to obtain DSL via Verizon & have been unsuccessful yet it is available 1.5 miles from my house towards Canton on Kelly Road. This is very discouraging. I have also spoken with the other companies who are supplying broadband with no success." -Dial up subscriber because no high speed access is available, Rensselaer Falls, New York





# Appendix C - Rubric to Assess Where are We and Where are We Going?

St. Lawrence County Benchmark					
L	Stage	Networked Places	Applications & Services	Leadership	
Least Connected	0	Not using the Internet.	No computer use. No website. All contacts via phone and postal mail.	There is no technology or telecommunications plan.	
	1	Some organizational end users have limited access through a dial-up connection.	Some organizational end users use e-mail and Internet.	The Internet and electronic communication is seen as a possible enhancement to the way daily business is conducted.	
	2	Some organizational end users have always-on connections to the Internet at their desks, and other peripherals.	Some organizations have an informational website. Most end users use e-mail and Internet. Some organizations transmit or receive a portion of their business electronically.	Some organizations view the Internet as essential to business operations. Employees are trained sporadically on basic applications. Limited plans exist for technology purchases, little vision for use of technology or applications.	
	3	Most organizational end users have always-on connections to the Internet. Some mobile workers have laptop computers and other devices and can access the network remotely.  Wireless is utilized in some environments.	Most organizations have informational websites. Some organizations are utilizing web based applications for internal operations. Some websites are ecommerce enabled. Some organizational end users participate in an electronic supply chain.	Some organizations permit employees periodically to telework. Staff technology training is a priority at most organizations with some encouragement for employees to take work-related classes online. Many organizations are actively planning implementation of enhanced technologies.	
	4	Some organizations use Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP). Some end users have converted from desktop computers to portable devices with wireless connections. Some end users have adequate bandwidth to utilize video over web applications.	Many organizations are utilizing the web to deliver enhanced customer services. Some organizations outsource the majority of their computing services. Some organizational end users work remotely.	Training on new technology is a priority. Some organizations have formal policies permitting employees to telework one or two days a week. Organizations have developed network management policies. Some organizations view their role in the community as being a driver for technology adoption.	
Most Connected	5	Most equipment has been converted to digital, and is networked. Voice/data has converged onto one network. There is enough bandwidth in the LAN to manage the largest of applications. Where applicable, end users utilize mobile devices	Video applications are embedded in every day operations. Applications utilizing wireless access are widespread. Interactive applications, such as customer relationship management, online GIS and video streaming are in regular use.	Organizations have telecommunications and information technology master plans in place. Entities have restructured to focus on their core contribution and outsource nonessential functions. New hires are required to have experience using new technology. Organizations view themselves as a vital partner in the community's technology strategy.	

## Appendix D - Notes from Strategic Planning Event - July 2008

## Strategic Planning Notes, Sessions I & II

What are some positive things you/your organization are doing with technology and what resources do you utilize to make it happen?

- Fiber connectivity between branches
- Data voice convergence
- Wifi in buildings
- City wide wifi projects
- Customer service increase with technology mobility/email
- Video Conferencing extensive use
- Healthcare communications between patients/physician/order entry electronic medical records
- Bar code scanning for supply management
- More us in daily business practices
- Work at home opportunities reducing increasing utility costs
  - o Nicholville, Kinney
- Website communication to parents from schools
  - o Lunch money entered online with tracking
- Distance learning opportunities
  - Saving on travel virtual field trips
  - o 98% of Canton College involve technology
- VOIP to Bosnia
- Moving towards paperless state reporting is electronic
- 4 day work week (work at home)
- Economic development (teleconferencing)
- Connect through the D of Labor
- Kinney has redundant connectivity to all buildings
- Electronic access to library databases (state provided)
- Chamber of Commerce
  - o Increase small business with online ordering/marketing
- Tax collection on line (piercefield)
- Electronic reservations for state parks
- Massena and United helpers
  - o Communication open with other hospitals and providers
  - Consultation with experts
  - Centralized management for UH (business processes)
- Town of Stockholm
  - o DSL from Nicholville
  - Resource for residents
- Northbay
  - o Able to be located here based on communication connectivity
  - o Business paperwork all online
- Remotely connecting to other companies and doing work on line moving to VOIP
- Home based employees
- Rotating regional programs for health programs (dental hygiene)
  - o ICC and Broome CC
- School is the hub of access for Clifton-fine community
  - Distance learning programs

- Free internet access at Libraries
- St Lawrence web based systems for students and administration
- Webcasting of video
- Tying together disperse organizations (intra and inter)
- Remote monitoring of devices (DANC)
- Backup data outside of the area (online backups)
- Ability to change the way we work, live and get information
- Real property PDF online of taxrolls
- Wireless courtroom
- High School VTC
- Extensive offering of online course flexible learning options
- Video Conferencing international faculty and students

## 2. Overall, what are your organizations biggest challenges?

- Cultural challenge of technology
  - o Resistance of providing information (public record)
  - o Can lead to a lack of financial support
- Organization leadership is not there to use technology to be productive (technology enhance productivity)
- Customers and end users lack knowledge to use technology
  - Need critical thinking skills training
- Students that are not successful in High School are lacking IT skills (and they stay in area)
- Value of the technology needs awareness (investment)
- Fuel Costs
- Remote Geography
- Employee recruitment (finding nearby)
- Population decline (infrastructure may be geared towards higher numbers)
- Taxes and cost of doing business in NYS (residential, business, licensing)
- Employee retention
  - Especially in the IT sector
- Ability to maintain the technology they have
  - o Old technology finding money for refreshing technology
- Building an interactive website and associated security (small business challenge)
- Employees access private business systems (terminal server or VPN) ability of the system to allow remote access
- Education
  - In Clifton most residents don't have access at home leads to abuse at school (email, web, etc)
  - o Parents are "scared" of the Internet
- Quality services for technical components
  - o Resources aren't in the area (can't find qualified service)
- Lack of access to skilled labor
  - o Technical skill backgrounds (healthcare) specialists
- Population density
- Duplication of infrastructure (shared skilled labor and infrastructure)
  - o Every town has the same personnel and software
- Dependent on roads for transportation
- Lack of access to an airport
- Lack of physical space (increase in record keeping requirements)
  - Offsets space for personnel

- Staff resistance to adopting to new technologies
- Businesses needed to be willing to partner with others in the IT area
  - Newton Falls money to assist also benefitted the community
  - CPH has a large fiber backbone to other hospitals restricted to medical purposes only (grant stipulation) – wastes excess capacity
- Lack of training (needed) for IT users
- Access at home impacts the ability to do work or school at home
- HIPAA regulations balance access and security
- Employee retention and recruitment, keeping people in area (graduates)
- Services at the county and state level are lacking (airports)
  - Centralizing systems
- Lack of cell phone coverage
  - Keeping in touch with people
  - o Need to provide basic services for business development
  - o Making sure expectations are met when business choose to locate here
- Challenges on who takes the lead on initiatives (government or private industry)
- Govt can hold back private industry from doing it's own thing
- Private industry may "skim the cream" and leave out underserved areas
- Access to broadband across county and how to serve all communities
- Privacy issues concerning amount of data available on Internet

## Strategic Planning Notes, Session III

- 3. How is your organization limited by what you have access to? What is the workaround you've adopted because of it?
  - All methods should be used
    - Diverse numbers of methods (no one size fits all) including emerging technologies
  - Cell coverage is an issue (public health nurses can't connect directly)
    - o Enter data offline
    - o Dialup (sometimes client phones)
  - Residents do all work over the phone (limited use of the Internet). Online is not an option
  - Students don't always have access to high-speed Internet (limits the amount and type of online materials)
  - Govt regulations inhibit access (HIPAA) cannot use unsecured wireless for transmission of data
  - Tech support No one can afford what they need
  - Solution shared services at the county level may help (web site and technical support to the towns the BOCES model)
  - Nice to have a pool of specialty resources (network engineering, applications programmers, etc)
  - Training time spent in training pulls them aware from the work that needs to be done
  - Manual to Automation the time and money it takes to make the transition is not attainable.
  - Capital having the income to invest in the technology and applications
  - Work Around utilization of open source software to build application s to run the organization as an alternative to off the shelf applications. Single platform can cover many aspects of the business.

- Organizations within the area do not have support, even if the money is available the skills may not exist to implement the technology. Reliant on out of county resources.
- Funding issues example there is money for the technology but not funding for the staff to utilize the technology (libraries)
- Intial funding is easier to obtain then ongoing maintenance costs
- Employee resistance to use technology
- Inequity of service in the county based on location and rural areas
- Shared services smaller municipalities don't have the funds for expensive technology items, but could use them if available
- Desire by business to use local providers and consultants, but the availability isn't keeping up with expanding use of technology.
- Young professionals are not willing to move to areas where they can't get cell phone and Internet access limits the labor pool and makes retention difficult
- In the past, cabling was limiting. Now that connectivity is in place software programs are not communicating well. Integration of software packages is a limiting fact
- Industry needs to work together locally to get integration
- Home Internet access limits the ability of gov and schools from providing information to residents
- Continuing education can't do it locally (provide it) so people are going out of the area. Limited connectivity counters online courses
- Lack of cell coverage limits the ability of employees to get alarms (network etc). Can't get alarms unless they are home. Must stay home when on call.
- Not enough money for staff to maintain the systems
- Slow phasing is an approach to implementing technology to save on costs
- Flexible plans that allow changing of priorities
- Implementing technology programs in school teacher education is an issue
  - o Peer training can be used to increase usage
- Not getting voicemail, mobile workers not possible
- Physical limitation for PC (library)
- Small business need a technology plan
  - Avoid re-active technology implementation
- Elevating IT within the organization it's evolved and needs to be more of a focus
- Need for hosted services small businesses need the technology, but can't afford a technology staff
- Forum for understanding best practices for small business shared services, what can & can't be collaborative
- Education & facilitation for technology use
- Remote areas have no access to cell or broadband public safety issue
- Seasonal areas seasonal residents expect services, may go elsewhere to get them.
- End user equity issues
- Lack of consistent infrastructure difficult for businesses
- Lack of willingness to share infrastructure
- Confusion of who owns data (govt and towns)
  - o Look to other areas in the state and how they address their issues
- Inertia where to begin
- Provide and enhance consistency and communication
  - Leadership

## Strategic Planning Notes, Session IV

What role do you see St Lawrence County government taking to address some of the challenges or limitations identified earlier? Share ideas on specific actions you feel the county should take.

- Basic computer training
  - o Broker/Coordinate/provide information for one stop shop?
  - Finding grants to help fund training
  - o Clearinghouse for knowledge of available
  - o Computer Literacy volunteers?
- Shared services
  - o County and IT department loan resources to towns and villages
  - o Economy of scale
  - Clearinghouse of info for local towns to coordinate laws, rules and regulations and information portal for residents
  - o Loaning of seldom use but needed specialized equipment (plotter, scanner etc.)
- Coordinating grants from multiple sources coordinate local grant availability with county efforts
- County Technology plan and share with localities (not reinvent the wheel)
- Get into the mindset that we are all in this together \*break down barriers
- Open up and facilitate communication better among various organizations
  - Look for other working sessions
  - o Prevent duplication of effort among communities
  - o Adirondack Association of Towns and Villages
    - #1 issue is Broadband
  - o County reach beyond borders to facilitate shared services
  - o Email updates
  - County Development newsletter
- Grant writing assistance
- County leveraging or enticing expansion of broadband in underserved areas.
- Supporting education and training programs for technology
  - Clearinghouse for IT specific training in county
- County work closely with the Chamber of commerce to make sure they are linked in with technology developments
- KISS
- County to be more aggressive in getting funding for projects
- Ensure the money is properly spent
  - Metrics and accountability
- A point person in county government to work with towns and villages to on technology
  - o County take a leadership role
- IT needs a priority, not an add-on
  - Same level as roads and bridges
- Boilerplate concept
  - o How to handle situations in towns
    - Antennae on water tank example
- Commonality in websites from County, town and village
  - o Common look, feel, and navigation
- Independent IT resource provided by the county to help the towns, villages, etc.
  - Include presence at board meetings
- Shared service
  - o E-government functions
    - Tax, water, sewer

- Assist municipalities who can't do it on their own
- Website one shared hosted site
- Keeping an eye on new technologies and disseminate information to local governments
  - Village of Canton what's in it for us?
- Public health database
  - Help focus county health providers
- County coordinate and make resources available
- Providing an education function
- Facilitate better use of DANC resources in schools
- Making broadband universally available
  - Surcharge based funding (example 911)
- County coordinate buying of technology
  - o Economy of scale
  - Cooperative bidding
- Market research on behalf of ISP to find out what the actual demand is and provide to them to extend service
- All the schools send out census surveys encourage them to ask about internet access
- Identify where tax dollars are going for technology and the effect and impact of that spending
  - Metrics

# Strategic Planning Notes, Session V

If there were no limitations, what would be the ideal environment for you or your organization to operate in?

- Access, Hardware, Training
  - Everyone with a computer, training and access
- Wireless Blimp
- Fiber infrastructure across the county
  - o Every household with computer and broadband
- Keep talent local
  - o Perhaps subsidize business to keep technicians available
- More help from the universities
  - More resources
- Computer literacy volunteers
- Database of health information
  - o Electronic records tied to biometric data, shared between providers and hospitals
- County-wide cell and wifi
- Centralized recordkeeping for county online and secure
- Fair competition for purchasing of government equipment
- Live broadcast of all public meetings
- IT staff with continuity
- Common technology level across all towns and villages
- Greater coordination of county and town governments
- No taxes!
- Leadership at the county level that promote s the value of technology
- VTC of conference and workshops
- Limit government regulations
- Consistent infrastructure
- High-speed rail
- Uniform web services across government entities

- Highly attractive for telecommuters
- All businesses provide online services
- Financial incentives to residents to conduct business online
- Technology a basic way of communications
- Training coupled with job opportunities to keep youth in county
- Build trust for telecommuting
- School collaboration with VTC
- VTC to home-bound students
- County "yellow-pages" for businesses
- County hosting directory
- Last mile treated as a public utility
- Stimulate private investment in last mile by providing an open access cable infrastructure
- Face-to-Face consultations virtually
  - o Localized VTC facilities
- Email tax bills

Service Committee: 5-11-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>192-2009</u>

# ACCEPTING 2009 YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS FUNDING FROM THE SWEETGRASS FOUNDATION

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Youth Conservation Corps (YCC) Program is in its thirty-third year of providing community and conservation services in St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS,** YCC provides a holistic youth development program that includes conservation education, leadership training, team-building instruction, employment skills training, and an understanding of the environment and our local heritage, and

**WHEREAS,** the work performed by young adults helps preserve our natural resources by monitoring and removing invasive species, clearing recreational trails, improving timber stands, creating wildlife habitats, marking boundary lines, and removing illegally dumped garbage on State, Forest Preserve, and County forest lands, and

**WHEREAS,** the Sweetgrass Foundation, Inc. of Canton, NY has graciously donated \$5,000 to support the Youth Conservation Corps in 2009,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby accept the Sweetgrass Grant, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Treasurer is hereby authorized to make the following modifications to the 2008 Youth Bureau Budget:

# **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-Y2-7310-190-00-1	Temporary & Part Time	\$3,423
01-Y2-7310-460-00-1	Payments & Contributions	979
01-Y2-7310-830-00-1	SS/FICA	337
01-Y2-7310-840-00-1	WC	199
01-Y2-7310-499-00-1	Miscellaneous	62
		\$5,000

# **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-Y2-2705-550-00-1	Gifts and Donations	\$5,000
01-12-2705-550-00-1	Onto and Donanons	Ψ2,000

#### June 1, 2009

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
COLINER OF CE I AMPENCE	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Service Committee: 5-11-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>193-2009</u>

#### ACCEPTING 2009 TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) FUNDING FROM THE WORKFORCE INVESTMENT BOARD (WIB) FOR THE YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS (YCC)

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Youth Conservation Corps (YCC) program is in its thirty-third year of providing community development and conservation services in St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS,** YCC is a holistic Youth Development Program that includes conservation education, leadership training, team-building instruction, pre-employment skills training, and an understanding of the environment and our cultural heritage, and

**WHEREAS**, the work performed by the YCC helps preserve our natural resources by maintaining municipal projects, clearing recreational trails, improving timber stands, creating wildlife habitats, marking boundary lines, and removing massive amounts of illegally dumped garbage on State, Forest Preserve, municipal and County forest lands, and

**WHEREAS,** the Workforce Investment Board provides \$66,385 in 2009 TANF Funding to support one (1) Coordinator, three (3) Crew Supervisors, three (3) Youth Crew Leaders, twenty-one (21) Youth Crewmembers, (3) three vans, and the maintenance and operation of (3) three crews,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby accept the TANF Funding, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Treasurer is hereby authorized to make the following modifications to the 2009 Youth Bureau Budget:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-Y2-7310-190-00-1	Temporary & Part Time	\$13,691
01-Y2-7310-460-00-1	Payments & Contributions	29,441
01-Y2-7310-830-00-1	SS/FICA	3,299
01-Y2-7310-840-00-1	WC	1,954
01-Y2-7310-421-00-1	Equipment Rental (Van)	11,400
01-Y2-7310-441-00-1	Gas	3,000
01-Y2-7310-499-00-1	Miscellaneous	3,600
		\$66,385

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-Y2-2705-550-00-1 Gifts and Donations \$66,385

#### June 1, 2009

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 5-11-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>194-2009</u>

#### COMMUNITY SERVICES EAP CONTRACT RENEWAL

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County Community Services participates in an EAP contract to provide ongoing services with the St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, and

WHEREAS, there is a need to renew the EAP contract with this agency,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contract upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

June 1, 2009

Services Committee: 5-11-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>195-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S HEALTHY LIVING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

WHEREAS, the New York State Department of Health has renewed the St. Lawrence County Public Health Department's Healthy Living Partnership Program Grant C023419 and Grant C023460 (01-PW-4489-570-00-0-HLPG) for the time period April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2010, and

**WHEREAS,** this grant represents Center for Disease Control funding funneled through the State, and

WHEREAS, the amount of the grant award per year is \$195,755 and \$115,310, and

WHEREAS, these funds are for the payment of infrastructure and patient services,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contract, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
June 2, 2009

Services Committee: 5-11-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>196-2009</u>

### PERMISSION TO CREATE A TEMPORARY POSITION WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Department of Social Services has a Clerk who has been absent due to medical reasons since April 20, 2009 and is not returning, and

**WHEREAS**, to ensure that the Department of Social Services Masterfile/Imaging Unit can timely fulfill its responsibilities with the preparation of documents for imaging and indexing, a request to create a temporary Clerk position to be filled as a contingent-permanent appointment for a period not to exceed one year, is being made, and

**WHEREAS**, the temporary Clerk Position will be eliminated once the permanently held position becomes vacant,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the following temporary position be created in the Department of Social Services:

#### **CREATE:**

01-DA-6010-140-00-A One (1) Clerk \$24,664 Grade 13

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Commissioner of the Department of Social Services is authorized to fill the position of Clerk on a contingent-permanent basis for up to one year.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 5-11-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>197-2009</u>

# SETTING A DATE FOR A PUBLIC HEARING ON PROPOSED LOCAL LAW A (NO.\_) FOR THE YEAR 2009, ADOPTING THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY ETHICS LAW AND RESCINDING ALL PREVIOUS ETHICS LAWS AND AMENDMENTS IN ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee Co-Sponsored by Ms. Cobb, District 8; Mr. MacKinnon, District 4; Mr. Morrill, District 6

**WHEREAS,** the last update of the Ethics Law was in November 1991 when the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators passed Resolution No. 225-91 which adopted Local Law No. 7 for the Year 1991, Amending the St. Lawrence County Ethics Law, and

**WHEREAS,** a new St. Lawrence County Ethics Law has been drafted including a revised Financial Disclosure Form, and

**WHEREAS**, the adoption of this local law is intended to replace any and all laws and amendments related to the Code of Ethics in St. Lawrence County, and

WHEREAS, it is required that said Local Law adoption be preceded by a public hearing,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby rescinds Local Law No. 3 for the Year 1991, Adopting St. Lawrence County Ethics Law and Local Law No. 7 for the Year 1991, Amending St. Lawrence County Ethics Law, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board authorizes a public hearing on proposed Local Law A (No. \_\_\_) For the Year 2009, Adopting the St. Lawrence County Ethics Law, to be held at 6:50 p.m. before the regular Board of Legislators meeting on July 6, 2009, in the Legislative Board Room.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

## PROPOSED LOCAL LAW A (NO. \_\_\_\_\_) FOR THE YEAR 2009, ADOPTING THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY ETHICS LAW

**BE IT ENACTED** by the Board of Legislators of St. Lawrence County as follows:

#### St. Lawrence County Ethics Law July 6, 2009

ARTICLE 1.	PURPOSE
ARTICLE 2.	DEFINITIONS
ARTICLE 3.	CODE OF ETHICS
ARTICLE 4.	EXCLUSIONS FROM THE ETHICS CODE
ARTICLE 5.	RECUSAL
ARTICLE 6.	PRIVATE PERSONS AND ENTITIES
ARTICLE 7.	ANNUAL REVIEW OF CODE OF ETHICS
ARTICLE 8.	ANNUAL DISCLOSURE
ARTICLE 9.	DESIGNATION OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES REQUIRED TO
	FILE ANNUAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS
ARTICLE 10.	MAINTENANCE OF DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS
ARTICLE 11.	VOID CONTRACTS
ARTICLE 12.	PROCEDURES AND PENALTIES
ARTICLE 13.	INJUNCTIVE RELIEF
ARTICLE 14.	BOARD OF ETHICS: ESTABLISHMENT; INDEPENDENCE; BUDGET;
	MEMBERS; MEETINGS
ARTICLE 15.	BOARD OF ETHICS: JURISDICTION; POWERS; DUTIES
ARTICLE 16.	REVIEW OF LISTS AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS
ARTICLE 17.	INVESTIGATIONS
ARTICLE 18.	IMPOSITION OF PENALTIES
ARTICLE 19.	WAIVERS

**ARTICLE 20. ADVISORY OPINIONS** 

ARTICLE 22. ANNUAL REPORTS ARTICLE 23. TRANSPARENCY

**ARTICLE 21. TRAINING AND EDUCATION** 

ARTICLE 24. DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

#### **ARTICLE 1. PURPOSE**

The purpose of this law is to create the St. Lawrence County Ethics and Disclosure Law in compliance with Article 18 of the New York State General Municipal Law. The citizens of St. Lawrence County are entitled to the expectation of exemplary ethical behavior from their County officers, employees and appointed officials, and this law is intended to create the minimum standards, which constitute that behavior. At the same time, one must recognize that public service cannot require a complete divesting of all proprietary interests by public servants, or impose overly burdensome disclosure requirements, if the government is to attract and hold highly competent officers and employees. Although the assurance of ethical, conflict-free conduct will continue to rest primarily on the personal integrity of the officers and employees themselves, on their commitment to the public good, and on the vigilance of the citizenry, the establishment of, and adherence to, the standards and procedures set forth in this law will serve to provide the highest caliber of public administration and foster increased confidence in public officials. By requiring public annual disclosure of interests that may influence or be perceived to influence the actions of government officials, by mandating ethics training for all government officials, and by assuring the availability of legal advice about the propriety of proposed actions by government officers and employees, this law intends to facilitate the consideration of potential problems before they arise, to minimize unwarranted suspicion, and to enhance the accountability of the government to the people. Recognizing that the overwhelming majority of public servants are honest, this law focuses primarily on prevention, not punishment, and thereby seeks to promote both the reality and the perception of integrity and transparency in government.

#### **ARTICLE 2. DEFINITIONS**

Unless otherwise indicated, the following terms are defined for the purpose of the St. Lawrence County Ethics Law:

- 1. "Agency" means any of the divisions of County government referred to in subdivision (d) of this section, except the Legislature.
- 2. "Appropriate body" pursuant to Article 18 of General Municipal Law, means the Board of Ethics of the County of St. Lawrence.
- 3. "Confidential Information" means any record or other information in any format that is either: (a.) prohibited by federal or state law from disclosure to the public; or
  - (b.) prohibited from disclosure by local law of the County and also exempt from mandatory disclosure under the New York State Freedom of Information Law ("FOIL") and the New York State Open Meetings Law.
- 4. "Child" means any son, daughter, step-son or step-daughter of a County Officer, employee or appointed official if such child is under 18 or is a dependent of the officer, employee or appointed official as defined in Internal Revenue Code Section 152(a)(1) and (2), and any amendments thereto.
- 5. "County" means the County of St. Lawrence or any department, board, executive division, institution, office, branch, bureau, commission, agency, legislature or other division or part thereof.
- 6. "Gift" means any thing of value sought or received for less than fair market value, whether in the form of money, a service, a loan, travel, entertainment, or tickets, or in any other form.
- 7. "Government" means the St. Lawrence County Legislature, and includes all of its agencies, offices, departments, divisions, bureaus, boards, administrations, authorities, corporations, councils, commissions, and other units.

- 8. "Major campaign contributor" of a County officer or employee means any individual or entity that has made, in the aggregate during the preceding 24 months, contributions of \$1,000 or more for the election of the County officer or employee to any public office.
- 9. "Ministerial act" means an administrative act, including the issuance of a license, permit, or other permission by the government, which is carried out in a prescribed manner and which does not involve substantial personal discretion.
- 10. "Interest" means a direct or indirect pecuniary or material benefit accruing to a County officer, employee or appointed official, his or her spouse or child whether as the result of a contract with the County or otherwise. A County officer, employee or appointed official may be deemed to have an interest in any contract with:
  - (a.) his or her spouse and children, except a contract of employment with the County;
  - (b.) a firm, partnership or association of which such officer, employee or appointed official or his or her spouse or child is a member or employee;
  - (c.) a corporation of which such officer, employee or appointed official or his or her spouse or child is an officer or director; and
  - (d.) a corporation of which the outstanding capital stock is owned by an officer, employee or appointed official, or his or her spouse or child.
- 11. "Legislation" means a matter which appears upon the calendar or agenda of the County legislature of St. Lawrence County or upon a committee hereof upon which any official action has been taken and shall include adopted acts, local laws, ordinances or resolutions.
- 12. "Officer" or "employee" means any officer or employee of the County of St. Lawrence, and any elected officials, appointed officials and heads of any agency, institution, department, office, branch, division, council, commission, board or bureau of the County of St. Lawrence, whether paid or unpaid, who occupy a policy making position.
- 13. "County Elected Official" means a County Legislator, the County Clerk, the District Attorney, the County Treasurer or the Sheriff.
- 14. "Appointed Official" means any individual who is appointed by the Chairman of the Board of Legislators or the County Legislature to any agency, institution, department, office, branch, division, council, commission, board or bureau, whether paid or unpaid.
- 15. "Relative" means spouse, domestic partner, child, stepchild, brother, sister, parent, or stepparent of the County officer or employee. In addition, any person claimed as a dependent on the latest income return.
- 16. "Reporting officer, employee or appointed official" means an officer, employee or appointed official who is required to complete and file an annual statement of financial disclosure pursuant to this Local Law.
- 17. "Subordinate" means a County officer or employee the work of whom one has the authority to directly or indirectly control or direct, whether or not the two officers or employees stand in a direct reporting relationship to one another.
- 18. "Spouse" means the husband or wife of an officer, employee or appointed official subject to the provisions of this Local Law unless legally separated from such officer, employee or appointed official.
- 19. "Domestic Partner" means a person who is neither married nor related by blood or marriage to the County officer or employee; it is the County officer or employee's sole spousal equivalent; lives together with the County officer or employee in the same residence and intends to do so indefinitely; is responsible with the County officer or employee for each other's welfare.
- 20. "Jurisdiction" shall mean having the authority, capacity, power or right to act with regard to the management and administration of policy and supervision of personnel of the County agency (as defined above at Article 2, Section 1) in which she or he is an officer, employee or appointed official (as defined above at Article 2, Sections 12 and 14).

21. "Policy-Making position" means an officer or employee who is designated to be "policy-making" by the County Legislature and whose major duties are not ministerial in nature.

#### **ARTICLE 3. CODE OF ETHICS**

- A. Government officers and employees should strive to conduct themselves in accordance with the ethical principles set forth in the following Code of Ethics. In all actions, as a government officer or employee:
- 1. A County officer or employee should serve the people and uphold the rule of law, always seeking to promote effective and democratic government.
- 2. A County officer or employee shall demonstrate a dedication to the highest ideals of honor, honesty, and integrity, thereby promoting public confidence in the honor, honesty, and integrity of the government.
- 3. A County officer or employee should make decisions and act solely on the basis of merit, with fairness and impartiality and in conformity with the law, and, except as provided by law, shall give no preference to anyone because of their wealth, position, or status or because of their relationship to the County officer or employee personally.
- 4. A County officer or employee shall impress upon all with whom the County officer or employee deals with that the County officer or employee performs his or her duties free of improper influence.
- 5. A County officer or employee should show respect to the public, to his or her superiors, subordinates, and co-workers, and to all with whom the County officer or employee deals with.
- 6. A County officer or employee should give a full day's work for a full day's pay.
- 7. A County officer or employee should maintain confidential information to which the County officer or employee is privy as a result of his or her government position and shall never use or disclose that information for personal gain or private purposes.
- 8. A County officer or employee should conserve public resources.
- 9. A County officer or employee should make no private promises in carrying out his or her official duties, as his or her position is a public one.
- 10. A County officer or employee should never solicit any gifts or favors and shall accept no gifts or favors that might compromise, or appear to compromise, his or her independence as a public servant.
- 11. A County officer or employee should refrain from any personal, private, financial, business, or political activities that might undermine the public's confidence in the government and shall never use his or her official position for private gain.
- 12. A County officer or employee should so conduct his or her private investments, private employment, and personal relationships and actions that they will never be in conflict with his or her official duties.
- 13. A County officer or employee should resist any attempts by anyone to undermine the professionalism, honesty, and integrity of the public service.
- 14. A County officer or employee should promptly inform the appropriate authority of any interests or actions by anyone that violates these principles.
- B. It is the policy of the County Legislature that all officers and employees must avoid conflicts or potential conflicts of interest. A conflict or a potential conflict exists whenever an officer or employee has an interest, direct or indirect, which conflicts with their duty to the County or which could adversely affect an individual's judgment in the discharge of his or her responsibilities. All County officers and employees shall comply with the following Ethics

Code.

- 1. **Misuse of office.** A County officer or employee may not take an action or fail to take an action as a government officer or employee if doing so might financially benefit
  - (a) him or herself; or
  - (b) a relative; or
  - (c) any person or entity for which a County officer or employee is an attorney, agent, broker, employee, officer, director, trustee, or consultant; or
  - (d) any person or entity with which a County officer or employee has a financial relationship; or
  - (e) any person or entity with which a County officer or employee had a financial relationship during the previous twelve months; or
  - (f) any person or entity from which a County officer or employee received a gift, or any goods or services for less than fair market value, during the previous twelve months; or
  - (g) any person or entity that was a major campaign contributor during the previous twenty-four months.
- 2. **Misuse of government resources.** A County officer or employee may not use government letterhead, personnel, equipment, supplies, or resources for a non-governmental purpose nor may a County officer or employee do personal or private activities during times when he or she is required to work for the government.

#### 3. Gifts.

- (a) A County officer or employee may not request or accept a gift from any person or entity
  - (1) that the County officer or employee knows, should know, or could reasonably learn, is doing business with the government or intends to do business with the government or has done business with the government during the previous twelve months, or
  - (2) that the County officer or employee knows, should know, or could reasonably learn, has or is seeking a license, permit, grant, or benefit from the government.
- (b) A County officer or employee also may not buy goods or services for less than fair market value from any of these persons or entities.
- 4. **Compensation.** A County officer or employee may not request or accept any thing from any person or entity other than the government for doing his or her government job.
- 5. **Solicitation of subordinates.** A County officer or employee may not knowingly ask, directly or indirectly, a subordinate to make contributions to any person, entity, or campaign or to do any political activity.
- 6. **Coercive political solicitation.** A County officer or employee may not use his or her government position to make threats or promises for the purpose of trying to get anyone to do any political activity or make a political contribution.
- 7. **Political solicitation of vendors, contractors, and licensees.** A County officer or employee may not ask any person or entity that he or she knows, or could reasonably learn, does or intends to do business with the government or has or is seeking a license, permit, grant, or benefit from the government and a County officer or employee may not ask any person he or she knows, or could reasonably learn, has done business with the government during the previous twelve months to make any political contribution or to do any political activity.
- 8. **Political activity by high-level officials.** If a County officer or employee is an elected government official he or she may not directly or indirectly ask any County employee to contribute to the political campaign of a County officer or employee running for public office or to the political campaign of anyone running for elective government office.
- 9. **Confidential information.** A County officer or employee may not disclose confidential information acquired in the course of his or her official duties or use such information to further

his or her personal interest or use it for any non-government purpose, even after the County officer or employee leaves government service.

- 10. **Appearances and representation.** A County officer or employee may not communicate with his or her government agency on behalf of a private person or entity nor may a County officer or employee represent a private person or entity in a matter that is before his or her government agency.
- 11. **Prohibited outside positions.** A County officer or employee may not be an attorney, agent, broker, employee, officer, director, trustee, or consultant who will receive a direct personal benefit or direct financial gain for anyone that the County officer or employee knows or should know is doing business or seeking to do business with the government.

#### 12. Post-County employment.

- (a) A County officer or employee may not seek or obtain any non-government employment or discuss possible future employment with anyone that is doing business with his or her County agency.
- (b) A County officer or employee may never accept any thing to work on any particular matter that he or she personally and substantially worked on while with the County.
- (c) For one year after leaving County service, a County officer or employee may not accept any thing from any person or entity to communicate with his or her former agency of the County.

Exclusion: Communications by former government officers or employees with his or her former government agency during the first year following termination of his or her government service is permissible where the former government officer or employee is a consultant directly to the former agency.

- 13. **Prohibited ownership interests.** A County officer or employee may not own any part of a business or entity that the County officer or employee knows, or could reasonably learn, is doing business or seeking to do business with the government or that the County officer or employee knows, or could reasonably learn, has or is seeking a license, permit, grant, or benefit from the government nor may his or her spouse nor may any of his or her children who are less than 18 years old. Exclusion: An ownership interest or the dealing with the government otherwise prohibited shall not create a conflict of interest if determined by rule of the Board of Ethics upon application.
- 14. **Lawyers and experts.** A County officer or employee may not be a lawyer or expert against the government's interests; nor may a County officer or employee receive any thing from anyone to act as a lawyer or expert against the government's interests. A County officer should not encourage or promote legal action against the government.
- 15. **Purchase of office.** A County officer or employee may not give or promise to give any thing to any person or entity for being elected or appointed to government service or for receiving a promotion or raise.
- 16. **Hiring and supervision of relatives**. No officer or employee of the County shall hire or induce others to hire a relative of such officer or employee nor shall any officer or employee of the County directly supervise or evaluate the work of any relative employed by the County except:
  - (a) as required by the Civil Service Law or rules promulgated there under; or
  - (b) pursuant to a supervisory arrangement that began prior to the effective date of this subdivision; or
  - (c) with the written approval of the Board of Ethics. In determining whether to approve the request of an officer or employee to hire or supervise a relative, the Board shall consider, among other things, the nature of the relationship at issue and any steps that have been taken to ensure objectivity in any such hiring decision, salary determination,

evaluations, recommendations for promotions and increases and other aspects of a supervisory relationship. Neither such request for Board approval nor the determination of the Board shall be confidential. Nothing in this subdivision, nor any approval issued by the Board pursuant to this subdivision, shall relieve an employee of the continuing requirement to exercise his job duties in the best interests of the County, without giving raises, promotions or other beneficial terms or conditions of employment based on private interests or personal relationships, and the Board may continue to enforce such requirement, as it deems appropriate, whether or not it has approved the hiring or supervision of a relative.

- 17. **Avoidance of conflicts.** A County officer or employee may not knowingly request, negotiate for, or accept any interest, employment, or thing that would result in a violation of this Ethics Code.
- 18. **Improper conduct.** A County officer or employee may not take any action or have any position or interest that conflicts with his or her government duties.
- 19. **Inducement of others.** A County officer or employee may not cause, try to cause, or help another officer or employee of the government to do any thing that would violate any provision of this Ethics Code.

#### ARTICLE 4. EXCLUSIONS FROM THE ETHICS CODE

- 1. The Ethics Code shall not prohibit, or require recusal as a result of:
  - (a) An action specifically authorized by a resolution or local law of the government or by a statute, rule, or regulation of the State or Federal Governments or lawfully undertaken pursuant to one's official duties; or
  - (b) A ministerial act; or
  - (c) Gifts accepted by a government officer or employee
    - (1) From his or her relatives; or
    - (2) That have an aggregate value of \$75.00 or less during any twelve-month period from any one source; or
    - (3) That are accepted on behalf of the government and transferred to the government in accordance with procedures established by the Board of Ethics, including without limitation perishable items such as flowers or food items. The determination to accept such a gift shall be made by the County Legislature or the County Administrator or the head of a County Department, but in any event only pursuant to procedures established by the Board of Ethics; or
  - (d) Receipt of government services or benefits, or use of government facilities, personally and individually that are generally available on the same terms and conditions to citizens or residents, or classes of citizens or residents, under housing or other general welfare legislation; or
  - (e) Representation of constituents by elected officials without compensation in matters of public advocacy; or
  - (f) Disclosure to a law enforcement agency of confidential government information concerning conduct that may involve waste, fraud, corruption, criminal activity, or a violation of this conflicts of interest law.

All government officers and employees shall comply with the following provisions on disclosure and recusal.

- 1. As soon as a County officer or employee faces a conflict of interest or potential conflict of interest under the Ethics Code, the County officer or employee must recuse him or herself from dealing with the matter.
- 2. A member of the Board of Legislators in his or her official capacity that might financially benefit one of the persons or entities set forth in Article 2, Section 15, provided that the action and the relationship are not otherwise prohibited by the Ethics Code and further provided that the member, prior to acting on the matter, discloses the interest to the Board of Ethics and, in the case of matters before the Board of Legislators on the official public records of the Board of Legislators; or
- 3. Whenever a County officer or employee is required to recuse him or herself under this section, the County officer or employee shall:
  - (a) Immediately stop participating further in the matter; and
  - (b) Within five (5) business days inform his or her superior, if any, about the recusal; and
  - (c) Within five (5) business days file a written statement with the Board of Ethics disclosing the nature and extent of the conflict of interest; or, if a County officer or employee is a member of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators or of a board appointed by the Board of Legislators, the County officer, employee or appointee shall also set forth his or her recusal on the official public record of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators.
- 4. No one shall retaliate against a County officer or employee or take any adverse personal action against a County officer or employee for complying with this section.

#### ARTICLE 6. PRIVATE PERSONS AND ENTITIES

- 1. **Inducement of violations.** No one shall cause, attempt to cause, or help a government officer or employee to do any thing that would violate any provision of the Ethics Code.
- 2. Appearances.
  - (a) Subject to paragraph c of this subdivision, a person or entity for whom or for which a government officer or employee serves as a paid attorney, agent, broker, employee, officer, director, trustee, or consultant shall not communicate with the officer's or employee's government agency nor shall any business or entity of which a government officer or employee has ownership interest of 5% or more.
  - (b) Subject to paragraph c of this subdivision, a person or entity for whom or for which a government officer or employee serves as a paid attorney, agent, broker, employee, officer, director, trustee, or consultant shall not communicate with any other agency of the government if the officer or employee has the authority to appoint any officer or employee of the agency or to review, approve, audit, or authorize any budget, bill, payment, or claim of the agency nor shall any business or entity of which a government officer or employee has ownership interest of 5% or more.
  - (c) Nothing in paragraphs a or b of this subdivision shall be construed to prohibit the person, business, or entity from:
    - (1) Appearing on its own behalf, or on behalf of the government, before any agency of the government; or
    - (2) Seeking or obtaining a ministerial act; or
    - (3) Receiving a government service or benefit, or using a government facility, that is generally available to the public.

#### ARTICLE 7. ANNUAL REVIEW OF CODE OF ETHICS

Every official and employee is required to attest on an annual basis that he or she has reviewed the Code of Ethics of the County of St. Lawrence, to be made on or before March 31<sup>st</sup> of the year for which the employment is in effect.

#### ARTICLE 8. ANNUAL DISCLOSURE

- 1. **Officers and employees required to file**. The following classes of officers and employees of the government shall be required to file a signed annual disclosure statement:
  - (a) Elected officials; and
  - (b) The heads of any agency, department, division, council, board, commission, authority or bureau of the government and their deputies and other persons authorized to act on their behalf who make policy decisions; and
  - (c) Officers and employees who hold policymaking positions, including members of boards, commissions and public authorities of the government; A person shall be considered to hold a policymaking position if he or she meets the following criteria, based either on the powers and duties of the position held by the person as set forth in the job description or any applicable law or regulation, or based on the actual duties performed by the person:
    - (1) he or she has been determined to be managerial pursuant to Civil Service Law §201(7) because he or she formulates policy; or
    - (2) he or she is in the non-competitive class under §2.2 of the rules and regulations of the New York State Department of Civil Service, provided that the person holds a position that is designated in any applicable rules and regulations promulgated by the county civil service commission pursuant to Civil Service Law §20, on the basis that the position requires the performance of functions influencing policy; or
    - (3) he or she exercises responsibilities of a broad scope in the formulation of plans for the implementation of goals or policy for a county agency or acts as an advisor to an individual in such a position, and
  - (d) Officers and employees having discretionary authority with respect to:
    - (1) Contracts, leases, franchises, revocable consents, concessions, variances, special permits, or licenses; or
    - (2) The purchase, sale, rental, or lease of real property, personal property, or services, or a contract therefore; or
    - (3) The obtaining of grants of money or loans; or
    - (4) Inspections; or
    - (5) The adoption or repeal of any rule or regulation having the force and effect of law, and
- 2. **Time and place for filing**. Annual disclosure statements shall be filed with the Board of Ethics no later than the 31<sup>st</sup> of March each year.

## ARTICLE 9. DESIGNATION OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES REQUIRED TO FILE ANNUAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS

Within 30 days after the effective date of this law, and during the month of February each year thereafter, the heads of any agency, department, division, council, board, commission, authority or bureau of the government and their deputies and other persons authorized to act on their behalf and officers and employees who hold policymaking positions, including members of boards, commissions and public authorities of the government shall:

- (a) Cause to be filed with the Board of Ethics a list of the names and offices or positions of all government officers and employees required to file annual disclosure statements pursuant to Article 8 of this law; and
- (b) Notify all such officers and employees of their obligation to file an annual disclosure statement by March 31<sup>st</sup> of each year.

#### ARTICLE 10. MAINTENANCE OF DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS

The Board of Ethics shall index and maintain on file for at least seven (7) years all transactional, applicant, and annual disclosure statements filed with the Board.

#### ARTICLE 11. VOID CONTRACTS

Any contract or agreement entered into by or with the government that results in or from a violation of any provision of Articles 3 and 6 shall be void unless ratified by the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators. This section shall not be construed to authorize the ratification of any contract prohibited by Article 18 of the NY State General Municipal Law. Such ratification shall not affect the imposition of any criminal or civil penalties pursuant to this law or any other provision of law.

#### ARTICLE 12. PROCEDURES AND PENALTIES

Complaints concerning the potential violations of this Local Law are to be referred to the St. Lawrence County Attorney who, while in the course of responding to complaints made by individuals or groups as to the possible violation of this Local Law, may request the Ethics Board to review allegations made and report such findings to the Board of Legislators and/or District Attorney. In its discretion after a hearing providing for due process procedural mechanisms and subject to any applicable provisions of law and collective bargaining agreements, the Board of Ethics may recommend appropriate disciplinary action or civil penalties. A violation of this law may subject the violator to any or all of the following penalties:

#### 1. Disciplinary action.

- (a) Any government officer or employee who knowingly or intentionally engages in any action that violates any provision of this law, including knowingly failing to file the Annual Disclosure Statement, may be warned or reprimanded or suspended or removed from office or employment, or be subject to any other sanction authorized by law, by the person or body authorized by law to impose such sanctions. A warning, reprimand, suspension, removal, or other authorized sanction may be imposed in addition to any other penalty contained in this law or in any other provision of law.
- (b) Any Advisory Board members required to comply with the provision of this Local Law who knowingly or intentionally engages in any action that violates any provision thereof, including the failure to complete the annual disclosure statement, shall be deemed to have resigned from said advisory board, in addition to any other applicable penalties as may be appropriate under this section.
- 2. **Civil fine**. Any government officer or employee who knowingly or intentionally violates any provision of this law may be subject to a civil fine of up to \$1,000 for each violation. A civil fine may be imposed in addition to any other penalty contained in any other provision of law or in this law, other than a civil forfeiture pursuant to Section 4 of this Article.

- 3. **Damages**. Any person, whether or not a government officer or employee, who knowingly or intentionally violates any provision of this law shall be liable in damages to the government for any losses or increased costs incurred by the government as a result of the violation. Such damages may be imposed in addition to any other penalty contained in any other provision of law or in this law, other than a civil forfeiture pursuant to Section 4 of this Article.
- 4. **Civil forfeiture**. Any entity or person, whether or not a government officer or employee, which or who receives an economic benefit knowing it to be the result of conduct that violates any provision of this law shall be subject to a civil forfeiture to the government of a sum up to three times the value of the benefit. A civil forfeiture may be imposed in addition to any other penalty contained in any other provision of law or in this law, other than a civil fine pursuant to Section 2 or damages pursuant to Section 3 of this Article.
- 5. **Crime**. Any person, whether or not a government officer or employee, who knowingly or intentionally violates provisions of this law, may be guilty of a Class A Misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, should forfeit his or her government office or employment.

#### 6. Debarment.

- (a) Any entity or person, whether or not a government officer or employee, which or who knowingly or intentionally violates any provision of this law may be prohibited from entering into any contract with any agency of the government for a period not to exceed three years, and
- (b) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit any person from receiving a service or benefit, or from using a facility, which is generally available to the public, and
- (c) Under this section, a corporation, partnership, or other entity shall not be held vicariously liable for the unauthorized actions of an employee. A corporation, partnership, or other entity shall not be debarred because of the unauthorized actions of an employee unless the employee acted in the execution of company policy or custom. A store, region, division, or other unit of an entity shall not be debarred because of the unauthorized actions of an employee of that unit unless the employee acted at the direction, or with the actual knowledge or approval, of the manager of the unit.

#### ARTICLE 13. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Any citizen, officer, or employee of St. Lawrence County may bring an action for injunctive relief to enjoin an officer or employee of the government from violating this law or to compel an officer or employee of the government to comply with the provisions of this law.

## ARTICLE 14. BOARD OF ETHICS: ESTABLISHMENT; INDEPENDENCE; BUDGET; MEMBERS; MEETINGS

- 1. There is established a Board of Ethics, which shall consist of five (5) members and shall have and exercise the powers and duties set forth in this law.
- 2. The Board shall be independent of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators and County Administrator. The appropriations, if any, available to pay for the expenses of the Board during each fiscal year shall be determined by the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators.
- 3. The first members appointed by the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators shall serve for a term of one (1), two (2), three (3), four (4) and five (5) years. Hereafter, all appointees shall be appointed to five-year terms. Terms shall be staggered with no more than two vacancies open. A Board member may serve for up to one year upon the expiration of his or her term, or until a successor is appointed to fill the vacancy. An Ethics Board member may serve two full 5 year

terms.

- 4. No Board of Ethics member shall hold office in a political party or be employed or act as a lobbyist or be an officer in the government. A Board of Ethics member may not make campaign contributions to any political campaigns associated with the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators including but not limited to the positions of County Legislator, County Sheriff, County Clerk, District Attorney or County Treasurer, nor participate in any election campaign. Of the total membership of the Board, no more than the majority minus one shall be registered in the same political party.
- 5. The members of the Board of Ethics shall designate the Chair of the Board. The Chair or any three (3) members of the Board may call a meeting.
- 6. When a vacancy occurs in the membership of the Board, the vacancy shall, within 60 days, be filled by the Board of Legislators for the unexpired portion of the term in the same manner as the original appointment. Any person appointed to fill a vacancy on the Board shall meet the qualifications set forth in Section 4 of this Article.
- 7. Three (3) members of the Board shall constitute a quorum, and the Board shall have the power to act by vote of 3 members.
- 8. After written notice and opportunity for reply, members of the Board may be removed by the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators for failure to meet the qualifications set forth in Section 4 of this Article, substantial neglect of duty, gross misconduct in office, inability to discharge the powers or duties of office, or violation of this law.
- 9. The members of the Board shall not receive compensation but shall be reimbursed for reasonable expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties.
- 10. The County Attorney will act as Staff to the Board of Ethics.

#### ARTICLE 15. BOARD OF ETHICS: JURISDICTION; POWERS; DUTIES

The Board of Ethics shall:

- 1. Adopt a set of By-Laws to be approved by the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators. These By-Laws will be limited to the governance of the Board of Ethics. Any changes to these By-Laws will be subject to the approval of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators.
- 2. Review, index, and maintain on file officers' and employees' annual disclosure statements.
- 3. Confidentially review, index, maintain on file, and legitimately dispose of complaints, make notifications and referrals, and conduct investigations as referred by the St. Lawrence County Attorney or any party as defined in Article 9 of this Local Law.
- 4. Confidentially conduct hearings, recommend disciplinary action, and make referrals, and initiate appropriate actions and proceedings as referred by the St. Lawrence County Attorney or any party as defined in Article 9 of this Local Law.
- 5. Render, index, maintain on file, and publish advisory opinions in accordance with Article 20.
- 6. Provide training and education, including educational materials, on the requirements of this law.
- 7. Prepare an annual report and periodically review the requirements of this law and recommend changes, as noted in Article 22.
- 8. Provide for public inspection of certain records of the Board while maintaining confidentiality of all records to the extent allowable by law.

#### ARTICLE 16. REVIEW OF LISTS AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS

1. The Board of Ethics shall review:

- (a) The lists of officers and employees, prepared pursuant to Article 9 of this law, to determine whether the lists are complete and accurate. The Board shall recommend to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators the name(s) of any other officer or employee who the Board determines should appear or not appear on the list.
- (b) All annual disclosure statements, and revisions, to determine whether any person required to file such a statement has failed to file it.
- 2. If the Board determines that an annual disclosure statement or a transactional disclosure statement is deficient, the Board shall notify the person in writing of the deficiency of a possible or potential violation and of the penalties for failure to comply with this law.

#### **ARTICLE 17. INVESTIGATIONS**

- 1. Upon receipt of a complaint by the St. Lawrence County Attorney, by any person alleging a violation of this law, and at the request of the St. Lawrence County Attorney, the Board of Ethics shall have the power and duty to conduct any investigation necessary to carry out the provisions of this law. In conducting any such investigation, the Board may administer oaths or affirmations, subpoena witnesses, compel their attendance, and require the production of any books or records that it may deem relevant and material.
- 2. Nothing in this section shall be construed to permit the Board of Ethics to conduct an investigation of itself or of any of its members or staff. If the Board receives a complaint alleging that the Board or any of its members or staff has violated any provision of this law, or any other law, the Board shall promptly transmit to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators a copy of the complaint.
- 3. The Board of Ethics shall state in writing the disposition of every complaint it receives and of every investigation it conducts and shall set forth the reasons for the disposition. All such statements and all complaints shall be indexed and maintained on file by the Board.
- 4. All investigations will be conducted confidentially to the extent allowed by law.
- 5. Any person filing a complaint with the St. Lawrence County Attorney and where there is a referral to the Board of Ethics, the Board of Ethics shall notify all effected parties in writing of the disposition of the complaint.

#### ARTICLE 18. IMPOSITION OF PENALTIES

After a hearing providing for due process procedural mechanisms and subject to any applicable provisions of law, the St. Lawrence County Board of Ethics shall file any report of findings with the County Attorney who may proceed with necessary actions to bring appropriate disciplinary action or civil penalties in accordance with this Local Law to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators. That recommendation shall be public. The St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators may impose disciplinary action or civil penalties as provided in Article 12 or as otherwise provided by law.

#### **ARTICLE 19. WAIVERS**

- 1. Upon written application and upon a showing of compelling need by the applicant, the Board of Ethics may grant the applicant a waiver of any of the provisions of Articles 3, 5, 6, 8 and 24 of this law.
- 2. Waivers may be granted only as to future interests or conduct and may be sought only by the person or firm whose interests or conduct is at issue or, in the case of an individual, by his or her superior. The Board may not consider a request for a waiver until the request has first been

approved by the head of the government agency or agencies involved.

3. Waivers shall be in writing and shall state the grounds upon which they are granted. National Security or law enforcement waivers; waivers should state only that they are for National Security or law enforcement. All applications, decisions, and other records and proceedings relating to waivers shall be indexed and maintained on file by the Board.

#### ARTICLE 20. ADVISORY OPINIONS

- 1. The Board of Ethics shall render confidential advisory opinions with respect to all matters covered by this law upon the written request of a current, former, or prospective government officer or employee. Advisory opinions shall relate only to the interests, conduct, or actions of the requester or of a subordinate of the requester.
- 2. A current, former, or prospective government officer or employee who acts in conformity with an advisory opinion shall not be subject to penalties or sanctions under this law for having so acted, unless the request for the advisory opinion omitted or misstated facts material to the opinion. The Board may amend or rescind an advisory opinion at any time upon notice to the officer or employee, provided, however, that the amended advisory opinion shall apply only to future actions of the officer or employee.
- 3. Advisory opinions and requests for advisory opinions shall be indexed and maintained on file by the Board of Ethics. The Board shall publish such of its advisory opinions as the Board deems beneficial for the guidance of government officers and employees, those doing business with the government, and members of the public, provided, however, that before publishing such advisory opinions the Board shall first make such deletions as are necessary to prevent disclosure of the identity of the involved officers and employees.

#### ARTICLE 21. TRAINING AND EDUCATION

- 1. The Board of Ethics shall make information concerning this law available to all government officers and employees, to the public, and to persons interested in doing business with the government and shall annually distribute to every government officer and employee a copy of the Ethics Code set forth in this law. Each government agency shall conspicuously post in each of its worksites a sign provided by the Board setting forth the Ethics Code.
- 2. Training as to the provisions of this law shall be regularly offered for all government officers and employees. Each government agency shall provide such assistance to the Board as may be necessary and reasonable in conducting ongoing training programs on this law and in making information concerning this law available and known to all government officers and employees. On or before the tenth day after an individual becomes a government officer or employee, he or she shall sign a written statement, which shall be maintained in his or her personnel file, that the government officer or employee has received and read and shall conform to the provisions of the Ethics Code, provided, however, that the failure of an officer or employee to receive such training or to sign such a statement or to receive a copy of the Ethics Code or the failure to maintain the statement on file shall have no effect on the duty of compliance with this law or on the enforcement of the provisions thereof.

#### **ARTICLE 22. ANNUAL REPORTS**

The Board of Ethics shall prepare and submit an annual report to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators summarizing the activities of the Board during the preceding year. The report may also recommend changes to the text or administration of this law and shall also include an index

and summary of all advisory opinions and of those enforcement dispositions imposing sanctions.

#### **ARTICLE 23. TRANSPARENCY**

The Ethics Board shall be subject to the requirements of both the Freedom of Information Law (Public Officers Law, sections 84-90) and the Open Meetings Law (Public Officers Law, sections 100-111). Meetings and documents of the Board of Ethics shall be confidential to the extent permitted by NY State Law, except as otherwise provided in this Code of Ethics.

#### ARTICLE 24. DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

### ANNUAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE County of St. Lawrence

	County of S	i. Lawrence	
	For Year:		
Last Name	First Name		Initial
Title or Capacity in which Statem	ent is Required	Department or Agency in	which this function reports
Work Address		Teleph	one Number
If the answer to any of the fo	ollowing questions in	"none", please so indica	nte.
1. Real Estate Ownersh domestic partner, or dependent that is in the County of St. Lawrence.	dent child own or ha	we a financial interest in.	List only real estate
Address of Real Estate		Т	Type of Interest
E.g.: 2 Main St., Teatown			esidence
2. Your outside employed from which you are a member of in which you have an own percent of the outstanding corporation, self-employmemployer or business.	ompensation for serv of a board of director ership interest, excep stock. Identify the t	ices rendered or goods so s, officer, or employee. A ot a corporation of which ype of business, such as	old or produced or of Also include any entity you own less than five a partnership,
Name of Employer or Business	Nature of Business	Type of Business	Relationship to Business

[E.g.: Nonument	Realty	Real Estate	Pres./ Snarenoiaer Partnership Emplo
Your spouse's or domustion two for your spou		e <b>r or business.</b> List the	e information in
Name of Employer	Nature of	Type of	Relationship
or Business	Business	Business	to Business
[E.g.: TechIM	Computer	Corp.	Pres./Shareholder
[E.g.: Monument	Realty	Real Estate	Partnership Emplo
<u> </u>			
mployee of St. Lawrence elationship to you, title, ar tepchild, grandchild, broth	County, whether paid or nd department. Relative mer, sister, parent, steppar	unpaid, including relat neans your spouse, dor rent, plus any person yo	ive's name, mestic partner, child, ou claimed as a
Member E.g.: Alex Jones  5. Money you owe. List a of St. Lawrence County or lebts that you owe to bank Lawrence County.	County, whether paid or and department. Relative mer, sister, parent, stepparticome tax return, and that Relationship to You  Sister's husband  any debts of \$10,000 or manyone that does businessing companies that have	unpaid, including relatineans your spouse, dorrent, plus any person you dependent's spouse of Title  Title  Code Enf. Officer  nore that you owe to an ass with St. Lawrence C an official banking relatine	ive's name, mestic partner, child, ou claimed as a r domestic partner.  Department Building & Grounds  a officer or employee ounty. Do not list
employee of St. Lawrence elationship to you, title, ar tepchild, grandchild, broth lependent on your latest in Name of Family Member  E.g.: Alex Jones  5. Money you owe. List a of St. Lawrence County or lebts that you owe to bank	County, whether paid or and department. Relative mer, sister, parent, stepparticome tax return, and that Relationship to You  Sister's husband  any debts of \$10,000 or manyone that does businessing companies that have	unpaid, including relatineans your spouse, dorsent, plus any person you dependent's spouse of Title  Title  Code Enf. Officer  nore that you owe to an ess with St. Lawrence Can official banking relation	ive's name, mestic partner, child, ou claimed as a r domestic partner.  Department Building & Grounds  a officer or employee ounty. Do not list

	Debtor	Type of Obligation
	XYZ Contractors	Bridge Loan
	<b>List and identify your potent</b> Board of Ethics.	tial conflicts of interest, if any. You may seek the advice of
	Example: "I serve as Pr	resident of the Adirondack Trail Riders Association"
8. I	have completed St. Lawren	ce County Ethics training
9. I ł	nave read and understand tl	ne St. Lawrence County Ethics Law
Date	:	

RESOLUTION NO. <u>198-2009</u>

### MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET FOR THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE TO PURCHASE A BAR-CODED EVIDENCE ANALYSIS STATISTICAL TRACKING SYSTEM

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Sheriff's Office has identified a need for enhanced bar-coded evidence analysis, statistics, and tracking of police evidence, and

**WHEREAS**, the investigation into a software and hardware product that will meet the evidentiary enhancement needs of the Sheriff's Office has been completed, and

**WHEREAS,** the Porter Lee Corporation, a vendor under New York State Contract, retails a product identified as The BEAST (Bar-coded Evidence Analysis Statistics and Tracking) which meets these enhancement needs and is widely utilized within the Criminal Justice Community with success, and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Sheriff's Office Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-S1-3110-250-00-0	Technical Equipment	\$12,553
	<b>DECREASE REVENUE:</b>	
01-TG-0889-503-00-0-EQ	SH Equitable Sharing Fund	\$12,553
STATE OF NEW YORK  COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	ss:	
I Chandra Caffey Danuty Clark of the St. I a	wan as County Doord of Logislators DO HEDERY CERTIEV	that I have command this

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

RESOLUTION NO. <u>199-2009</u>

#### MODIFYING THE 2009 SHERIFF'S OFFICE BUDGET FOR HOUSING OF INMATES AT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES IN CLINTON AND ESSEX COUNTIES

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Sheriff's Office Correctional Division has had the need in 2009 to house inmates for overcrowding purposes in correctional facilities located in Clinton and Essex Counties, and

**WHEREAS**, the average cost for housing and care of inmates at these facilities is \$75,000 per month, and

**WHEREAS,** the time frame for moving inmates to the new Correctional Facility was uncertain so funds were budgeted low in the 2009 County Budget, and

**WHEREAS,** it is hereby requested that an additional \$325,000 be transferred to allow for the payment to Clinton and Essex Counties,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Sheriff's Office Budget as follows:

#### **TRANSFER FROM:**

01-B1-1990-497-00-0	B Spec Contingency Account	\$325,000				
TRANSFER TO:						
01-S5-3150-480-01-0	Boarding of Prisoners	\$325,000				
STATE OF NEW YORK	) ) ss:					
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)					

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

RESOLUTION NO. <u>200-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZATION TO CREATE AND FILL A SENIOR CIVIL ENGINEER POSITION IN THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT AND MODIFYING THE 2009 HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Highway Department has an vacancy for the position of Deputy Superintendent of Highways, and

**WHEREAS**, upon review of this position, it has been determined that a Senior Civil Engineer would better meet the current needs of the Department,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the creation of one (1) Senior Civil Engineer Position and authorizes the Superintendent of Highways to fill this position, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Highway Department Budget as follows:

#### **CREATE & TRANSFER TO:**

03-HE-5020-120-00-0	Senior Civil Engineer, FR Position Number 3141-001	\$59,061
	TRANSFER FROM:	
03-HA-5010-120-00-0	Deputy Superintendent of Highways Position Number 3186-001	\$59,061
STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	) ) ss: )	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

RESOLUTION NO. <u>201-2009</u>

#### AUTHORIZING CORRECTIONS TO THE LOCATION OF POSITIONS AND FUNDS BETWEEN THE PERSONNEL OFFICE AND THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 138-2009 authorized the extraction of accounts pertaining to Data Processing (Account Series CD and CS) be relocated from Central Services to the new Information Technology Department, and

**WHEREAS,** a review of the budget for the Central Services Department provided the opportunity to look carefully at the accounts where salaries were being paid and what the allocations of personnel were between the two departments, and

**WHEREAS,** in the 2009 Budget, the salary of the Personnel Director was intended to be paid entirely from the Personnel Office (Account Series CP) but had still been paid from both Central Services and Personnel at the 50/50 split amount as well as \$8,800 greater than initially budgeted, and

WHEREAS, the salary of the Microcomputer Operator was split between Shared Services (CS) and the former Data Processing (CD) and should be paid from the Personnel Budget (CP) as this position is working in the Personnel Office,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the following transfers in the 2009 Budget to separate the Personnel Office from the Information Technology Department financially:

#### **TRANSFER FROM:**

01-B1-1990-497-00-0	B Spec Contingency Account	\$ 8,800		
01-CP-1430-120-00-0	Supervisory/Administrative	12,733		
01-CD-1680-140-00-0	C DP Clerical	16,330		
01-CS-1610-140-00-0	S SS Clerical	5,444		
01-CD-1680-420-00-0	C DP Office Supplies	500		
		\$43,807		
TRANSFER TO:				
01-CP-1430-120-00-0	Supervisory/Administrative	\$ 8,800		
01-CD-1680-120-00-0	C DP Supervisory/Administrative	12,733		
01-CP-1430-140-00-0	C PERS Clerical	21,774		
01-CP-1430-420-00-0	C PERS Office Supplies	500		
		\$43,807		

#### June 1, 2009

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	) ss: )

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

RESOLUTION NO. <u>202-2009</u>

## MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET OF THE OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT EMPLOYMENT & TRAINING UNIT FOR THE PURCHASE OF TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** on April 20, 2009 the New York State Department of Labor (NYS DOL) released a Technical Advisory advising of the availability of \$50,000 for each local Workforce Investment Area for the purchase of technology, and

**WHEREAS,** in order to receive these funds a response and detailed budget plan must have been received by NYS DOL by April 24, 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, the purchase plan was created with the assistance and advice of the IT Department and these funds must be expended by June 30, 2009,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Budget of the Office of Economic Development, Employment & Training Unit as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

70-UI-6291-220-00-9	Equipment	\$25,000
70-UI-6291-420-01-9	Computer Supplies	25,000
		\$50,000

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

70-UI-4790-570-00-9	Technology	Grant	\$50,000
STATE OF NEW YORK	)		
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	) ss: )		

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>203-2009</u>

## MODIFYING THE WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT BUDGET FOR ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT EMPLOYMENT & TRAINING UNIT

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** Resolutions established initial Budgets for the Office of Economic Development, Employment and Training Unit, and

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Office of Economic Development has been provided with additional Workforce Investment Act formula funding level estimates by New York State,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the Budgets for the Office of Economic Development, Employment & Training Unit as follows:

ONE STOP CAREER CENTER		July 1, 2009 – June 30, 2010	Budget	<b>Modified Budget</b>	
70 - UD - 6290	-140	-00-9-ONE	Clerical	0	13,551
70 - UD - 6290	-407	-00-9-ONE	Rent-Building & Property	0	147,800
70 - UD - 6290	-419	-01-9-ONE	Central Printing	0	800
70 - UD - 6290	-420	-02-9-ONE	Copying Expense	0	800
70 - UD - 6290	-423	-01-9-ONE	Telephone	0	1,500
70 - UD - 6290	-423	-03-9-ONE	Central Service Telephone	0	5,000
70 - UD - 6290	-423	-05-9-ONE	Long Distance Telephone	0	2,000
70 - UD - 6290	-423	-06-9-ONE	Road Runner Service	0	1,000
70 - UD - 6290	-426	-00-9-ONE	Books & Periodicals	0	1,500
70 - UD - 6290	-430	-WI-9-ONE	WIB Expenditures	0	15,000
70 - UD - 6290	-430	-05-9-ONE	Advertising	0	5,000
70 - UD - 6290	-478	-02-9-ONE	D.P. Charges	0	21,000
70 - UD - 6290	-810	-00-9-ONE	Retirement	0	1,452
70 - UD - 6290	-830	-00-9-ONE	Social Security	0	1,037
70 - UD - 6290	-840	-00-9-ONE	Workers Compensation	0	606
70 - UD - 6290	-845	-00-9-ONE	Group Life Insurance	0	35
70 - UD - 6290	-860	-00-9-ONE	Hospital & Medical Insurance	0	5,929
70 - UD - 6290	-865	-00-9-ONE	Dental Insurance	0	150
70 - UD - 6290	-890	-00-9-ONE	Vision	0	113
			Total Appropriations	0	224,273
70-UD-4790-	570	-00-9-ONE	<b>Total Revenue</b>	0	224,273
TAA RAPID RE	ESPONS	SE TRAINING	<b>July 1, 2009 – June 30, 2010</b> OJT Employer	Budget	Modified Budget
70 - UT - 6292	-461	-OJ-9-PY08	Reimbursement	0	50,000
70 - UT - 6292	-461	-TU-9-PY08	Tuition/Books/Fees	0	75,000
70 - UT - 6292	-461	-RE-9-PY08	Relocation	0	25,000

			<b>Total Appropriations</b>	0	150,000
70 - UT - 4790	-570	-00-9-PY08	<b>Total Revenue</b>	0	150,000
DISABILITY P	ROGRA	М			
NAVIGATOR	KO OK.	171	July 1, 2009 – June 30, 2010	Budget	Modified Budget
70 - US - 6291	-110	-00-9-DPN	Dir. Services Worker	0	45,784
70 - US - 6291	-195	-01-9-DPN	Longevity Pay	0	2,500
70 - US - 6290	-411	-00-9-DPN	Professional Education	0	750
70 - US - 6290	-430	-05-9-DPN	Advertising	0	4,000
70 - US - 6290	-430	-FE-9-DPN	Fees for Services	0	750
70 - US - 6290	-443	-00-9-DPN	Mileage Reimbursement	0	894
70 - US - 6290	-445	-00-9-DPN	Other Travel Reimbursement	0	500
70 - US - 6291	-810	-00-9-DPN	Retirement	0	5,785
70 - US - 6291	-830	-00-9-DPN	Social Security	0	4,130
70 - US - 6291	-840	-00-9-DPN	Workmen's Compensation	0	2,413
70 - US - 6291	-845	-00-9-DPN	Group Life Insurance	0	85
70 - US - 6291	-860	-00-9-DPN	Hospital & Medical Insurance	0	6,780
70 - US - 6291	-865	-00-9-DPN	Dental Insurance	0	359
70 - US - 6291	-890	-00-9-DPN	Vision	0	270
			<b>Total Appropriations</b>	0	75,000
70 - US - 4790	-570	-00-9-DPN	Total Revenue	0	75,000
COMBINED DI	SCRET	IONARY	July 1, 2009 – June 30, 2010	Budget	Modified Budget
70-UO-6291	-110	-00-9	Dir. Services Worker	0	107,735
70-UO-6291	-120	-00-9	Supervisory	0	24,482
70-UO-6291	-140	-00-9	Clerical	0	17,994
70-UO-6291	-195	-01-9	Longevity Pay	0	2,000
70-UO-6291	-195	-02-9	Vacation Payout	0	2,000
70-UO-6291	-407	-00-9	Rent-Building & Property	0	1,165
70-UO-6291	-411	-00-9	Professional Education	0	889
70-UO-6291	-414	-00-9	Liability & Other Insurance	0	1,690
70-UO-6291	-419	-01-9	Central Printing	0	285
70-UO-6291	-419	-02-9	Commercial Printing	0	285
70-UO-6291	-420	-00-9	Office Supplies & Expense	0	1,298
70-UO-6291	-420	-01-9	Computer Supplies	0	178
70-UO-6291	-424	-00-9	Postage	0	1,067
70-UO-6291	-430	-OS-9	Fees for One Stop MOU	0	28,354
70-UO-6291	-430	-05-9	Advertising	0	889
70-UO-6291	-427	-00-9	Memberships & Dues	0	178
70-UO-6291	-443	-00-9	Mileage Reimbursement	0	2,312
70-UO-6291	-445	-00-9	Other Travel Reimbursement	0	178
70-UO-6291	-499	-00-9	Miscellaneous Expenses	0	356
70-UO-6291	-810	-00-9	Retirement	0	15,666
70-UO-6291	-830	-00-9	Social Security	0	11,188
70-UO-6291	-840	-00-9	Workmen's Compensation	0	6,537
70-UO-6291	-845	-00-9	Group Life Insurance	0	234
70-UO-6291	-860	-00-9	Hospital & Medical Insurance	0	30,199
70-UO-6291	-865	-00-9	Dental Insurance	0	1,034
70-UO-6291	-890	-00-9	Vision	0	779
70-UO-6292	-461	-FE-9	Fees For Services	0	50,000

June 1, 2009

70 -UE - 6292	-461	-PM-8	Participant Travel  Total Appropriations	2,000 <b>5,500</b>	5,000 <b>25,500</b>
70 -UE - 6292	-461	-FE-8	Fees for Services	3,500	12,500
70 -UE - 6292	-461	-OA-8	Out of Area Job Search	0	3,000
70 -UE - 6292	-461	-RE-8	Relocation Assistance	0	5,000
			July 1, 2008 – June 30, 2009	Budget	<b>Modified Budget</b>
			<b>Total Revenue</b>	92,162	72,162
			Total Appropriations	92,162	72,162
70 - UG - 6290	-860	-00-8	Hospital & Medical Insurance	13,619	11,202
70 - UG - 6290	-840	-00-8	Worker's Compensation	2,850	2,344
70 - UG - 6290	-830	-00-8	Social Security	4,877	4,012
70 - UG - 6290	-810	-00-8	Retirement	6,830	5,618
70 - UG - 6290	-140	-00-8	Clerical Wage	44,395	34,395
70 - UG - 6290	-130	-00-8	Technical Wage	19,591	14,591
ADMINISTRA	TIVE FUN	NDS	July 1, 2008– June 30, 2009	Budget	Modified Budget
70-UO-4790	-570	-00-9	<b>Total Revenue</b>	0	358,972
			<b>Total Appropriations</b>	0	358,972
70-UO-6292	-890	-TU-9	Tuition/Books/Fees	C	25,000
70-UO-6292	-890	-OJ-9	1 .	C	25,000
			OJT Employer		

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators June 2, 2009

RESOLUTION NO. 204-2009

#### SUPPORTING SENATE BILL S3366 REGARDING PROPOSED ADIRONDACK PARK AGENCY PLANNING ASSISTANCE GRANTS

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Morrill, District 6; Mr. Grow, District 13; and Ms. Perry, District 7

**WHEREAS,** Senate Bill S3366 has been introduced to amend the Executive Law, in relation to establishing fees for certain applications filed with the Adirondack Park Agency (APA) and creating a local government planning grant program and to amend the state finance law, in relation to establishing a planning assistance fund, and

**WHEREAS,** S3366 would establish the Adirondack Community Planning Assistance Fund (Fund) in the State Finance Law consisting of the fees and penalties collected pursuant to Executive Law § 813, and all other moneys credited or transferred to the Fund from any other fund or source pursuant to law, and

**WHEREAS**, the Bill would add a new section 817-a to the Executive Law to establish a fee structure for certain applications filed with the APA except those made by state agencies, local governments, and applications relating to aquatic and terrestrial invasive plant control, and

WHEREAS, the Bill would add a new section 817-b to the Executive Law to establish a Local Government Planning Grant Program that would provide funding for local comprehensive plans; local open space plans; local recreation plans; local water, sewer or energy infrastructure plans, administration of an APA-approved local land use program; preparation of local zoning, subdivision, sanitary, storm water, flood mitigation, special purpose land use local laws or regulations; planning for inter-municipality shared services; county-level or regional-level planning to address a common theme, such as affordable housing, energy conservation, smart growth, scenic by-ways, corridor management, local access to public recreation, comprehensive economic development strategies, and infrastructure planning; planning for municipal participation in regional planning objectives and watershed-based or water body-based plans to be funded by the application fees collected by the APA, and

**WHEREAS**, the Adirondack Park Local Government Review Board has long advocated for planning funds that would concentrate on the challenges unique to Adirondack communities and this bill would allow the APA to develop and fund such a program to facilitate sound planning activities, and

WHEREAS, Adirondack residents should have the same freedom as other New York State residents to pursue minor projects without paying an application fee to the State for Adirondack Park Agency programs designed to benefit all the residents of the State, and

**WHEREAS,** until December 31, 2008, Executive Law Section 811 protected Adirondack residents and landowners who owned their land prior to the creation of the Adirondack Park Agency from the newly created requirement to obtain a variance prior to minor expansions of shoreline homes, and

**WHEREAS,** a new burden of an application fee should not be imposed on those residents and landowners in addition to the surveying, legal and engineering fees they will be forced to incur for activities protected by Executive Law Section 811 until the new regulations were adopted effective December 31, 2008, and

**WHEREAS**, the Adirondack Park provides state-wide benefits and a structure of fees from major project applications and penalties collected pursuant to Executive Law § 813 should be matched with Environmental Protection Funds (EPF) to finance planning assistance grants,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators supports the establishment of a Planning Assistance Fund to provide aid for local comprehensive plans, local open space plans, local recreation plans, local water, sewer or energy infrastructure plan, administration of an APA-approved local land use programs, local zoning, subdivision, sanitary, storm water, flood mitigation, special purpose land use local laws or regulations, planning for inter-municipality shared services, county-level or regional-level planning to address a common theme, such as affordable housing, energy conservation, smart growth, scenic by-ways corridor management, local access to public recreation, comprehensive economic development strategies, and infrastructure planning, planning for municipal participation in regional planning objectives and watershed-based or water body-based plans, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators supports an amendment of Senate Bill S3366 to remove the requirement of a fee for minor projects and variances, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators supports an amendment of Senate Bill S3366 to provide for the fees and penalties collected pursuant to Executive Law § 813 to be matched with EPF money to finance said planning assistance, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators strongly encourages the Department of State to implement the coordination of EPF funds with fees and fines collected by the APA to provide local planning assistance grants, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that certified copies of this resolution be forwarded to Governor David Paterson, Senator Joseph Griffo, Senator Darrel Aubertine, Senator Elizabeth O'C Little, Senator Carl Kruger, Assemblywoman Janet Duprey, Assemblywoman Dierdre Scozzafava, Assemblywoman Addie J. Russell, and Executive Director Frederick Monroe, Adirondack Park Local Government Review Board.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

#### June 1, 2009

Finance Committee: 5-18-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 205-2009

## SUPPORTING SENATE BILL S3367 REGARDING ADIRONDACK AFFORDABLE HOUSING

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Morrill, District 6; Mr. Grow, District 13; and Ms. Perry, District 7

**WHEREAS,** the Adirondack Park Agency Act (APA Act), Executive Law (EL) Article 27, § 802(50) definition of "Principal building," provides the foundation for the calculation of intensity for application of the APA Act overall intensity guidelines, which in turn governs building potential for new development within the Adirondack Park, and

**WHEREAS,** Senator Kruger, 27<sup>th</sup> District, has introduced Senate Bill S3367 to encourage Adirondack community housing projects through special treatment under the "overall intensity guidelines" of the APA Act, by amending EL § 802(50) to add a provision providing special treatment for new community housing projects which provide affordable primary residences under specified conditions, and

**WHEREAS,** the Bill would also amend EL § 810(1)(b)(17) and EL § 810(1)(c) to add "community housing projects" to the Class A Regional Project List for moderate intensity use and low intensity use areas respectively, thereby requiring that all such projects obtain an Adirondack Park Agency Permit, and

**WHEREAS**, the Bill would limit community housing projects to projects within three miles of a hamlet classified as a hamlet by the APA, and

**WHEREAS,** thirty-one towns in the Adirondacks do not have any hamlets recognized as hamlets by the APA, and

**WHEREAS**, the **B**ill would require that community housing projects be served with a common water supply and sanitary waste system which would require the formation of a homeowners association approved by the Attorney General and add substantially to the complexity and ongoing operation costs of the project, and

**WHEREAS**, the Bill would prohibit community housing projects within one-quarter mile of shorelines of lakes, ponds, rivers and streams and there are approximately 3,000 lakes and ponds and 30,000 miles of rivers and streams in the Adirondacks, and

**WHEREAS**, the Bill's prohibition of community housing projects within one-quarter mile of shorelines of lakes, ponds, rivers and streams would, in effect prohibit community housing projects almost everywhere in the Adirondacks, and

**WHEREAS,** limiting the prohibition to within 528 feet of navigable water bodies would allow community housing projects in some limited areas of the Adirondacks, and

WHEREAS, the Adirondack Park Local Government Review Board has approved this

Bill with modifications to delete the requirement that the community housing project be located within three miles of a hamlet classified as a hamlet by the APA, **delete** the requirement that the project be served with a common water supply and sanitary waste system, and reducing the prohibited distance from shorelines of navigable water bodies from one-quarter mile to 528 feet, and

**WHEREAS,** modifying the definition of "Principal building" to allow up to four units to qualify as one principal building under the APA Act, under certain qualifying conditions would promote more affordable housing in the Adirondack Park,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators supports changes to the "overall intensity guidelines" that promote increased flexibility and reduced site costs for qualified affordable housing and homeowners in our Adirondack communities where the lack of adequate affordable housing is a serious problem, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators encourages the promotion of Adirondack affordable housing by allowing up to four units to qualify as one principal building in moderate and low intensity use designated areas under the following revised condition:

- 1. Units shall not exceed one thousand five hundred square feet of floor space each (excluding garage), and
- 2. Units shall be located within a moderate intensity use or low intensity use land use area, without a requirement that they be located within three miles of a hamlet, and
- 3. Units shall not be located closer than 528 feet from navigable waters, and
- 4. Units shall be limited by deed or other legal instrument to primary single family residences for persons with one hundred twenty per centum or less of the median income for the county in which such project is located, constitutes a single principal building; provided however, that each dwelling unit shall constitute a separate lot, parcel or site for purposes of agency jurisdiction, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that certified copies of this resolution be forwarded to Governor David Paterson, Senator Joseph Griffo, Senator Darrel Aubertine, Senator Elizabeth O'C Little, Senator Carl Kruger, Assemblywoman Janet Duprey, Assemblywoman Dierdre Scozzafava, Assemblywoman Addie J. Russell, and Executive Director Frederick Monroe, Adirondack Park Local Government Review Board.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
June 2, 2009

Finance Committee: 5-18-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 206-2009** 

### ADJUSTING THE SALARY OF THE DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND MODIFYING THE 2009 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** Robert Hack was appointed the Director of Information Technology on Monday, April 20, 2009 (Resolution No. 147-2009), and

WHEREAS, he was appointed at a salary of \$65,000, and

**WHEREAS,** it is recommended that his salary be adjusted to his original accepted offer of \$68,000,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the adjustment of the salary for the Director of Information Technology to \$68,000 and the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Information Technology Budget as follows:

### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-B1-1990-497-00-0	B Spec Contingency Account	\$6,832
	<b>INCREASE REVENUE:</b>	
01-CD-1680-120-00-0	C DP Supervisory/Administrative	\$6,832
STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	) ss: )	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey.</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
June 2, 2009

Finance Committee: 5-18-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 207-2009** 

## ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS ADOPTS A POLICY FOR USE OF COUNTY-OWNED CELLULAR TELEPHONES

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Ms. Cobb, District 8

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has purchased cellular telephones over the years for use by employees to conduct the business of the County, and

**WHEREAS**, these cellular phones are purchased with County tax payer dollars and are intended to carry out the business of the people of the County, and

**WHEREAS**, a Policy adopted by the Board of Legislators needs to be in place to govern the acquisition and use of these cellular telephones,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby adopts the St. Lawrence County Policy for Use of County-Owned Cellular Telephones, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the parameters described in this Policy include a thirty (30) day timeframe to review and implement with employees who already possess county-owned cellular telephones, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this policy becomes effective with the adoption of this resolution.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
June 2, 2009



## ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY POLICY FOR COUNTY-OWNED USE OF CELLULAR TELEPHONES

### I. Overview:

This policy governs the purchase or lease, assignment, maintenance, and use of St. Lawrence County-owned cellular telephones and equipment related to cellular telephones. In addition, it governs the responsibilities and parameters for St. Lawrence County employees assigned cellular telephones as part of their employment with the County. In order to assure proper use of these cellular phones, the following policy and procedure will be enacted:

### **II. Assignment of County-Owned Cellular Telephones:**

**A.** <u>Eligibility</u>: The determination of employees that shall be eligible for assignment of a St. Lawrence County cellular telephone shall rest solely with the County. The assignment of a cellular telephone or the availability of cellular telephones to employees shall not create any continuing obligation on the part of St. Lawrence County to provide a county-owned cellular telephone in the future.

Any Department Head who considers the assignment of a county-owned cellular telephone to any of his/her departmental staff shall consider the following criteria to determine if the assignment is appropriate:

- 1. If an employee is required to spend a significant amount of time working away from an accessible line telephone; and/or
- 2. There is a regular business need for the staff member to have the cellular telephone during these periods of time; and/or
- 3. Staff who conduct home visits as part of the duties of their job shall be considered for a cellular telephone when in the field; and/or
- 4. The value of having the cellular telephone must outweigh the cost, both monetary and administrative, of the telephone.

It is the policy of St. Lawrence County to provide employees, where deemed appropriate, cellular telephones for the purpose of increasing work performance and efficiency. Such provision is done pursuant to the discretion of the Department Head and the budget allocation granted by the Board of Legislators.

- **B.** Assignment of County Owned Cellular Telephones: County-owned cellular telephones shall be used for County purposes only and shall be assigned by the Department Head. Cellular telephones purchased and/or made available to employees become the responsibility of the Department and the designated employee(s). If a Department Head determines an employee should either have the use of a cellular telephone or the availability of a cellular telephone, the Department Head shall provide and review the policy with the employee and have the employee sign the acknowledgement of receipt. For employees who already have a cellular telephone owned by St. Lawrence County, the Department Head shall take these actions within thirty (30) days of the adoption of the policy. Employees must immediately notify their Supervisor when it has been determined that the cellular telephone has been lost or stolen. Additionally, the Department Head shall ensure the signed original policy is in the employee's personnel file, a copy to the Department, and a copy to the employee.
- C. <u>Return of County Owned Cellular Telephones</u>: Any employee who has been assigned a county-owned cellular telephone and any cellular telephone components owned by St. Lawrence County shall return all items promptly upon request from the Department Head or the County Administrator or upon separation from St. Lawrence County employment. In addition, employees may be required to produce a county-owned cellular telephone for inspection at any time, upon request.

### III. Maintenance and Use of County Owned Cellular Telephones:

- **A.** <u>Maintenance</u>: Any employee who is assigned or utilizes a county-owned cellular telephone shall exercise reasonable and prudent care to maintain such telephone in good working order and protect it from damage and/or theft.
- **B.** <u>Use</u>: County-owned cellular telephones are provided to employees as a tool to carry out the business of St. Lawrence County when other communication options are not reasonably available. They are not provided for the personal benefit of the employee, except for emergency situations.
- **C.** <u>Compliance with Laws</u>: Employees shall comply with all Federal, State, and/or Local laws, rules and regulations governing the use of cellular telephones. An employee who is charged with a violation of any such law, rule or regulation will be solely responsible for any liability associated with the violation.

### IV. Purchases or Leasing:

When a Department Head would like to obtain a new or replace an existing cellular telephone for a county employee, a St. Lawrence County Cell Phone Request Form must be completed and forwarded to the County Administrator. This form, upon approval, will be returned to the Department Head. The form should be forwarded to the IT Department for review and recommendation. Purchasing and the requesting Department may coordinate the purchase or lease to obtain the county-owned cellular telephone(s). A copy of the form is attached to the Policy as Exhibit 1. Departments should no longer deal exclusively with cellular telephone vendors. Employees may not alter the terms of the package agreement of the County.

### V. Department Head Responsibilities:

Department Heads have the following responsibilities under this policy:

**A.** <u>Policy Distribution</u>: Each Department Head shall post a copy of this policy in one or more prominent location(s) within the department. In addition, each Department Head shall follow the description under Section II, Part B.

### B. Compliance:

- 1. Take action to enforce this policy, as needed, which may include providing training regarding the terms of this policy, and counseling and/or disciplining employees who are not complying with the policy.
- 2. Monitor any County cellular telephone bills relating to departmental usage to ensure that usage is appropriate and compliant with this policy.

I have received and read a copy of the St. Lawrence County Policy for County-Owned Use of Cellular Telephones and agree to follow all policies and procedures that are set forth therein. I am aware that violations of the policy may subject me to disciplinary action, up to and including discharge from employment.

I acknowledge receipt or possession of equipment:	the following cellular telephone(s)	and any related
Employee Signature:		
Employee Printed Name:		
Date:		
Original to Employee's Personnel File	Conv to Employee	Copy to Departmen



## ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY OWNED CELLULAR TELEPHONE REQUEST FORM

Please check one:	New phone request	Replacement phone request
Department Name:		
Employee to receive the	phone:	
Employee Title:		
Date phone needed:		
Justification for assignm	ent of phone:	
Department Head Appro	val:	
Date:		
Return cor	mpleted form to the Coun	ty Administrator for approval.
Administrative Approva	l:	
Date:		

June 1, 2009

Finance Committee: 5-18-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>208-2009</u>

## ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS ADOPTS A POLICY FOR PERSONAL USE OF CELLULAR TELEPHONES

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Ms. Cobb, District 8

**WHEREAS**, the age of technology has become such that a large number of St. Lawrence County employees possess their own cellular telephones for personal use, and

**WHEREAS,** a Policy adopted by the Board of Legislators needs to be in place to define the acceptable times for use of personal cellular telephones during business hours,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby adopts the St. Lawrence County Personal Use of Cellular Telephones Policy, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this policy becomes effective with the adoption of this resolution.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey.</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
June 2, 2009



## ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY POLICY FOR PERSONAL USE OF CELLULAR TELEPHONES

### I. Overview:

This policy governs the use (includes but not limited to phone, text, multimedia, and internet) of personal cellular telephones on County property and/or while conducting County business. In order to assure the proper use of these cellular phones, the following policy and procedure will be enacted:

### II. Policy:

- **A.** <u>Personal</u>: It is the Policy of St. Lawrence County that personal cellular phones are not to be utilized during work hours, for non-work purposes, with the exception of scheduled breaks, lunch, or with the express authorization of your immediate Supervisor. This policy does not preclude the carrying of personal cellular phones; however in order to prevent distraction to the employees and others, it is recommended the phone be muted during work hours. In regard to the Highway Department and Solid Waste Department, it is recommended the phone be secured in a County vehicle or with other personal items, such as a lunch box.\* In the event of an emergency, employees may utilize any available cellular telephone.
- **B.** <u>Permissive Use</u>: Employees may use personal cellular telephones for County business unless they are prohibited from doing so by their Department Head or the County Administrator.
- **C.** <u>Compliance with Laws</u>: Employees shall comply with all Federal, State, and/or Local laws, rules and regulations governing the use of cellular telephones. An employee who is charged with a violation of any such law, rule or regulation will be solely responsible for any liability associate with the violation.

\*Note: The above listed personal portion which references the Highway Department and Solid Waste Department has been modeled after the New York State Department of Transportation Policy, which also covers CSEA Employees.

### III. Department Head Responsibilities:

Department Heads have the following responsibilities under this policy:

**A.** <u>Policy Distribution</u>: Each Department Head shall post a copy of this policy in one or more prominent location(s) within the department. In addition, each Department Head shall provide a copy of this policy to all departmental employees.

### B. Compliance:

- 1. Take action to enforce this policy, as needed, which may include providing training regarding the terms of this policy, and counseling and/or disciplining employees who are not complying with the policy.
- 2. Additionally, the Department Head shall ensure the signed original policy is in the employee's personnel file, a copy to the Department, and a copy to the employee.

Employee Signature:		
Employee Printed Name:		
Date:		
Original to Employee's Personnel File	Copy to Employee	Copy to Department

### June 1, 2009

Finance Committee: 5-18-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>209-2009</u>

### **AUTHORIZING FILLING OF VACANCIES**

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators adopted Resolution No. 281-2008 on August 4, 2008, which implemented a non-essential services hiring freeze, and

**WHEREAS**, the vacancies listed below have received the approval of the Finance Committee and requires approval of the full Board,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the following vacancies are hereby authorized to be filled:

Type

**Duration of Position** 

Title and Position #

<u>Department</u>	Title and Tosition II	<u> 1 y p c</u>	Duration of Fosition
30 Days Vacant:			
Public Health	Registered Nurse* 5010-003	Full-Time	Permanent
Social Services	Support Investigator 8130-009	Full-Time	Permanent
Office for the Aging	Nutrition Services Aide 8010-T1&T2	Part-Time	Temporary
Circumstantial Requests:			
Sheriff Request to maintain full staff during transition to new jail	Correction Sergeant* 6032-002	Full-Time	Permanent
Sheriff Request to maintain full staff during transition to new jail	Correction Officer* 6030-046	Full-Time	Permanent

*	Bac	kfill	Granted

**Department** 

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
June 2, 2009

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

### RESOLUTION NO. 210-2009

### PERMISSION TO CREATE AND FILL A TEMPORARY MOTOR VEHICLE CLERK POSITION WITHIN THE CANTON DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLE OFFICE AND MODIFYING THE 2009 COUNTY CLERK BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** this year the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) Office in Canton is processing an increased number of renewal licenses and registrations, Enhanced Driver's Licenses, and registrations from dealers in New York City, and

**WHEREAS**, the DMV Office in Canton has one employee on Family Medical Leave receiving half pay, and

**WHEREAS**, to compensate for the unbalanced workload and to continue effectively providing day-to-day services, the County Clerk requests a temporary Motor Vehicle Clerk Position be created, and

**WHEREAS,** this Position will be paid by the revenue in the County Clerk's Office and will not exceed the available half pay from the employee out on leave,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the creation of one (1) Temporary Motor Vehicle Clerk Position and authorizes the County Clerk to fill this position, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this position will be eliminated when the employee returns from Family Medical Leave, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 County Clerk Budget as follows:

### TRANSFER FROM:

01-K1-1410-140-00-2 K CDMV Clerical \$6,780

TRANSFER TO:

01-K1-1410-190-00-2 K CDMV Temporary and Part Time \$6,780

STATE OF NEW YORK | ) ss:

COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE | )

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
June 2, 2009

### RESOLUTION NO. 211-2009

## PERMISSION TO CREATE TWO MOTOR VEHICLE CLERK POSITION IN THE CANTON DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES OFFICE AND MODIFYING THE 2009 COUNTY CLERK BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) Office in Canton is currently processing registrations from dealers in metropolitan areas of New York State, and

**WHEREAS**, this work generates additional revenue for St. Lawrence County above and beyond any revenue the County would otherwise receive, and

**WHEREAS,** the DMV has already processed \$7,373,881 of this type of work and the County's portion of that amount is \$936,483, and

**WHEREAS**, the DMV has received several new dealerships, one having twenty-eight (28) affiliated dealers who will be sending approximately five hundred (500) registrations per month,

**WHEREAS,** in all, there will be over eight hundred (800) new monthly registrations anticipated due to new business (dealerships) obtained over the last month, and

**WHEREAS**, the increase in this workload will amount to \$11,910 in revenue per month or \$142,920 per year, and

**WHEREAS,** to balance this workload, providing the day-to-day services, the County Clerk requests two (2) full-time Motor Vehicle Clerk Positions be created, and

WHEREAS, these position will be discontinued if the business is discontinued,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the creation of two (2) Motor Vehicle Clerks in the Canton Department of Motor Vehicles and authorizes the County Clerk to fill these positions as needed, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 County Clerk Budget as follows:

### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-K1-1410-140-00-2	K CDMV Clerical	\$58,332
	<b>INCREASE REVENUE:</b>	
01-K1-1255-550-00-2	K LR Canton DMV Fees	\$58,332

### June 1, 2009

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
June 2, 2009

### June 1, 2009

### RESOLUTION NO. 212-2009

## RENAMING THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LANDS RECREATIONAL TRAILS ADVISORY BOARD

By Mr. Grow, District 13 and Mr. MacKinnon, District 4

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 235-2006 established a committee to oversee the St. Lawrence County ATV/multi-purpose recreational trail system, and

**WHEREAS,** the committee has operated under the name of "The St. Lawrence County Public and Private Lands Recreational Trails Advisory Board", and

**WHEREAS,** the Advisory Board feels that the present name does not reflect the nature of the activities of the Board, and

**WHEREAS**, the Advisory Board would like to change its name to "The St. Lawrence County Recreational Trails Advisory Board", and

**WHEREAS,** it is necessary for the Board of Legislators to approve name changes to its advisory boards,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators agrees to change the name of the Advisory Board to "The St. Lawrence County Recreational Trails Advisory Board".

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted June 1, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
June 2, 2009

### RESOLUTION NO. 213-2009

### APPOINTMENT OF A PUBLIC DEFENDER

By Mr. Lightfoot, District 3 Co-Sponsored by Ms. Brothers, District 12; and Mr. House, District 11

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Public Defender resigned effective May 29, 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** the Search Committee completed the selection process and made a recommendation to the Board of Legislators for one candidate to be appointed as Public Defender,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that Mary E. Rain is hereby appointed to a four-year term as Public Defender at a starting salary of \$82,000, to commence not later than June 9, 2009, and is expected to relocate to St. Lawrence County within six months of appointment.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of Resolution No. 213-2009 "**Appointment of a Public Defender**", adopted June 8, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators March 8, 2017

### RESOLUTION NO. 214-2009

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A NOTICE OF WAIVER TO THE CITY OF OGDENSBURG PURSUANT TO SECTION 1223(b) OF THE TAX LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Burns, District 1 and Mr. Lightfoot, District 3

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County and the City of Ogdensburg are parties to a sales tax agreement ("Agreement") covering the period commencing December 1, 2000 and ending November 30, 2010, and

**WHEREAS**, the parties are in the process of renegotiating a successor agreement pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, and

**WHEREAS,** the Agreement provides in part that: "In the event a renegotiated agreement or such other agreement is not reached on or before December 1, 2009, then the City may notify the County pursuant thereto of its intention to adopt legislation instituting a city sales tax in an amount otherwise permitted by law, said tax to become effective as of December 1, 2010", and

**WHEREAS,** subsequent to the parties execution of the Agreement, Section 1223(b) of the Tax Law was enacted, and

**WHEREAS,** it is possible that the County and the City may not reach agreement as to the terms of a successor sales tax agreement despite the diligent and good faith efforts of each, and

**WHEREAS,** Section 1223(b) of the Tax law may require that the City impose sales tax legislation on or prior to June 30, 2009, and give notice thereof to the County, for any City sales tax to become effective as of December 1, 2010, unless the 6 month notice period called for by Section 1223(b) is waived by the County, and

**WHEREAS**, the City of Ogdensburg has requested a waiver of the 6 month notice provision of Section 1223(b) and any other applicable statue, in order to give the City and the County additional time to negotiate the terms of a successor sales tax agreement,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Legislators grants the waiver and authorizes the Chair to sign the Notice of Waiver to the City of Ogdensburg pursuant to Section 1223 (b) of the Tax Law of the State of New York.

STATE OF NEW YORK

COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of Resolution No. 214-2009, "**Authorizing the Chair to Sign a Notice of Waiver to the City of Ogdensburg Pursuant to Section 1223(b) of the Tax Law of the State of New York**", adopted June 22, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Operations Committee: 6-8-2009

### RESOLUTION NO. 215-2009

## PROCLAIMING JULY 19-25 AS PROBATION, PAROLE, AND COMMUNITY SUPERVISION WEEK

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

WHEREAS, community corrections is an essential part of the justice system, and

**WHEREAS**, community corrections professionals uphold the law with dignity, while recognizing the right of the public to be safe-guarded from criminal activity, and

**WHEREAS**, community correctional professionals are responsible for supervising adult and juvenile offenders in the community, and

**WHEREAS,** community corrections professionals are trained professionals who provide services and referrals for offenders, and

**WHEREAS**, community correctional professionals work in partnership with other community agencies to promote prevention, intervention, and advocacy, and

**WHEREAS**, community corrections professionals provide services, support, and protection to victims,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby proclaims July 19-25 as Probation, Parole, and Community Supervision Week and encourages all citizens to honor the men and women working in these professions and recognize their achievements.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Operations Committee: 6-8-2009

### RESOLUTION NO. <u>216-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CREATION OF A HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT WITHIN ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ABOLISHING THE NAME CENTRAL SERVICES

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Central Services Department was made up of two departments; Personnel and Data Processing, and

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 138-2009 abolished Data Processing and authorized the creation of the Information Technology Department, and

**WHEREAS,** the remaining department in the Central Services configuration is Personnel and it has been determined that a name change to Human Resources would best suit the responsibilities and duties of the Department, and

**WHEREAS**, in an effort to create a separate department titled Human Resources, it is necessary to abolish the title Central Services,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the creation of a Human Resources Department that absorbs all employees in Personnel and abolishes the title Central Services, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that all accounts under the account series CP reside under the Human Resources Department.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

### July 6, 2009

Services Committee: 6-15-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>217-2009</u>

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR PRE-K SPECIAL EDUCATION TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Department is mandated by the New York State Education Department to provide transportation services for the Pre-K Special Education Program, and

**WHEREAS**, the Department has a contract with First Student, of which the first year transportation rates expire on June 30, 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** the original contract in the amount of \$4,306 per day has an option to extend the contract for two additional one year terms, and

**WHEREAS,** for the second year of the extension the contract amount will be \$4,240 per day, and

**WHEREAS**, the Department and First Student desire to extend said contract for the second year of the two-year option (1-PK-4050-444-01-0), and

WHEREAS, this contract will be for the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contract, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

### July 6, 2009

Services Committee: 6-15-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>218-2009</u>

### AWARDING HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIPS AND AUTHORIZING PAYMENTS

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Scholarship Committee has considered applications for the 2009 Health Professions Scholarship Program pursuant to Section 606 of the New York State Education Law, and

**WHEREAS,** the Scholarship Committee identified six (6) out of eight (8) applicants that qualify for scholarships, and

WHEREAS, all the recommended applicants are or will be nursing students,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that six scholarships of \$1,000 each year be awarded, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the County Treasurer is hereby authorized to pay the sum of \$500 per student per semester on proof of registration to the following recipients:

Kristin Richards, Ogdensburg, NY, for a period not to exceed one year of professional study;

Anne Hallahan-Tyo, North Lawrence, NY, for a period not to exceed two years of professional study;

Cynthia Niles, Potsdam, NY, for a period not to exceed two years of professional study;

Crystal Wilson, Potsdam, NY, for a period not to exceed two years of professional study;

Courtney Arquiett, Brasher Falls, NY, for a period not to exceed four years of professional study; and

Kelsi Rupp, Ogdensburg, NY, for a period not to exceed four years of professional study.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss	:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 6-15-2009

### RESOLUTION NO. <u>219-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S IMMUNIZATION ACTION PLAN PROGRAM

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the New York State Department of Health has renewed St. Lawrence County Public Health Department's Immunization Action Plan Program for the time period of April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2010, and

**WHEREAS**, the Immunization Action Plan Program Grant (01-PV-3472-560-00-0) is \$55,703,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contract, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 6-15-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>220-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR OF THE BOARD OF LEGISLATORS TO SIGN SUBGRANT AGREEMENT WITH NEW YORK STATE OFFICE FOR THE AGING, TITLE V - SENIOR COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM FOR 2009 - 2010 PROGRAM YEAR

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Office for the Aging has indicated its intent to renew the Title V Program for a one year period beginning July 1, 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** the Board of Legislators wishes to continue this service which provides employment training for Senior Citizens, age 55+, who are at or below 125% of the poverty level,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign the 2009 - 2010 Program year Subgrant Agreement with the New York State Office for the Aging - Title V Program, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 6-15-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>221-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR OF THE BOARD OF LEGISLATORS TO SIGN SUBGRANT AGREEMENT WITH NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE AGING, INC. - SENIOR COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM FOR 2009 - 2010 PROGRAM YEAR

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the National Council on the Aging, Inc. has indicated its intent to renew the St. Lawrence County Senior Community Service Employment Program (SCSEP) for a one year period beginning July 1, 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Legislators wishes to continue this service which provides employment training for 25 - 35 older adults, age 55+, who are at or below 125% of the poverty level.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign the 2009 - 2010 Program year Subgrant Agreement with the National Council on Aging, Inc. - Senior Community Service Employment Program, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators

### July 6, 2009

Services Committee: 6-15-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>222-2009</u>

## OPPOSING THE ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANIZATION OF THE NORTH COUNTRY REGIONAL OFFICE OF EMPIRE STATE DEVELOPMENT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Burns, Chair, Economic Development & Strategic Planning Committee

WHEREAS, Empire State Development announced, on April 27, 2009, that it was reorganizing the way it administers its North Country Region – by having service delivery to Clinton, Essex, Franklin, and Hamilton counties supervised by the Regional Director of the Capital District Regional Office and service delivery to Jefferson, Lewis, and St. Lawrence counties supervised by the Regional Director of the Central New York District Regional Office, thereby eliminating the position of North Country Regional Director, and

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators is deeply concerned that the administrative reorganization put in place by ESD will ultimately result in less effectively delivered State development services to St. Lawrence County and other North Country's counties, the region of the State that is most in need of such assistance,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators urges Empire State Development to undertake the following actions:

- Immediately reinstate the position of Regional Director for the North Country and fill the position promptly
- Continue to treat the seven North Country counties as a region for purposes of staffing and program allocations
- Maintain the traditional two North Country ESD offices in Plattsburgh and Watertown and keep them fully staffed with at least two professionals each who are residents in the North Country, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to Governor David Paterson; New York State Senators Darrel Aubertine, Joseph Griffo, and Elizabeth O'C Little; New York State Assembly Members Janet Duprey, Addie J. Russell, Teresa Sayward, and Dierdre Scozzafava; and Empire State Development Representatives Marisa Lago, Commissioner, Peter Wohl, Capital Region Director, and Jim Fayle, Central Region Director.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

### July 6, 2009

Services Committee: 6-15-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 223-2009

## APPROVING THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY COMPREHENSIVE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Burns, Chair, Economic Development & Strategic Planning Committee

**WHEREAS,** the development of a Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy (CEDS) is necessary for St. Lawrence County to qualify for funding from the Economic Development Administration, and

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Industrial Development Agency and the St. Lawrence County Workforce Investment Board jointly appointed a committee to oversee development of such a document, and

**WHEREAS**, the CEDS will provide a road map for future economic development and growth in the County, and

**WHEREAS**, the CEDS Plan, presented by the St. Lawrence County Subcommittee on Economic Development and Strategic Planning, has been reviewed by the County's Economic Developers and has received approval from both the St. Lawrence County Industrial Development Agency and the St. Lawrence County Workforce Investment Board,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators accepts and approves the St. Lawrence County Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy as presented by the Subcommittee on Economic Development and Strategic Planning, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board wishes to express its appreciation to the volunteer members who served on the CEDS Committee.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
July 8, 2009

### I. INTRODUCTION

St. Lawrence County has a rich history as the trade, manufacturing, agricultural, cultural and educational center of Northern New York. The many accomplishments of our individuals, institutions, organizations, companies and corporations have improved the quality of life both within and well-beyond, the borders of St. Lawrence County. World class research is undertaken at our institutions of higher learning, natural and artistic treasures are held within our landscape and our museums, the finest aluminum, glass and other manufactured products are forged in our factories, and the best and most wholesome food and dairy products are grown and processed on our farms and in our cheese and yogurt plants.

The intent of this Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy ("CEDS") is to maximize the unique characteristics of the County in ways that will lead to economic diversity, activity and ultimately growth. The CEDS committee has included a diverse group of individuals from business, labor, education, government, workforce and economic development and the general public. The committee has attempted to analyze and catalogue the assets and strengths of the County as well its obstacles and challenges. In addition to preparing a hard analysis of the County's economic condition (as well as the factors that have created this condition), the committee has put together a vision and action plan for moving St. Lawrence County beyond the limits of the economy that we see today into a healthier and more diverse long-term economic condition.

The result of the analysis undertaken by the committee makes it clear that while there are significant challenges facing the County, there are a number of positive factors on which to build. Collectively, these factors have either caused, or been the result of, the County to be part of, or have the potential to be part of, a number of important industry and/or geography-based business or trade clusters. By recognizing these clusters, and working to develop the features necessary to encourage their growth, the County can position itself to best take advantage of its role within the greater regional and sector-specific industries that make up these clusters.

Finally, the committee has determined that in order to assess the value of the CEDS, a meaningful and sustained evaluation must be undertaken to measure the impacts that result from its implementation. Toward that end, an evaluation plan has been included that will allow for the review, revision and addition of new initiatives to the strategy.

### II. ANALYSIS

St. Lawrence County is located on the periphery of both the New York State and United States' economies. While it is impossible to change the geography of St. Lawrence County, it is not impossible to reverse the consequences imposed on the County by its isolation. A number of factors, such as improved highway and communications infrastructure, could occur in the future to provide the County and its residents with an opportunity to diversify and improve the health of its economy.

The County's distance from markets and population centers is compounded by the inadequate

surface transportation system currently serving the County. While the County comprises approximately 5% of the land mass of the State, it is one of the few areas in New York not served by a four-lane interstate highway.

As the largest county in New York State (comprising 2,822 square miles), St. Lawrence County is larger in land area than Rhode Island and Delaware, yet our largest municipality has fewer than 15,000 people. Furthermore, the five population centers of the County (the City of Ogdensburg and the Villages of Canton, Gouverneur, Massena and Potsdam) combined totaled only 38% of the County's population in 2000. Ogdensburg and Potsdam currently have New York State designated Empire Zones for economic development, and have seen successful results from the program; however, the overwhelming majority of the County, which includes many of the poorest communities in the State, does not have access to this program. The geographic dispersion of the County's rural communities makes it difficult to view the County as having common labor, retail and tourism markets. This presents challenges in marketing and developing the communities for both outside investment and internal economic expansion.

Perhaps as a result of its large size and the previously mentioned geographic dispersion, the economy of the County is driven by a diverse set of industry types, sizes and locations. Two aluminum reduction facilities are located in Massena, taking advantage of the low-cost electricity sold from the Robert-Moses Power Dam by the New York Power Authority. Four paper mills remain from a vibrant paper manufacturing industry which located in the County in the late 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> Centuries to take advantage of the wood fiber resources of the Adirondacks. The two remaining zinc and talc mines located in Fowler (each of which are currently undergoing either downsizing or shutdown) are the last vestiges of larger mining operations in the County which once included lead and iron ore.

A review of the County's economic condition clearly demonstrates overwhelming circumstances of economic need. According to US Census and New York State Labor Data figures, St. Lawrence County had:

- The State's 6<sup>th</sup> highest unemployment rate in 2005 (an improvement from the 3<sup>rd</sup> highest in 2001);
- The State's 4<sup>th</sup> lowest per capita income in 2003;
- The State's 7<sup>th</sup> lowest median household income (5<sup>th</sup> lowest excluding New York City);
- Lost 2% of its population from 1980 to 2000.

During the past three decades manufacturing employment has declined as has the number of farms. Today manufacturing employment accounts for less than 14% of the County's non-agricultural employment, down from over 20% in the early 1980's. The number of farms has dropped by over 400 during the same time period coinciding with a 13% decline in acreage farmed in the County. The service sector has grown and now accounts for over 80% of the County's employment. Government jobs furnish the single largest share of jobs at just fewer than 30% of non-agricultural employment.

As can be imagined, the economic barriers facing the County have led to high unemployment and poverty rates. Historically, the County's unemployment has been, on average, 1% point higher than the annual State unemployment rate. Additionally, approximately 16.8% of the County's citizens live below the poverty line. (This percentage is the 58<sup>th</sup> highest rate among the State's 62 counties.)

The communities within St. Lawrence County struggle to maintain local control of their economic destiny. Several of the communities have staffed economic development offices. For

the past eight years, the St. Lawrence County Industrial Development Agency (SLCIDA) has led an effort to use resources of the individual economic development organizations by developing a comprehensive economic marketing plan for the County. This group of local developers includes two current Empire Zone coordinators as well as a number of representatives from county, regional, State and non-profit entities that provide services in the County. The effort has resulted in a closer working relationship among the development entities in the County, including: a county-wide focus and input for the marketing plan; the development of new marketing materials for the County and for each of the participating communities; and collaborative participation in trade shows, seminars, receptions, and other promotional activities.

In addition to working with the communities within the County, the SLCIDA is also a member of the North Country Alliance, a regional consortium of Economic Development, Community Development and non-profit organizations in the six northern counties of New York State (Jefferson, Lewis, Franklin, Essex, Clinton and St. Lawrence). Through the operation of a number of programs, including regional marketing and revolving loan funds, this organization works to improve the overall economic conditions for business in the State's North Country. Active participation in this organization gives the SLCIDA a view of the challenges and opportunities facing not only its own municipalities (many of which are also members), but also a 'bigger picture' view of the regional North Country economy. The SLCIDA is also a member of the New York State Economic Development Council, providing a similar perspective on a number of state and national economic development issues.

The five colleges and universities in St. Lawrence County constitute an important competitive attribute that may be effectively leveraged to advance economic development objectives. In addition to being economic engines themselves through their employee and student base, these institutions possess a diverse mix of assets that support the efforts of the County's developers. The St. Lawrence County Industrial Development Agency is developing a strategy and subsequent promotion program that seeks to identify, analyze and utilize the presence of local colleges and universities in attracting new firms to the County.

### III. VISION

### **Vision Statement:**

St. Lawrence County will build a healthy, diverse and sustainable economy designed to promote and encourage future jobs for our children through the implementation of economic and workforce development initiatives that capitalize on our current strengths, assets and attributes while mitigating the factors that limit our development.

#### **Goals:**

- Diversify the economy of St. Lawrence County
- Develop and enhance the County's infrastructure
- Address the issues related to the cost of doing business in the North Country
- Fully utilize the colleges and universities (our County's "Creative Core") as drivers of economic development
- Refine efforts to outreach and assist current employer base
- Continue to market and promote outside investment in the County
- Capitalize on renewable energy development potential of the County
- Develop proficiency in assisting local communities with their development efforts

### Diversify the Economy of St. Lawrence County

While maintaining and strengthening the manufacturing base in the County is reflected as a priority throughout this Strategy, it is important to note that emphasis on the diversification of the economy is also very important. As global pressures increase, manufacturing in the United States is becoming increasingly threatened. While the County offers a number of resources (such as the low-cost power utilized by Alcoa) that promote its competitiveness in the manufacturing sector, it will be important to develop and prepare alternative sectors to offset any losses to the County's manufacturing base.

St. Lawrence County is part of a number of regional tourism, retail trade, education, agribusiness, technology and university-affiliated research and development clusters. These clusters, as well as a number of business and professional services fields, are viewed as drivers for the diversification of the St. Lawrence County economy.

With its unique location among the Thousand Islands, the Adirondack Mountains, and the Canadian cultural centers of Ottawa and Montreal, the County has both a significant tourism trade presently and the potential for greater tourism growth.

The strengths of our current agricultural, educational, and healthcare sectors provide ample potential for encouraging gains in the above-mentioned agri-business, education-related and research and development clusters. Key to developing spin-offs from our existing non-industrial sectors is understanding the opportunities they hold and working with our existing agricultural base and our colleges and universities to promote and develop their role in the further diversification of our economy. As such, the County realizes that each of these sectors present opportunities for investment within the local economy. Increased focus needs to be placed across these sectors to maximize their potential as future sources of tax revenue and job growth within St. Lawrence County.

Additionally, recently proposed projects include the development of a racetrack/entertainment complex in the Brasher/Massena area as well as a combined ethanol/herd cattle processing facility that could potentially include a number of sites throughout the County. Projects such as these could require intensive planning and development resources and will be followed closely

as they develop.

### Develop and Enhance the County's Infrastructure

St. Lawrence County has identified a number of areas in need of significant investment if the County is to enhance economic opportunity. These areas include improving the infrastructure (roads, water, sewer, electric, data/telecom, etc.) within the existing industrial parks in the County, the development of new industrial parks in the County, and enhancing the transportation infrastructure both within the County and connecting the County to the outside world. Obvious examples of such enhancement would be the creation of a four-lane highway to serve the County, the development of facilities that would enable the Port of Ogdensburg to grow and diversify its cargo base, and upgrades to the rail infrastructure throughout the County.

In the past, organizations in St. Lawrence County were successful in having four industrial sites (all of which were funded in the late 1970's and early 1980's by the EDA) as deserving of a Build Now designation by New York State. Sites so designated received priority status for the Empire State Development Corporation's industrial prospects.

Other existing industrial park sites in the County include the Gouverneur Industrial Park, the Massena Industrial Park and the Potsdam Commerce Park. All of these parks are in varying states of development and all require specific investments and development efforts to maximize their potential as economic development tools.

Additional plans have been proposed over the past few years for three new parks in the County. One will be built on land adjacent to the new county jail which is currently under construction in the Village of Canton. Another is proposed to be in the Town of Massena on 70 acres being donated by Alcoa. There was also a proposal for a 750 acre 'super industrial park', included as part of the County's 2002 Empire Zone application to New York State for which initial request was denied. All of these parks will most likely require investment in their infrastructure that would be in the millions of dollars. Lack of such funding has contributed to delays in the planning and development of each of the proposed parks. This presents a problem as both the Ogdensburg and Massena parks are nearing their capacity for development. As our infrastructure is developed and improved, it will assist with our next goal, lowering the cost of doing business in the County.

### Address the Issues Related to the Cost of Doing Business in the North Country

A location in the Northeast United States is not typically associated with a low-cost, low-barrier place in which to do business. Tax rates, workers compensation insurance rates, wages, the cost of benefit packages, energy costs, distances to market/from suppliers (compounded by the lack of a four-lane highway), and burdensome regulatory issues are a number of the barriers and costs to doing business that were highlighted by participants at the 2006 St. Lawrence County Workforce and Economic Development Summit.

While Ogdensburg and Potsdam have Empire Zones that have the potential to ease the costs of a start-up or expanded operation and the rest of the County has access to the SLCIDA and other New York State programs (such as the 485-b Real Property Tax Exemption), there is currently no unified strategy for addressing and lowering the costs of doing business in the North Country.

To encourage long-term growth and economic prosperity, such a strategy needs to be created, implemented, and improved over time.

An ad hoc work group composed of representatives of business, labor, education and local elected officials has coalesced around the issue of improving highway transportation in the County. Bolstered by a \$1.5 million federal transportation grant, which authorizes a study to improve highway corridors in the County, the group has been working toward the goal of developing a four-lane, limited-access connection between Interstate 81 to the South and Interstate 87 to the East.

The group has also established a working relationship with the East/West Highway group active in Maine, which is looking into the feasibility of an interstate highway link through northern Maine into New Hampshire and possibly Vermont.

The designation of Interstate 86 (formerly Route 17 in the Southern Tier) as part of the Federal Interstate Highway system means that only residents in the northern-most part of the state are further than thirty-five miles from access to the four-lane interstate system. Without such access, the potential for economic growth is hampered as businesses increasingly demand proximity to the interstate system as a prerequisite for setting up an operation.

Efforts need to be undertaken to ensure that the cost of moving products and people are reasonable and competitive. Affordable rail shipping is key to the movement of goods in and out of the County, and cost-effective and convenient transportation options need to be developed and promoted for the County's airports.

## Fully Utilize the Colleges and Universities (Our County's "Creative Core") as Drivers of Economic Development

The colleges and universities in St. Lawrence County are part of a regional educational cluster of over 35 institutions stretching from Ithaca through the "central upstate" region up to St. Lawrence County. Being part of this impressive cluster of colleges and universities provides a diverse mix of assets and attributes upon which the County can build its economic development efforts.

At Clarkson University, the Center for Advanced Materials Processing (CAMP) is one such asset that has the ability to assist in the attraction of firms. A Center for Advanced Technology, CAMP is an interdepartmental organization aimed at increasing research interactions with industry. The advanced materials researchers work with solids such as metals, glasses, plastics, and ceramics. CAMP is currently enabling students and faculty to work with over 50 industrial companies, 30 of which are located in New York State (i.e. Xerox, IBM, Kodak, Corning, and Alcoa). Further, a number of 'spin-off' companies have either developed a presence or have expressed an interest in developing a presence near the CAMP facility.

In addition to the Center for Advanced Materials Processing, Clarkson offers undergraduate programs leading to either a Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Professional Studies. Their Graduate School offers programs leading to the degrees of Master of Science, Master of Business Administration, and Doctor of Philosophy. The University also offers special

interdisciplinary undergraduate programs such as Arête (Management and Social Science) and Engineering and Management.

Efforts to partner with Clarkson have included the mailing of a promotional piece on the SLCIDA's 12,000 square foot building in Potsdam and the recent sharing of a trade show booth by CAMP and SLCIDA staff at the BIO 2007 Biotechnology and Life Sciences Show in Boston.

St. Lawrence University, founded in 1856, was the first coeducational college in New York State. An independent, residential liberal arts college, it offers both undergraduate and graduate programs.

The University awards Bachelor degrees in Arts and Science, and a Masters degree in Education. It offers over 30 majors including a Bachelor of Science degree offered in 11 areas of study and a Bachelor of Arts degree in 20 areas.

As part of its Canton Initiative, the University is actively partnering with the SLCIDA to encourage alums to return to St. Lawrence County. Over the next five years the Canton Initiative will set out to recruit 100 graduates, parents and friends to live in Canton and/or the surrounding area. The Initiative's goal is to build (or cause to be built) \$10,000,000 in new homes or home improvements with all of its positive impact on the local property tax base.

Canton College of Technology (established in 1906) is a public institution dedicated to providing two- and four-year degrees in business, science, technical fields, public services and health services. It is the oldest two-year college in New York State and recently began offering four-year degrees.

SUNY Canton has majors in the health and medical technologies, business and public service, engineering technologies, and liberal arts and sciences. Bachelor degree programs (4-year) provide a well-rounded education with a focus on technical expertise and practical experience. Associate degree programs (2-year) are designed to prepare students for employment or transfer into a bachelor's program. Certificates (1-year) lead directly to employment after a one-year program of study.

The College offers a number of unique programs, such as Emergency and Disaster Management, which have enabled the College and the County to partner on seminar presentations and cooperative responses to companies seeking information about the County and its workforce. As the college continues to thrive, these initiatives will be enhanced and continued.

SUNY Potsdam traces its origins to the St. Lawrence Academy, which was founded in 1816. Located on 240 acres in the Village of Potsdam, it is one of 13 State University of New York arts and science colleges.

Offering both undergraduate and graduate programs, it is divided into three schools that offer arts and sciences, music, and teacher education programs. Degrees offered include a Bachelor degree in Arts or Music, and a Master degree in Arts, Music, Science in Education, or Science in Teaching. The School of Liberal Studies offers 38 majors, 39 minors, and 17 education certifications. A double degree engineering program is also available in connection with Clarkson University or the State University of New York at Binghamton. The college also offers two other partnership programs: 2+2 BS degree in Economics with two years at Canton and 2

years at Potsdam, 4+1 MBA with Clarkson with 4 years at Potsdam and 1 year at Clarkson.

As part of SUNY Potsdam's commitment to developing the regional economy, the North Country Economic Research Center was created in 1986. The mandate of the center is to study the local economy and enhance the region's economic prospects. The Economics Department houses the center and researches regional economic trends and provides information to industry, government and the media.

A number of important events, including the Annual Local Government Conference and the 2006 St. Lawrence County Workforce and Economic Development Summit were held on campus at Potsdam. The 2006 Summit gathered insight for the 2007 St. Lawrence County Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy from over 100 businesspeople, educators, government officials, and citizens who attended the event. For further information, please see the 2006 "St. Lawrence County Economic Development and Workforce Summit Report."

The New York State Ranger School, established in 1912, is a unit of the State University of New York College of Environmental Science and Forestry at Syracuse. Students at the Ranger School earn an Associate in Applied Science (AAS) degree in forest technology or surveying.

The Ranger School is located on 2,800 acres of the James F. Dubuar Forest in the Adirondack hamlet of Wanakena on the Oswegatchie River. It is by far the oldest forest technology program in the country and has nearly three thousand alumni.

The curriculum in forest technology is a 1-1 design. During the first year a student attends any college of his or her choice, completing courses in English, Biology, Math, Economics and electives to total 30 credit-hours. The second year is spent at Wanakena in a concentrated study of forest technology or surveying. Each student is required to take Standard First Aid and the core exam of the Certified Pesticide Applicator series. Graduates are employed all over the country by government forestry units, land resource agencies, private forestry enterprises, and surveying firms.

The Ranger School's Director, in his capacity as the Clifton-Fine region's local development corporation director, has a longstanding working relationship with the County. A goal for the future will be utilizing this school as a point of contact for outreaching alumni in a similar manner to the programs being developed with St. Lawrence and Clarkson Universities.

### Refine Efforts to Outreach and Assist Current Employer Base

The County recognizes that it is typically both easier and more cost effective to assist existing employers to retain and expand their employee base than it is to attract new industries into the area. Furthermore, small to medium-size businesses are known to be the lifeline to job creation and, as such, a number of services and programs are in place to assist the current employer base of the County.

With over 2,200 employers in the County (according to the New York State Department of Labor), it is an ongoing challenge to find the resources to consistently and successfully outreach this base in order to determine the circumstances, needs and prospects of the local employers.

Historically, the County had a Business Services Unit (consisting of the County Economic Developer and two Employment and Training Counselors) that coordinated their outreach efforts with State and other local developers. With conflicting work assignments among staff (who had other assigned projects and responsibilities) and the sheer number of employers in the County, the effort to outreach the targeted employer base never fulfilled its potential.

In light of the ongoing 'ups and downs' within the employer base of the County (including events such as the restart of the Newton Falls Paper Mill, the announced idling of the General Motors Powertrain Plant in Massena, and the closure of the St. Lawrence Zinc Mine in Balmat) it is clear that a sustained, ongoing program needs to be put in place to ensure that there is an open and meaningful communications flow between the County's economic and workforce developers and the employer base.

This latter observation is especially true when applied to two of the growing segments of the County's economy, health care and education. At the WIB's 2004 Workforce Summit many participants involved in both industries volunteered to help the WIB devise ways in which the workforce system in the County could be better tuned to help them identify and train the kinds of employees they need to continue to grow.

Some of the employees for these industries may come from among the ranks of the underemployed and early retirees in the County. The WIB's 2004 State of the Workforce report and the 2006 Pathfinders report (highlighted at the 2006 Workforce Summit) together posed the challenge of how the under-utilized skills in these segments of the workforce could be put to good use in filling the skills deficits frequently reported by County employers. However, since the opportunities and challenges posed by the early retirees and underemployed are to date based mostly on anecdotal information, a lot of work must be done to identify and quantify the employee pool and figure out how the County's workforce system can connect them with the County's employers.

### Continue to Market and Promote Outside Investment in the County

St. Lawrence County has undertaken a comprehensive marketing program designed to promote outside investment and, ultimately, job creation in the County.

A significant and growing Canadian business presence in St. Lawrence County validates the proposition that economic and competitive advantages can be achieved by Canadian companies that invest here. In fact, for a significant number of Canadian businesses located in the Montreal-Ottawa-Toronto business corridor, expansion to the United States is important for them to sustain long-term growth and competitiveness.

Because of its proximity to both their home and U.S. markets, St. Lawrence County is uniquely positioned to capitalize on the huge U.S./Canada cross-border trade cluster. By promoting itself as a key location within this international trade cluster, the County stands to benefit significantly by continuing to target selected Canadian businesses seeking a U.S. presence as a market entry point. The County utilizes a variety of channels when undertaking these outreach efforts, including direct mailings, on-line promotions, trade show marketing, media placements, seminars and special events, strategic marketing partnerships and by maintaining a representative presence in Ottawa.

To ensure that the County's promotional efforts are diversified and balanced, in addition to a Canadian marketing program, the St. Lawrence County Industrial Development Agency markets to companies within targeted U.S. industrial sectors. Furthermore, efforts are being made to outreach former St. Lawrence County residents, graduates of our local colleges, or those seeking the quality of life offered in the North Country, to attract individuals who might consider relocating an existing business or establishing a new operation within the County.

The SLCIDA has a long history of building, marketing, and filling the speculative buildings it has constructed. The availability of these buildings, along with the other sites and facilities throughout the County, often make the difference on whether or not a prospect will consider the County as a potential location for their projects. To continue this success, the County maintains, develops and promotes its online database of such sites and facilities. Outreach to local developers, realtors and property owners on an on-going basis ensures that the most up-to-date information is available both on the SLCIDA website (<a href="www.slcida.com">www.slcida.com</a>) and on the New York State Site Finder System.

As the primary economic development agency in St. Lawrence County, a cornerstone of the SLCIDA's marketing activities has been to foster cooperative relationships at the local, county, regional and state development levels. Toward this end, the SLCIDA facilitates local developers' meetings, regularly works in cooperation with the local development organizations in the County, and furthers the County's interests and participation in both the existing and emerging regional, state and national organizations that have an impact on local and regional economic development activities.

#### Capitalize on Renewable Energy Development Potential of the County

Between its vast agricultural resources and the cutting-edge research and development activities being undertaken at its colleges and universities, St. Lawrence County is uniquely positioned to take advantage of the fast growing global cluster of renewable energy developers, providers and users.

There is a significant amount of activity underway within the County to combine our natural, intellectual and human resources to ensure that the County is actively contributing to this cluster. With cellulosic ethanol technologies being developed in Potsdam and a timber-based pellet mill being built in Massena, the County is quickly moving from merely supplying the raw materials being used in the renewable energy sector to developing, building and implementing the technologies that will define the future of the renewable energy industry within the United States and throughout the world.

St. Lawrence County is further positioned to be part of the global renewable energy cluster by both its own immense hydropower resources and its location in the midst of one of the fastest growing wind energy regions in the Northeast. Huge wind farms to both our north and south highlight the potential of the renewable energy sector. Additionally, both the St. Lawrence Seaway and the Port of Ogdensburg (with its Foreign Trade Zone) have seen increases in activity as new towers are shipped in from Europe.

Develop Proficiency in Assisting Local Communities with their Development Efforts

The County realizes that the needs of the individual communities are as diverse and varied as the communities themselves. The college towns may have different priorities than the border communities, and what is important in the Adirondacks may have little meaning in the farming areas. By the same token, economic and community development in the smaller villages and hamlets may take on an entirely different meaning than what goes on in the City of Ogdensburg and the larger villages.

It is a goal of the County to create a plan for partnering with local elected officials, community, economic, planning, housing and workforce developers to develop a comprehensive strategy for assisting communities of all sizes and locations within St. Lawrence County. Too often the interpretation is that economic development in the County is limited to the larger industrial firms and their host communities. It is true, in fact, that the tools and programs at the disposal of most economic developers are indeed geared toward the industrial base. As a result, new efforts will have to be undertaken and, perhaps, new working relationships created in order to broaden the reach and effectiveness of local development efforts in St. Lawrence County.

#### IV. ACTION PLAN

As a result of the CEDS process, the Committee has identified the following projects for serious consideration. The projects are divided into two categories, short-term and long-term. The short-term group includes projects whose details are relatively complete at this point and which have an expectation of completion within one year, provided funding is available. These projects will create or retain full-time, permanent jobs. Long-term projects and plans are similar in nature to the short-term group with the exception of the timeframe extending beyond one year.

## 2009 St. Lawrence County Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy

## RESPONSIBILITY MATRICES

P = Primary Responsibility (in bold)
S = Active Support Responsibility

## Matrix 1: Short Term Action Items

Action Items		Responsible Organizations		
	SLCIDA	SLCWIB	Suggested Other Responsible Organizations	
Fully utilize the colleges and	d universitie	es as drivers	of economic developmen	nt
Continue efforts to partner with Clarkson  – highlighting CAMP and the recent interest in University-affiliated businesses and entrepreneurs.	Р		Clarkson, CAMP	Ongoing
Continue conversion of former Peyton Hall site on 'downtown' Clarkson campus into a business incubator.	S		Clarkson	
Work with St. Lawrence University to formalize promotion and fulfillment efforts with the Coming Home Initiative.	Р		St. Lawrence University	Ongoing
Assist the County's other three colleges to develop and implement institution-specific projects such as those already initiated with Clarkson and St. Lawrence.	S	S	SUNY Canton, SUNY Potsdam, Wanakena Ranger School	
Establish a continuing means of collaboration with the enrollment offices of the County's five colleges to identify ways in which the County can assist them in increasing enrollments.	S	S	SLC OED All five colleges and universities	
Establish a continuing means of collaboration with the placement offices of the County's five colleges to identify ways in which the County can assist them in increasing local placements of their students and/or how the colleges could provide additional specific training for employees of County organizations.	S	P	All five colleges and universities	
Develop a non-traditional outreach to the "Come Back Here" market of former residents and/or students.	S	S	Coming Home/Homestead Committee	Ongoing

Develop and	enhance th	e Countv's ir	nfrastructure	
Extend the fiber facilities to, and establish a carrier cross connection facility within, the County's industrial and commerce parks (Canton Commerce Park, Gouverneur Industrial Park, Massena Industrial Park, Ogdensburg OBPA Commerce Park, Potsdam Commerce Park).	S		Canton, OBPA, BDC, Potsdam Planning and Development, DANC, Utility Providers	
Rebuild the road in the Massena Industrial Park.	S		Village of Massena, BDC	
Expand the Massena Industrial Park to include site of the current DPW building which would allow a railroad spur in the park.	S		Village of Massena, BDC	
Complete lot design, layout and demarcation in the Gouverneur Industrial Park.	Р			Lot clearing underway
Complete lot design, layout and demarcation in the Canton Commerce Park that is being created adjacent to the new county jail.	Р		St. Lawrence County	Planned
Construct a 24,000 sf industrial shell building in the OBPA (Ogdensburg) Commerce Park.	S		OBPA	Building Complete
Ensure adequate rail services to all areas of the County, including upgrade and return to service of the short line serving Newton Falls.	S		SLC BOL Strategic Planning and Economic Development Committee, SLC OED	
Encourage the cost efficiency of rail services, advocate for shared services agreement between CSX and local short line railroad operators.	S		SLC BOL Strategic Planning and Economic Development Committee, OBPA	
Encourage the establishment of affordable, convenient and sustainable air service that will serve the St. Lawrence Valley region, consisting of St. Lawrence County, Franklin County, Akwesasne, and southeast Ontario.	S		St. Lawrence Valley Air Task Force, OBPA, Town of Massena	
Refine efforts to ou	treach and	assist curre	nt employer base	
Create the position of a Business Services Coordinator within the St. Lawrence County Office of Economic Development.			SLC BOL	Position created and filled - March 2008
Develop formalized calling program for	S	S	SLC OED	Initiated June

outreaching the County's employer base utilizing this new position.			2008
	nd promote	outside investment in the County	
Continue development of our Canadian promotional efforts by reinforcement activities within the Montreal-Ottawa-Kingston market region and through extended marketing outreach to the Greater Toronto area.	Р	Empire State Development, Local Economic Development Organizations	Ongoing
Promote available (or potentially available) SLCIDA properties, including the Potsdam Commerce Park Building, the Massena building, and the Gouverneur Industrial park as well as other available non-SLCIDA sites and facilities within the County.	P	Potsdam, BDC, Gouverneur	Ongoing
As addressed earlier in this plan, highlight and actively market the research and development, collaborative and intellectual resources available through our five colleges and universities.	P	All five colleges and universities	
Continue efforts to capitalize on the power cost & reliability advantages in the Massena Electric Department territory.	Р	MED, BDC	Ongoing
Analyze and focus resources on our identified target industry sectors within the domestic US market.	Р	Empire State Development, Local Economic Development Organizations	Planned
	e Energy D	evelopment Potential of the County	
Create an inventory of the renewable energy resources available in St. Lawrence County.	Р	Colleges, Local Developers, NYSERDA, County Planning Office	
Create offering package and direct mail advertising materials for marketing renewable resources.	Р		
Create an alternate fuels development area. Provide technical and other assistance to investors wanting to develop alternate energy businesses and encourage the development of small, local energy sources that can reduce the cost of operating in the North Country.	Р		

Develop proficiency to assis	st local com	munities with	n their development efforts	<b>3</b>
Support upgrading the water infrastructure in Gouverneur.	S		Village of Gouverneur, SLC OED, SLC Planning Department	
Improve the water and sewer infrastructure in Heuvelton.	S		Village of Heuvelton	
Develop an outreach plan for informing communities about existing economic development efforts, programs and services.	S	S	SLC OED	
Continue J&L site remediation plan in Star Lake	S		SLC Planning Department, Clifton- Fine EDC	Ongoing
Continue revitalization plan for former DPW site in Massena.	S		Village of Massena, BDC	Ongoing
Upgrade the integrity of Canton's water delivery system so as to minimize losses due to leaks and other malfunctions.	S		Village of Canton, SLC OED, SLC Planning Department	
Sewer treatment upgrading in Morristown	S		Village of Morristown, SLC OED, SLC Planning Department	
	economy	of St. Lawrer		
Cross-market economic development with tourism development (i.e. Coming Home Initiative advertising in County Travel Guides).	S		SLC Coming Home/Homestead Committee, SLC Chamber of Commerce	
Prioritize providing assistance to businesses whose products and/or services are (or will be) locally produced and/or developed for which County residents are currently traveling out of County to procure.	Р		SLC OED	
Address the issues related	to the cost	of doing bus	iness in the North Country	
Build on, and improve, current Doing Business in New York State Guide to fully understand and explain the cost structure companies face when operating in St. Lawrence County.	P	P	Empire State Development, NYS Department of Labor	
Advocate for continued utilization of the State's Empire Zone program and for the widespread application of its benefits in the County.	Р		Ogdensburg and Potsdam Empire Zones	Ongoing
Advocate for the development of a 4-lane limited access connection to I 81 to the South and to I 87 to the East.	S	S	SLC Highway Corridor Working Group	

Action Items		Responsible	Organizations	Status	
	SLCIDA	SLCWIB	Suggested Other Responsible Organizations		
Goal: Fully utilize the colleges and universities as drivers of economic development					
Categorize the assets and attributes of each of the colleges and determine plans for utilizing the reach, resources and connections of these institutions within the County's economic development efforts.	P		All five colleges and universities		
Revise the plan to redevelop the remainder of the former downtown Clarkson Campus.	S		Clarkson University	Ongoing	
<ul> <li>Education Zone development:</li> <li>Assist with marketing the colleges.</li> <li>Aid the colleges in developing new programs that will attract additional students.</li> <li>Create new housing and other support facilities through tax and other incentives.</li> <li>Encourage greater cooperation and development to keep the students in the North Country longer.</li> </ul>	S	S	All five colleges and universities		
Develop and	enhance th	e County's in	nfrastructure		
Construct a second building in the Potsdam Commerce Park.	Р		Village of Potsdam	Under study	
Develop an industrial park in the Town of Massena on 70 acres being donated by Alcoa.	S		BDC, Town of Massena	In planning	
Research development potential for a 750 acre 'super industrial park' within the County.	Р		National Grid, MED, Empire State Development		
Improve infrastructure in order to receive more diverse cargo base and increase bulk handling capacity at the Port of Ogdensburg.	S		OBPA		
Advocate for the development of a 4-lane limited access connection to I 81 to the South and to I 87 to the East.	S	S	SLC Highway Corridor Working Group		
Develop the "Maple Hill" subdivision in Canton.	S		Village and Town of Canton	Ongoing	
Develop the Canton Commerce Park.	Р		Village and Town of Canton	Ongoing	

Construction of the "Fort LaPresentation" replica in Ogdensburg.  Revitalize the retail centers in the county including the St. Lawrence Centre Mall in	S		Fort LaPresentation Association, City of Ogdensburg Local Economic Development	Proposed
Massena and various downtown retail districts.	S		Organizations, SLC Chamber of Commerce, Local Chambers of Commerce	
Refine efforts to ou	utreach and	assist curre	nt employer base	
Use formalized calling program for reaching all facets of the County employer base. Compile, analyze, and understand detailed company information that leads to improved services, planning and development efforts.	S	S	SLC OED	Initiated in June 2008
Engage local employers, educators, and workforce training specialists (1) in profiling the levels and skill characteristics of the County's underemployed and early retiree workforce populations and (2) in developing an action plan that will guide WIB, the IDA, and State and other County developers in their efforts to fill the skilled worker needs of County employers.	S	Р	SLC OED, NYS DOL	
Continue to market ar	nd promote	outside inve	stment in the County	
Further refine, improve and develop a marketing strategy that maximizes our investment by selecting and targeting the appropriate sectors with the best promotional messaging about St. Lawrence County.	Р			
Capitalize on Rer	newable En	ergy Potenti		
Develop long-term plan for researching and responding to developments within renewable energy sector	Р		Empire State Development, NYSERDA, Local Economic Development Organizations	

Develop proficiency to assis	st local com	munities wit	h their development efforts	3
Create new platforms for delivering services to the communities, including partnerships with the full spectrum of organizations providing assistance with development, infrastructure, housing, etc.	S	S	SLC OED, Local Economic Development Organizations, SLC Housing Council, DANC, Empire State Development	
Develop long-term reuse plan for J&L site, former Massena DPW site and other brownfield locations in the County.	S		SLC OED, SLC Planning Department, Clifton-Fine EDC, Empire State Development, APA	
Create a continuing annual forum that will identify and analyze the issues and challenges facing the local communities.				
Integrate the CEDS with the long-term development strategies of the County's communities.		Р	Local Communities	
Diversify the	economy	of St. Lawrei		
Integrate tourism development strategies with the CEDS.	S	Р	SLC Chamber of Commerce, Local Chambers of Commerce, Empire State Development	
Develop new tourism opportunities and support structures, including such initiatives as passenger rail service, rail tourism, river recreation zones, bicycle-friendly activities, incentives to businesses service tourism visitors, etc.	S	S	SLC Chamber of Commerce, Local Chambers of Commerce, Empire State Development	
Determine way to utilize proposed 20 mw allocation from the NY Power Authority.			New York Power Authority	
Create a unified strategy for addressing and lowering the costs of doing business in the North Country.	S		SLC BOL Strategic Planning and Economic Development Committee, SLC OED	
Continue to seek development of a rooftop highway.	S	S	SLC Highway Corridor Working Group	

Seek to dramatically reduce the cost of government by addressing in a systematic way the multiple layers of government.	S	S	SLC BOL Strategic Planning and Economic Development Committee, Government Review Committee, Governor's Commission on Local Government Efficiency and Effectiveness	
---	---	---	--	--

P = Primary Responsibility (In Bold) S = Active Support Responsibility

#### V. EVALUATION

The St. Lawrence County Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy Committee has been meeting periodically for over 10 years. As such, the Committee has seen firsthand the evolution of this document. Their goal has been to take the CEDS plan from an academic work that was more reflective than action-driven, and turn it into a true plan for moving the County economy forward.

The Action Plan section of this Strategy has been laid out in such a way as to allow for easy performance measurement. In one year these actions will (1) have been accomplished, (2) be in the process of being accomplished, or (3) have been abandoned or never initiated. The Committee's plan for evaluation is, in fact, to reconstitute in one year to undertake that very analysis.

At that point, the Short-Term action plans will be reviewed for progress, and will either be considered complete or will be rewritten (or removed) to better reflect their standing in a year. The Long-Term action plans will be revisited: some will remain unchanged, some will be moved to the Short-Term category, and others will also either be altered or removed.

The evaluation of the success of the activities undertaken as a result of this CEDS will be conducted by measuring the objectives that the County is trying to accomplish through this Strategy, including:

- job growth within St. Lawrence County
- increased investment in the County
- wage growth within the County
- reuse of vacant/abandoned space occupied within the County
- business start ups within the County

St. Lawrence County Office of Economic Development staff and CEDS committee members will evaluate these factors. In preparation for the annual CEDS meetings, reports will be prepared in which planned activities will be highlighted and recent activities will be reviewed. Investments in the County, the inventory of available buildings and vacant sites will be continuously updated, employment totals and jobless rates within the County will be tracked and wage rates will be monitored. These comprehensive reports will be supplemented by data from the New York State Department of Labor and the St. Lawrence County Planning Office.

Finally, new initiatives and action plans will be discussed and incorporated. This Strategy is designed to be part of a process that will go on for many years, not as a time-limited undertaking that will be either put into place or completely abandoned within the inelastic timeframe of the next twelve months.

Services Committee: 6-15-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 224-2009

## MODIFYING THE FEES FOR INDIGENT BURIALS THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County Department of Social Services is required pursuant to Section 141 of the Social Services Law to pay the expense for Indigent Burials, and

WHEREAS, costs for the burial of indigent individuals have increased for funeral directors since the last adjustment to the burial schedule that was made in the 2002 St. Lawrence County Budget, and

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Funeral Directors Association has requested an increase in reimbursement for Indigent Burials, the allowance of supplementation by a non-legally responsible party, and an option of direct cremation or burial without services that may in some situations decrease the cost to St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS,** the changed rates will help ensure that adequate funeral services continue for indigent individuals in St. Lawrence County,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that effective January 1, 2010 the reimbursement rates for Indigent Burials be increased or set as follows:

- Standard Burial or Full Cremation at \$2,000
- Stillborn Burial or Full Cremation at \$600
- Direct Cremation with services at \$1,650
- Direct Cremation or Burial without services at \$1,150
- Mileage Reimbursement per loaded mile after the first fifteen (15) miles at \$3 per mile
- Cemetery Grave Opening/Closing in Full Burial at actual cost of up to \$750
- Crematory Fee to remain at the rate set by the crematory
- Grave Liner at \$390, or up to wholesale cost of Grave Liner
- Urn Allowance of up to \$390
- Oversized casket and liner at the extra cost of the difference between the standard casket/liner and oversized casket/liner

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that St. Lawrence County will not reimburse for the burial of cremated remains, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that, without Supplementation by a non-legally responsible party when St. Lawrence County is paying for an indigent burial, the grave is chosen and paid for as part of the standard burial or burial without services, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that, without Supplementation by a non-legally responsible party when St. Lawrence County is paying for an indigent burial, the funeral home is to provide no more than two (2) calling hours followed by a funeral service at the funeral home,

place of worship, or grave side, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that supplementation by a non-legally responsible party be allowed for some or all of the following up to a maximum of \$1,000:

- Increase in Services or Vehicles (such as increase in calling hours or additional car usage)
- Supplemental Merchandise (such as register books, prayer cards and memorial candles)
- Obituary Notices
- Clergy Offerings
- Hairdresser
- Death Certificates
- Purchase of Grave other than Grave Offered by Funeral Home
- Music for a Worship Service

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that supplementation of St. Lawrence County's expenditure for an indigent burial cannot be used to upgrade the casket or vault.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
July 8, 2009

Services Committee: 6-15-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>225-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT WITH UNITED HELPERS FOR ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** there is a need to provide the Assisted Living Program (ALP) for Medical Assistance recipients, and

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Department of Health has approved the application from United Helpers to become an ALP and provide services to Medical Assistance recipients, and

**WHEREAS**, the contract effective dates between the Department of Social Services and United Helpers would be between July 6, 2009 and December 31, 2010, and

**WHEREAS,** Medical Assistance payments will be made at the capitated rates established in accordance with Department of Health regulations at 10 NYCRR Subpart 86-7,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a contract with United Helpers for Assisted Living Program services, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Obuzanne M. Ocumiel
Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
July 8, 2009

Services Committee: 6-15-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>226-2009</u>

# ADOPTING PROPOSED LOCAL LAW A (NO. \_) FOR THE YEAR 2009, ADOPTING THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY ETHICS LAW AND RESCINDING ALL PREVIOUS ETHICS LAWS AND AMENDMENTS IN ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee Co-Sponsored by Ms. Cobb, District 8; Mr. MacKinnon, District 4; and Mr. Morrill, District 6

#### **BE IT ENACTED** by the Board of Legislators of St. Lawrence County as follows:

- Section 1: The adoption of this local law is intended to replace any and all laws and amendments previously adopted by the Board of Legislators relating to the Code of Ethics in St. Lawrence County.
- Section 2: This local law shall take effect upon filing in the Office of the Secretary of State.
- Section 3: The Board of Legislators adopts the following Ethics law:

St. Lawrence County Ethics Law July 6, 2009

- ARTICLE 1. PURPOSE
- ARTICLE 2. DEFINITIONS
- ARTICLE 3. CODE OF ETHICS
- ARTICLE 4. EXCLUSIONS FROM THE ETHICS CODE
- ARTICLE 5. RECUSAL
- ARTICLE 6. PRIVATE PERSONS AND ENTITIES
- ARTICLE 7. ANNUAL REVIEW OF CODE OF ETHICS
- ARTICLE 8. ANNUAL DISCLOSURE
- ARTICLE 9. DESIGNATION OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES REQUIRED TO FILE ANNUAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS
- ARTICLE 10. MAINTENANCE OF DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS
- ARTICLE 11. VOID CONTRACTS
- ARTICLE 12. PROCEDURES AND PENALTIES
- ARTICLE 13. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF
- ARTICLE 14. BOARD OF ETHICS: ESTABLISHMENT; INDEPENDENCE; BUDGET; MEMBERS; MEETINGS
- ARTICLE 15. BOARD OF ETHICS: JURISDICTION; POWERS; DUTIES
- ARTICLE 16. REVIEW OF LISTS AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS
- ARTICLE 17. INVESTIGATIONS
- ARTICLE 18. IMPOSITION OF PENALTIES
- ARTICLE 19. WAIVERS
- ARTICLE 20. ADVISORY OPINIONS
- ARTICLE 21. TRAINING AND EDUCATION
- ARTICLE 22. ANNUAL REPORTS
- ARTICLE 23. TRANSPARENCY
- ARTICLE 24. DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

The purpose of this law is to create the St. Lawrence County Ethics and Disclosure Law in compliance with Article 18 of the New York State General Municipal Law. The citizens of St. Lawrence County are entitled to the expectation of exemplary ethical behavior from their County officers, employees and appointed officials, and this law is intended to create the minimum standards, which constitute that behavior. At the same time, one must recognize that public service cannot require a complete divesting of all proprietary interests by public servants, or impose overly burdensome disclosure requirements, if the government is to attract and hold highly competent officers and employees. Although the assurance of ethical, conflict-free conduct will continue to rest primarily on the personal integrity of the officers and employees themselves, on their commitment to the public good, and on the vigilance of the citizenry, the establishment of, and adherence to, the standards and procedures set forth in this law will serve to provide the highest caliber of public administration and foster increased confidence in public officials. By requiring public annual disclosure of interests that may influence or be perceived to influence the actions of government officials, by mandating ethics training for all government officials, and by assuring the availability of legal advice about the propriety of proposed actions by government officers and employees, this law intends to facilitate the consideration of potential problems before they arise, to minimize unwarranted suspicion, and to enhance the accountability of the government to the people. Recognizing that the overwhelming majority of public servants are honest, this law focuses primarily on prevention, not punishment, and thereby seeks to promote both the reality and the perception of integrity and transparency in government.

#### **ARTICLE 2. DEFINITIONS**

Unless otherwise indicated, the following terms are defined for the purpose of the St. Lawrence County Ethics Law:

- 1. "Agency" means any of the divisions of County government referred to in subdivision (d) of this section, except the Legislature.
- 2. "Appropriate body" pursuant to Article 18 of General Municipal Law, means the Board of Ethics of the County of St. Lawrence.
- 3. "Confidential Information" means any record or other information in any format that is either:

  (a.) prohibited by federal or state law from disclosure to the public; or
  - (b.) prohibited from disclosure by local law of the County and also exempt from mandatory disclosure under the New York State Freedom of Information Law ("FOIL") and the New York State Open Meetings Law.
- 4. "Child" means any son, daughter, step-son or step-daughter of a County Officer, employee or appointed official if such child is under 18 or is a dependent of the officer, employee or appointed official as defined in Internal Revenue Code Section 152(a)(1) and (2), and any amendments thereto.
- 5. "County" means the County of St. Lawrence or any department, board, executive division, institution, office, branch, bureau, commission, agency, legislature or other division or part thereof.
- 6. "Gift" means any thing of value sought or received for less than fair market value, whether in the form of money, a service, a loan, travel, entertainment, or tickets, or in any other form.
- 7. "Government" means the St. Lawrence County Legislature, and includes all of its agencies, offices, departments, divisions, bureaus, boards, administrations, authorities, corporations, councils, commissions, and other units.
- 8. "Major campaign contributor" of a County officer or employee means any individual or entity that has made, in the aggregate during the preceding 24 months, contributions of \$1,000 or more

for the election of the County officer or employee to any public office.

- 9. "Ministerial act" means an administrative act, including the issuance of a license, permit, or other permission by the government, which is carried out in a prescribed manner and which does not involve substantial personal discretion.
- 10. "Interest" means a direct or indirect pecuniary or material benefit accruing to a County officer, employee or appointed official, his or her spouse or child whether as the result of a contract with the County or otherwise. A County officer, employee or appointed official may be deemed to have an interest in any contract with:
  - (a.) his or her spouse and children, except a contract of employment with the County;
  - (b.) a firm, partnership or association of which such officer, employee or appointed official or his or her spouse or child is a member or employee;
  - (c.) a corporation of which such officer, employee or appointed official or his or her spouse or child is an officer or director; and
  - (d.) a corporation of which the outstanding capital stock is owned by an officer, employee or appointed official, or his or her spouse or child.
- 11. "Legislation" means a matter which appears upon the calendar or agenda of the County legislature of St. Lawrence County or upon a committee hereof upon which any official action has been taken and shall include adopted acts, local laws, ordinances or resolutions.
- 12. "Officer" or "employee" means any officer or employee of the County of St. Lawrence, and any elected officials, appointed officials and heads of any agency, institution, department, office, branch, division, council, commission, board or bureau of the County of St. Lawrence, whether paid or unpaid, who occupy a policy making position.
- 13. "County Elected Official" means a County Legislator, the County Clerk, the District Attorney, the County Treasurer or the Sheriff.
- 14. "Appointed Official" means any individual who is appointed by the Chairman of the Board of Legislators or the County Legislature to any agency, institution, department, office, branch, division, council, commission, board or bureau, whether paid or unpaid.
- 15. "Relative" means spouse, domestic partner, child, stepchild, brother, sister, parent, or stepparent of the County officer or employee. In addition, any person claimed as a dependent on the latest income return.
- 16. "Reporting officer, employee or appointed official" means an officer, employee or appointed official who is required to complete and file an annual statement of financial disclosure pursuant to this Local Law.
- 17. "Subordinate" means a County officer or employee the work of whom one has the authority to directly or indirectly control or direct, whether or not the two officers or employees stand in a direct reporting relationship to one another.
- 18. "Spouse" means the husband or wife of an officer, employee or appointed official subject to the provisions of this Local Law unless legally separated from such officer, employee or appointed official.
- 19. "Domestic Partner" means a person who is neither married nor related by blood or marriage to the County officer or employee; it is the County officer or employee's sole spousal equivalent; lives together with the County officer or employee in the same residence and intends to do so indefinitely; is responsible with the County officer or employee for each other's welfare.
- 20. "Jurisdiction" shall mean having the authority, capacity, power or right to act with regard to the management and administration of policy and supervision of personnel of the County agency (as defined above at Article 2, Section 1) in which she or he is an officer, employee or appointed official (as defined above at Article 2, Sections 12 and 14).
- 21. "Policy-Making position" means an officer or employee who is designated to be "policy-making" by the County Legislature and whose major duties are not ministerial in nature.

#### ARTICLE 3. CODE OF ETHICS

- A. Government officers and employees should strive to conduct themselves in accordance with the ethical principles set forth in the following Code of Ethics. In all actions, as a government officer or employee:
- 1. A County officer or employee should serve the people and uphold the rule of law, always seeking to promote effective and democratic government.
- 2. A County officer or employee shall demonstrate a dedication to the highest ideals of honor, honesty, and integrity, thereby promoting public confidence in the honor, honesty, and integrity of the government.
- 3. A County officer or employee should make decisions and act solely on the basis of merit, with fairness and impartiality and in conformity with the law, and, except as provided by law, shall give no preference to anyone because of their wealth, position, or status or because of their relationship to the County officer or employee personally.
- 4. A County officer or employee shall impress upon all with whom the County officer or employee deals with that the County officer or employee performs his or her duties free of improper influence.
- 5. A County officer or employee should show respect to the public, to his or her superiors, subordinates, and co-workers, and to all with whom the County officer or employee deals with.
- 6. A County officer or employee should give a full day's work for a full day's pay.
- 7. A County officer or employee should maintain confidential information to which the County officer or employee is privy as a result of his or her government position and shall never use or disclose that information for personal gain or private purposes.
- 8. A County officer or employee should conserve public resources.
- 9. A County officer or employee should make no private promises in carrying out his or her official duties, as his or her position is a public one.
- 10. A County officer or employee should never solicit any gifts or favors and shall accept no gifts or favors that might compromise, or appear to compromise, his or her independence as a public servant.
- 11. A County officer or employee should refrain from any personal, private, financial, business, or political activities that might undermine the public's confidence in the government and shall never use his or her official position for private gain.
- 12. A County officer or employee should so conduct his or her private investments, private employment, and personal relationships and actions that they will never be in conflict with his or her official duties.
- 13. A County officer or employee should resist any attempts by anyone to undermine the professionalism, honesty, and integrity of the public service.
- 14. A County officer or employee should promptly inform the appropriate authority of any interests or actions by anyone that violates these principles.
- B. It is the policy of the County Legislature that all officers and employees must avoid conflicts or potential conflicts of interest. A conflict or a potential conflict exists whenever an officer or employee has an interest, direct or indirect, which conflicts with their duty to the County or which could adversely affect an individual's judgment in the discharge of his or her responsibilities. All County officers and employees shall comply with the following Ethics Code.
- 1. **Misuse of office.** A County officer or employee may not take an action or fail to take an action as a government officer or employee if doing so might financially benefit

- (a) him or herself; or
- (b) a relative; or
- (c) any person or entity for which a County officer or employee is an attorney, agent, broker, employee, officer, director, trustee, or consultant; or
- (d) any person or entity with which a County officer or employee has a financial relationship; or
- (e) any person or entity with which a County officer or employee had a financial relationship during the previous twelve months; or
- (f) any person or entity from which a County officer or employee received a gift, or any goods or services for less than fair market value, during the previous twelve months; or
- (g) any person or entity that was a major campaign contributor during the previous twenty-four months.
- 2. **Misuse of government resources.** A County officer or employee may not use government letterhead, personnel, equipment, supplies, or resources for a non-governmental purpose nor may a County officer or employee do personal or private activities during times when he or she is required to work for the government.

#### 3. Gifts.

- (a) A County officer or employee may not request or accept a gift from any person or entity
  - (1) that the County officer or employee knows, should know, or could reasonably learn, is doing business with the government or intends to do business with the government or has done business with the government during the previous twelve months, or
  - (2) that the County officer or employee knows, should know, or could reasonably learn, has or is seeking a license, permit, grant, or benefit from the government.
- (b) A County officer or employee also may not buy goods or services for less than fair market value from any of these persons or entities.
- 4. **Compensation.** A County officer or employee may not request or accept any thing from any person or entity other than the government for doing his or her government job.
- 5. **Solicitation of subordinates.** A County officer or employee may not knowingly ask, directly or indirectly, a subordinate to make contributions to any person, entity, or campaign or to do any political activity.
- 6. **Coercive political solicitation.** A County officer or employee may not use his or her government position to make threats or promises for the purpose of trying to get anyone to do any political activity or make a political contribution.
- 7. **Political solicitation of vendors, contractors, and licensees.** A County officer or employee may not ask any person or entity that he or she knows, or could reasonably learn, does or intends to do business with the government or has or is seeking a license, permit, grant, or benefit from the government and a County officer or employee may not ask any person he or she knows, or could reasonably learn, has done business with the government during the previous twelve months to make any political contribution or to do any political activity.
- 8. **Political activity by high-level officials.** If a County officer or employee is an elected government official he or she may not directly or indirectly ask any County employee to contribute to the political campaign of a County officer or employee running for public office or to the political campaign of anyone running for elective government office.
- 9. **Confidential information.** A County officer or employee may not disclose confidential information acquired in the course of his or her official duties or use such information to further his or her personal interest or use it for any non-government purpose, even after the County officer or employee leaves government service.
- 10. **Appearances and representation.** A County officer or employee may not communicate with his or her government agency on behalf of a private person or entity nor may a County

officer or employee represent a private person or entity in a matter that is before his or her government agency.

11. **Prohibited outside positions.** A County officer or employee may not be an attorney, agent, broker, employee, officer, director, trustee, or consultant who will receive a direct personal benefit or direct financial gain for anyone that the County officer or employee knows or should know is doing business or seeking to do business with the government.

#### 12. Post-County employment.

- (a) A County officer or employee may not seek or obtain any non-government employment or discuss possible future employment with anyone that is doing business with his or her County agency.
- (b) A County officer or employee may never accept any thing to work on any particular matter that he or she personally and substantially worked on while with the County.
- (c) For one year after leaving County service, a County officer or employee may not accept any thing from any person or entity to communicate with his or her former agency of the County.

Exclusion: Communications by former government officers or employees with his or her former government agency during the first year following termination of his or her government service is permissible where the former government officer or employee is a consultant directly to the former agency.

- 13. **Prohibited ownership interests.** A County officer or employee may not own any part of a business or entity that the County officer or employee knows, or could reasonably learn, is doing business or seeking to do business with the government or that the County officer or employee knows, or could reasonably learn, has or is seeking a license, permit, grant, or benefit from the government nor may his or her spouse nor may any of his or her children who are less than 18 years old. Exclusion: An ownership interest or the dealing with the government otherwise prohibited shall not create a conflict of interest if determined by rule of the Board of Ethics upon application.
- 14. **Lawyers and experts.** A County officer or employee may not be a lawyer or expert against the government's interests; nor may a County officer or employee receive any thing from anyone to act as a lawyer or expert against the government's interests. A County officer should not encourage or promote legal action against the government.
- 15. **Purchase of office.** A County officer or employee may not give or promise to give any thing to any person or entity for being elected or appointed to government service or for receiving a promotion or raise.
- 16. **Hiring and supervision of relatives**. No officer or employee of the County shall hire or induce others to hire a relative of such officer or employee nor shall any officer or employee of the County directly supervise or evaluate the work of any relative employed by the County except:
  - (a) as required by the Civil Service Law or rules promulgated there under; or
  - (b) pursuant to a supervisory arrangement that began prior to the effective date of this subdivision; or
  - (c) with the written approval of the Board of Ethics. In determining whether to approve the request of an officer or employee to hire or supervise a relative, the Board shall consider, among other things, the nature of the relationship at issue and any steps that have been taken to ensure objectivity in any such hiring decision, salary determination, evaluations, recommendations for promotions and increases and other aspects of a supervisory relationship. Neither such request for Board approval nor the determination of the Board shall be confidential. Nothing in this subdivision, nor any approval issued by the Board pursuant to this subdivision, shall relieve an employee of the continuing requirement to exercise his job duties in the best interests of the County,

- without giving raises, promotions or other beneficial terms or conditions of employment based on private interests or personal relationships, and the Board may continue to enforce such requirement, as it deems appropriate, whether or not it has approved the hiring or supervision of a relative.
- 17. **Avoidance of conflicts.** A County officer or employee may not knowingly request, negotiate for, or accept any interest, employment, or thing that would result in a violation of this Ethics Code.
- 18. **Improper conduct.** A County officer or employee may not take any action or have any position or interest that conflicts with his or her government duties.
- 19. **Inducement of others.** A County officer or employee may not cause, try to cause, or help another officer or employee of the government to do any thing that would violate any provision of this Ethics Code.

#### ARTICLE 4. EXCLUSIONS FROM THE ETHICS CODE

- 1. The Ethics Code shall not prohibit, or require recusal as a result of:
  - (a) An action specifically authorized by a resolution or local law of the government or by a statute, rule, or regulation of the State or Federal Governments or lawfully undertaken pursuant to one's official duties; or
  - (b) A ministerial act; or
  - (c) Gifts accepted by a government officer or employee
    - (1) From his or her relatives; or
    - (2) That have an aggregate value of \$75.00 or less during any twelve-month period from any one source; or
    - (3) That are accepted on behalf of the government and transferred to the government in accordance with procedures established by the Board of Ethics, including without limitation perishable items such as flowers or food items. The determination to accept such a gift shall be made by the County Legislature or the County Administrator or the head of a County Department, but in any event only pursuant to procedures established by the Board of Ethics; or
  - (d) Receipt of government services or benefits, or use of government facilities, personally and individually that are generally available on the same terms and conditions to citizens or residents, or classes of citizens or residents, under housing or other general welfare legislation; or
  - (e) Representation of constituents by elected officials without compensation in matters of public advocacy; or
  - (f) Disclosure to a law enforcement agency of confidential government information concerning conduct that may involve waste, fraud, corruption, criminal activity, or a violation of this conflicts of interest law.

#### ARTICLE 5. RECUSAL

All government officers and employees shall comply with the following provisions on disclosure and recusal.

- 1. As soon as a County officer or employee faces a conflict of interest or potential conflict of interest under the Ethics Code, the County officer or employee must recuse him or herself from dealing with the matter.
- 2. A member of the Board of Legislators in his or her official capacity that might financially benefit one of the persons or entities set forth in Article 2, Section 15, provided that the action and the relationship are not otherwise prohibited by the Ethics Code and further provided that the member, prior to acting on the matter, discloses the interest to the Board of Ethics and, in the case of matters before the Board of Legislators on the official public records of the Board of Legislators; or
- 3. Whenever a County officer or employee is required to recuse him or herself under this section, the County officer or employee shall:
  - (a) Immediately stop participating further in the matter; and
  - (b) Within five (5) business days inform his or her superior, if any, about the recusal; and
  - (c) Within five (5) business days file a written statement with the Board of Ethics disclosing the nature and extent of the conflict of interest; or, if a County officer or employee is a member of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators or of a board appointed by the Board of Legislators, the County officer, employee or appointee shall also set forth his or her recusal on the official public record of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators.
- 4. No one shall retaliate against a County officer or employee or take any adverse personal action against a County officer or employee for complying with this section.

#### ARTICLE 6. PRIVATE PERSONS AND ENTITIES

- 1. **Inducement of violations.** No one shall cause, attempt to cause, or help a government officer or employee to do any thing that would violate any provision of the Ethics Code.
- 2. Appearances.
  - (a) Subject to paragraph c of this subdivision, a person or entity for whom or for which a government officer or employee serves as a paid attorney, agent, broker, employee, officer, director, trustee, or consultant shall not communicate with the officer's or employee's government agency nor shall any business or entity of which a government officer or employee has ownership interest of 5% or more.
  - (b) Subject to paragraph c of this subdivision, a person or entity for whom or for which a government officer or employee serves as a paid attorney, agent, broker, employee, officer, director, trustee, or consultant shall not communicate with any other agency of the government if the officer or employee has the authority to appoint any officer or employee of the agency or to review, approve, audit, or authorize any budget, bill, payment, or claim of the agency nor shall any business or entity of which a government officer or employee has ownership interest of 5% or more.
  - (c) Nothing in paragraphs a or b of this subdivision shall be construed to prohibit the person, business, or entity from:
    - (1) Appearing on its own behalf, or on behalf of the government, before any agency of the government; or
    - (2) Seeking or obtaining a ministerial act; or
    - (3) Receiving a government service or benefit, or using a government facility, that is generally available to the public.

#### ARTICLE 7. ANNUAL REVIEW OF CODE OF ETHICS

Every official and employee is required to attest on an annual basis that he or she has reviewed the Code of Ethics of the County of St. Lawrence, to be made on or before March 31<sup>st</sup> of the year for which the employment is in effect.

#### ARTICLE 8. ANNUAL DISCLOSURE

- 1. **Officers and employees required to file**. The following classes of officers and employees of the government shall be required to file a signed annual disclosure statement:
  - (a) Elected officials; and
  - (b) The heads of any agency, department, division, council, board, commission, authority or bureau of the government and their deputies and other persons authorized to act on their behalf who make policy decisions; and
  - (c) Officers and employees who hold policymaking positions, including members of boards, commissions and public authorities of the government; A person shall be considered to hold a policymaking position if he or she meets the following criteria, based either on the powers and duties of the position held by the person as set forth in the job description or any applicable law or regulation, or based on the actual duties performed by the person:
    - (1) he or she has been determined to be managerial pursuant to Civil Service Law §201(7) because he or she formulates policy; or
    - (2) he or she is in the non-competitive class under §2.2 of the rules and regulations of the New York State Department of Civil Service, provided that the person holds a position that is designated in any applicable rules and regulations promulgated by the county civil service commission pursuant to Civil Service Law §20, on the basis that the position requires the performance of functions influencing policy; or
    - (3) he or she exercises responsibilities of a broad scope in the formulation of plans for the implementation of goals or policy for a county agency or acts as an advisor to an individual in such a position, and
  - (d) Officers and employees having discretionary authority with respect to:
    - (1) Contracts, leases, franchises, revocable consents, concessions, variances, special permits, or licenses; or
    - (2) The purchase, sale, rental, or lease of real property, personal property, or services, or a contract therefore; or
    - (3) The obtaining of grants of money or loans; or
    - (4) Inspections; or
    - (5) The adoption or repeal of any rule or regulation having the force and effect of law, and
- 2. **Time and place for filing**. Annual disclosure statements shall be filed with the Board of Ethics no later than the  $31^{st}$  of March each year.

## ARTICLE 9. DESIGNATION OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES REQUIRED TO FILE ANNUAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS

Within 30 days after the effective date of this law, and during the month of February each year thereafter, the heads of any agency, department, division, council, board, commission, authority or bureau of the government and their deputies and other persons authorized to act on their behalf and officers and employees who hold policymaking positions, including members of boards, commissions and public authorities of the government shall:

- (a) Cause to be filed with the Board of Ethics a list of the names and offices or positions of all government officers and employees required to file annual disclosure statements pursuant to Article 8 of this law; and
- (b) Notify all such officers and employees of their obligation to file an annual disclosure statement by March 31<sup>st</sup> of each year.

#### ARTICLE 10. MAINTENANCE OF DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS

The Board of Ethics shall index and maintain on file for at least seven (7) years all transactional, applicant, and annual disclosure statements filed with the Board.

#### **ARTICLE 11. VOID CONTRACTS**

Any contract or agreement entered into by or with the government that results in or from a violation of any provision of Articles 3 and 6 shall be void unless ratified by the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators. This section shall not be construed to authorize the ratification of any contract prohibited by Article 18 of the NY State General Municipal Law. Such ratification shall not affect the imposition of any criminal or civil penalties pursuant to this law or any other provision of law.

#### ARTICLE 12. PROCEDURES AND PENALTIES

Complaints concerning the potential violations of this Local Law are to be referred to the St. Lawrence County Attorney who, while in the course of responding to complaints made by individuals or groups as to the possible violation of this Local Law, may request the Ethics Board to review allegations made and report such findings to the Board of Legislators and/or District Attorney. In its discretion after a hearing providing for due process procedural mechanisms and subject to any applicable provisions of law and collective bargaining agreements, the Board of Ethics may recommend appropriate disciplinary action or civil penalties. A violation of this law may subject the violator to any or all of the following penalties:

#### 1. Disciplinary action.

- (a) Any government officer or employee who knowingly or intentionally engages in any action that violates any provision of this law, including knowingly failing to file the Annual Disclosure Statement, may be warned or reprimanded or suspended or removed from office or employment, or be subject to any other sanction authorized by law, by the person or body authorized by law to impose such sanctions. A warning, reprimand, suspension, removal, or other authorized sanction may be imposed in addition to any other penalty contained in this law or in any other provision of law.
- (b) Any Advisory Board members required to comply with the provision of this Local Law who knowingly or intentionally engages in any action that violates any provision thereof, including the failure to complete the annual disclosure statement, shall be deemed to have resigned from said advisory board, in addition to any other applicable penalties as may be appropriate under this section.
- 2. **Civil fine**. Any government officer or employee who knowingly or intentionally violates any provision of this law may be subject to a civil fine of up to \$1,000 for each violation. A civil fine may be imposed in addition to any other penalty contained in any other provision of law or in this law, other than a civil forfeiture pursuant to Section 4 of this Article.
- 3. Damages. Any person, whether or not a government officer or employee, who knowingly or

intentionally violates any provision of this law shall be liable in damages to the government for any losses or increased costs incurred by the government as a result of the violation. Such damages may be imposed in addition to any other penalty contained in any other provision of law or in this law, other than a civil forfeiture pursuant to Section 4 of this Article.

- 4. **Civil forfeiture**. Any entity or person, whether or not a government officer or employee, which or who receives an economic benefit knowing it to be the result of conduct that violates any provision of this law shall be subject to a civil forfeiture to the government of a sum up to three times the value of the benefit. A civil forfeiture may be imposed in addition to any other penalty contained in any other provision of law or in this law, other than a civil fine pursuant to Section 2 or damages pursuant to Section 3 of this Article.
- 5. **Crime**. Any person, whether or not a government officer or employee, who knowingly or intentionally violates provisions of this law, may be guilty of a Class A Misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, should forfeit his or her government office or employment.

#### 6. Debarment.

- (a) Any entity or person, whether or not a government officer or employee, which or who knowingly or intentionally violates any provision of this law may be prohibited from entering into any contract with any agency of the government for a period not to exceed three years, and
- (b) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit any person from receiving a service or benefit, or from using a facility, which is generally available to the public, and
- (c) Under this section, a corporation, partnership, or other entity shall not be held vicariously liable for the unauthorized actions of an employee. A corporation, partnership, or other entity shall not be debarred because of the unauthorized actions of an employee unless the employee acted in the execution of company policy or custom. A store, region, division, or other unit of an entity shall not be debarred because of the unauthorized actions of an employee of that unit unless the employee acted at the direction, or with the actual knowledge or approval, of the manager of the unit.

#### ARTICLE 13. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Any citizen, officer, or employee of St. Lawrence County may bring an action for injunctive relief to enjoin an officer or employee of the government from violating this law or to compel an officer or employee of the government to comply with the provisions of this law.

# ARTICLE 14. BOARD OF ETHICS: ESTABLISHMENT; INDEPENDENCE; BUDGET; MEMBERS; MEETINGS

- 1. There is established a Board of Ethics, which shall consist of five (5) members and shall have and exercise the powers and duties set forth in this law.
- 2. The Board shall be independent of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators and County Administrator. The appropriations, if any, available to pay for the expenses of the Board during each fiscal year shall be determined by the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators.
- 3. The first members appointed by the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators shall serve for a term of one (1), two (2), three (3), four (4) and five (5) years. Hereafter, all appointees shall be appointed to five-year terms. Terms shall be staggered with no more than two vacancies open. A Board member may serve for up to one year upon the expiration of his or her term, or until a successor is appointed to fill the vacancy. An Ethics Board member may serve two full 5 year terms.
- 4. No Board of Ethics member shall hold office in a political party or be employed or act as a

lobbyist or be an officer in the government. A Board of Ethics member may not make campaign contributions to any political campaigns associated with the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators including but not limited to the positions of County Legislator, County Sheriff, County Clerk, District Attorney or County Treasurer, nor participate in any election campaign. Of the total membership of the Board, no more than the majority minus one shall be registered in the same political party.

- 5. The members of the Board of Ethics shall designate the Chair of the Board. The Chair or any three (3) members of the Board may call a meeting.
- 6. When a vacancy occurs in the membership of the Board, the vacancy shall, within 60 days, be filled by the Board of Legislators for the unexpired portion of the term in the same manner as the original appointment. Any person appointed to fill a vacancy on the Board shall meet the qualifications set forth in Section 4 of this Article.
- 7. Three (3) members of the Board shall constitute a quorum, and the Board shall have the power to act by vote of 3 members.
- 8. After written notice and opportunity for reply, members of the Board may be removed by the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators for failure to meet the qualifications set forth in Section 4 of this Article, substantial neglect of duty, gross misconduct in office, inability to discharge the powers or duties of office, or violation of this law.
- 9. The members of the Board shall not receive compensation but shall be reimbursed for reasonable expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties.
- 10. The County Attorney will act as Staff to the Board of Ethics.

#### ARTICLE 15. BOARD OF ETHICS: JURISDICTION; POWERS; DUTIES

The Board of Ethics shall:

- 1. Adopt a set of By-Laws to be approved by the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators. These By-Laws will be limited to the governance of the Board of Ethics. Any changes to these By-Laws will be subject to the approval of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators.
- 2. Review, index, and maintain on file officers' and employees' annual disclosure statements.
- 3. Confidentially review, index, maintain on file, and legitimately dispose of complaints, make notifications and referrals, and conduct investigations as referred by the St. Lawrence County Attorney or any party as defined in Article 9 of this Local Law.
- 4. Confidentially conduct hearings, recommend disciplinary action, and make referrals, and initiate appropriate actions and proceedings as referred by the St. Lawrence County Attorney or any party as defined in Article 9 of this Local Law.
- 5. Render, index, maintain on file, and publish advisory opinions in accordance with Article 20.
- 6. Provide training and education, including educational materials, on the requirements of this law.
- 7. Prepare an annual report and periodically review the requirements of this law and recommend changes, as noted in Article 22.
- 8. Provide for public inspection of certain records of the Board while maintaining confidentiality of all records to the extent allowable by law.

#### ARTICLE 16. REVIEW OF LISTS AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS

#### 1. The Board of Ethics shall review:

(a) The lists of officers and employees, prepared pursuant to Article 9 of this law, to determine whether the lists are complete and accurate. The Board shall recommend to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators the name(s) of any other officer or employee who the

Board determines should appear or not appear on the list.

- (b) All annual disclosure statements, and revisions, to determine whether any person required to file such a statement has failed to file it.
- 2. If the Board determines that an annual disclosure statement or a transactional disclosure statement is deficient, the Board shall notify the person in writing of the deficiency of a possible or potential violation and of the penalties for failure to comply with this law.

#### **ARTICLE 17. INVESTIGATIONS**

- 1. Upon receipt of a complaint by the St. Lawrence County Attorney, by any person alleging a violation of this law, and at the request of the St. Lawrence County Attorney, the Board of Ethics shall have the power and duty to conduct any investigation necessary to carry out the provisions of this law. In conducting any such investigation, the Board may administer oaths or affirmations, subpoena witnesses, compel their attendance, and require the production of any books or records that it may deem relevant and material.
- 2. Nothing in this section shall be construed to permit the Board of Ethics to conduct an investigation of itself or of any of its members or staff. If the Board receives a complaint alleging that the Board or any of its members or staff has violated any provision of this law, or any other law, the Board shall promptly transmit to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators a copy of the complaint.
- 3. The Board of Ethics shall state in writing the disposition of every complaint it receives and of every investigation it conducts and shall set forth the reasons for the disposition. All such statements and all complaints shall be indexed and maintained on file by the Board.
- 4. All investigations will be conducted confidentially to the extent allowed by law.
- 5. Any person filing a complaint with the St. Lawrence County Attorney and where there is a referral to the Board of Ethics, the Board of Ethics shall notify all effected parties in writing of the disposition of the complaint.

#### **ARTICLE 18. IMPOSITION OF PENALTIES**

After a hearing providing for due process procedural mechanisms and subject to any applicable provisions of law, the St. Lawrence County Board of Ethics shall file any report of findings with the County Attorney who may proceed with necessary actions to bring appropriate disciplinary action or civil penalties in accordance with this Local Law to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators. That recommendation shall be public. The St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators may impose disciplinary action or civil penalties as provided in Article 12 or as otherwise provided by law.

#### **ARTICLE 19. WAIVERS**

- 1. Upon written application and upon a showing of compelling need by the applicant, the Board of Ethics may grant the applicant a waiver of any of the provisions of Articles 3, 5, 6, 8 and 24 of this law.
- 2. Waivers may be granted only as to future interests or conduct and may be sought only by the person or firm whose interests or conduct is at issue or, in the case of an individual, by his or her superior. The Board may not consider a request for a waiver until the request has first been approved by the head of the government agency or agencies involved.
- 3. Waivers shall be in writing and shall state the grounds upon which they are granted. National Security or law enforcement waivers; waivers should state only that they are for National Security or law enforcement. All applications, decisions, and other records and proceedings

relating to waivers shall be indexed and maintained on file by the Board.

#### **ARTICLE 20. ADVISORY OPINIONS**

- 1. The Board of Ethics shall render confidential advisory opinions with respect to all matters covered by this law upon the written request of a current, former, or prospective government officer or employee. Advisory opinions shall relate only to the interests, conduct, or actions of the requester or of a subordinate of the requester.
- 2. A current, former, or prospective government officer or employee who acts in conformity with an advisory opinion shall not be subject to penalties or sanctions under this law for having so acted, unless the request for the advisory opinion omitted or misstated facts material to the opinion. The Board may amend or rescind an advisory opinion at any time upon notice to the officer or employee, provided, however, that the amended advisory opinion shall apply only to future actions of the officer or employee.
- 3. Advisory opinions and requests for advisory opinions shall be indexed and maintained on file by the Board of Ethics. The Board shall publish such of its advisory opinions as the Board deems beneficial for the guidance of government officers and employees, those doing business with the government, and members of the public, provided, however, that before publishing such advisory opinions the Board shall first make such deletions as are necessary to prevent disclosure of the identity of the involved officers and employees.

#### ARTICLE 21. TRAINING AND EDUCATION

- 1. The Board of Ethics shall make information concerning this law available to all government officers and employees, to the public, and to persons interested in doing business with the government and shall annually distribute to every government officer and employee a copy of the Ethics Code set forth in this law. Each government agency shall conspicuously post in each of its worksites a sign provided by the Board setting forth the Ethics Code.
- 2. Training as to the provisions of this law shall be regularly offered for all government officers and employees. Each government agency shall provide such assistance to the Board as may be necessary and reasonable in conducting ongoing training programs on this law and in making information concerning this law available and known to all government officers and employees. On or before the tenth day after an individual becomes a government officer or employee, he or she shall sign a written statement, which shall be maintained in his or her personnel file, that the government officer or employee has received and read and shall conform to the provisions of the Ethics Code, provided, however, that the failure of an officer or employee to receive such training or to sign such a statement or to receive a copy of the Ethics Code or the failure to maintain the statement on file shall have no effect on the duty of compliance with this law or on the enforcement of the provisions thereof.

#### **ARTICLE 22. ANNUAL REPORTS**

The Board of Ethics shall prepare and submit an annual report to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators summarizing the activities of the Board during the preceding year. The report may also recommend changes to the text or administration of this law and shall also include an index and summary of all advisory opinions and of those enforcement dispositions imposing sanctions.

#### **ARTICLE 23. TRANSPARENCY**

The Ethics Board shall be subject to the requirements of both the Freedom of Information Law (Public Officers Law, sections 84-90) and the Open Meetings Law (Public Officers Law,

sections 100-111). Meetings and documents of the Board of Ethics shall be confidential to the extent permitted by NY State Law, except as otherwise provided in this Code of Ethics.

### ARTICLE 24. DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

# ANNUAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE County of St. Lawrence

For Year:				
Last Name	First Name		Initial	
Title or Capacity in which Stateme	ent is Required	Department or Agency	in which this function reports	
Work Address		Tele	phone Number	
If the answer to any of the fo	ollowing questions in	"none", please so ind	icate.	
<ol> <li>Real Estate Ownershidomestic partner, or dependent that is in the County of St. Lawrence.</li> <li>Address of Real Estate</li> </ol>	dent child own or ha	ve a financial interest	in. List only real estate ary of the County of St.  Type of Interest	
E.g.: 2 Main St., Teatown			Residence	
2. Your outside employed from which you receive consumict which you are a member of in which you have an owner percent of the outstanding corporation, self-employmemployer or business.	ompensation for servi of a board of directors ership interest, excep stock. Identify the ty	ces rendered or goods , officer, or employee t a corporation of whi ype of business, such a	sold or produced or of  . Also include any entity ch you own less than five as a partnership,	
from which you receive co which you are a member o in which you have an owne percent of the outstanding corporation, self-employm	ompensation for servi of a board of directors ership interest, excep stock. Identify the ty	ces rendered or goods , officer, or employee t a corporation of whi ype of business, such a	sold or produced or of  . Also include any entity ch you own less than five as a partnership,	
from which you receive co which you are a member of in which you have an own- percent of the outstanding corporation, self-employmemployer or business.	ompensation for servi of a board of directors ership interest, excep stock. Identify the ty ent, or a sole proprie	ces rendered or goods , officer, or employee t a corporation of whit ype of business, such a torship and list your re	sold or produced or of  . Also include any entity ch you own less than five as a partnership, elationship to the	
from which you receive co which you are a member o in which you have an own percent of the outstanding corporation, self-employm employer or business.	ompensation for servi of a board of directors ership interest, excep stock. Identify the ty ent, or a sole proprie	ces rendered or goods , officer, or employee t a corporation of whi ype of business, such a torship and list your re	sold or produced or of  . Also include any entity ch you own less than five as a partnership, elationship to the  Relationship	

3. Your spouse's or domestic partner's employer or busi	<b>ness.</b> List the information in
question two for your spouse or domestic partner.	

Name of Employer	Nature of	Type of	Relationship
or Business	Business	Business	to Business
[E.g.: TechIM	Computer	Corp.	Pres./ Shareholder]
[E.g.: Monument	Realty	Real Estate	Partnership Employee]

**4. Relatives in St. Lawrence County Service.** List each relative who is an officer or employee of St. Lawrence County, whether paid or unpaid, including relative's name, relationship to you, title, and department. Relative means your spouse, domestic partner, child, stepchild, grandchild, brother, sister, parent, stepparent, plus any person you claimed as a dependent on your latest income tax return, and that dependent's spouse or domestic partner.

Name of Family	Relationship		
Member	to You	Title	Department
E.g.: Alex Jones	Sister's husband	Code Enf. Officer	Building & Grounds

**5. Money you owe.** List any debts of \$10,000 or more that you owe to an officer or employee of St. Lawrence County or anyone that does business with St. Lawrence County. Do not list debts that you owe to banking companies that have an official banking relationship with St. Lawrence County.

Creditor	Type of Obligation
Legislator E. Nuff	Promissory Note

**Money owed to you.** List any debts of \$10,000 or more that Officers or employees of St. Lawrence County or anyone that does business with St. Lawrence County owes to you.

Debtor	Type of Obligation	
XYZ Contractors	Bridge Loan	

6. List and identify your potentiathe Board of Ethics.	al conflicts of interest, if any. You may seek the advice of
Example: "I serve as Preside	ent of the Adirondack Trail Riders Association"
7 I have completed St. I awrence	e County Ethics training
_	e St. Lawrence County Ethics Law
Date:	
Signed:	
STATE OF NEW YORK ) ) ss: COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
July 8, 2009

#### Services Committee 6-15-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>227-2009</u>

## OPPOSING NEW YORK STATE LEGISLATURE BILL NUMBERS S.2247, S.5212, AND A.1867 MANDATING FARM LABOR REQUIREMENTS

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. MacKinnon, District 4 and Mr. Morrill, District 6

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County enjoys a large and diverse farming community including one of the largest dairy farming areas in the Northeast, and

**WHEREAS**, the farms in St. Lawrence County span a wide range of sizes production methods and products and are presently experiencing historically low prices for their products,

**WHEREAS,** farmers can do little to influence the prices that they receive for their farm products, and

WHEREAS, the adage "make hay when the sun is shining" stems from the fact that the business of farming is different than other businesses; crops must be harvested when the crop is ready, weeds must be eliminated before they overtake the crop, dairy cows must be milked at each end of the day, flocks of sheep all produce lambs in a short period, with weather factors complicating the work schedule. Particular seasons require more hours of work than others and is crucial to the success of any farm, and

**WHEREAS,** many farm workers become a part of the farm, working hard for long hours on certain days while enjoying a less stressful, more relaxed, and enjoyable work life found only on the farm, and

**WHEREAS,** Senate Bill S.2247 and S.5212 and Assembly Bill A.1867 would subject local farmers to the mandatory payment of overtime to farm workers and other requirements that would place them in precarious financial positions that would put many farm jobs in jeopardy,

**WHEREAS,** the Senate Labor Committee has voted S.2247 and S.5212 out of committee, and Assembly Members Dierdre Scozzafava and Addie Jenne Russell, and Senators Joseph Griffo and Darrel Aubertine have not supported these measures in their respective houses,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators urges the New York State Legislature to reject Bills S.2247, S.5212, and A.1867, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to Governor David Paterson; Senators Darrel Aubertine, Joseph Griffo, and Elizabeth O'C Little; and New York State Assembly Members: Janet Duprey, Addie J. Russell, Teresa Sayward, and Dierdre Scozzafava.

### July 6, 2009

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
July 8, 2009

Finance Committee: 6-22-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>228-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN THE 2009-2010 LOCAL SPONSOR SIGNATURE FORM AS PART OF THE GRANT APPLICATION TO THE NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION, AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has served as the local sponsor of the New York State Snowmobile Trails Grant-In-Aid Program since 1988, and

**WHEREAS**, the 2008-2009 Award of \$284,100 from snowmobile registrations was remitted to St. Lawrence County to be used for snowmobile trail development and maintenance, and

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Snowmobile Association is committed to continuing the maintenance of the 515 miles of trails within the County,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign the 2009-2010 Local Sponsor Signature Form as part of the grant application to the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation, prior to the September 1, 2009 deadline.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Suzanne M. Houmiel</u>
Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
July 8, 2009

#### July 6, 2009

Finance Committee: 6-22-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>229-2009</u>

## SUPPORTING SUSTAINABLE FOREST PRACTICES WITHIN ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY FOREST LANDS

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Morrill, District 6 and Mr. Grow, District 13

WHEREAS, St. Lawrence County owns more than 4,000 acres of forest lands, and

**WHEREAS,** county forest management is the responsibility of the Soil and Water Conservation District (SWCD), and

**WHEREAS**, the SWCD Forester has recommended that a policy of sustainable forestry be established to ensure the health of the forest that will support maximum revenues from future harvests, and

**WHEREAS,** the recommendations of the Forester also include establishing a fund to support replanting when necessary, boundary line surveys, forest road work, timber stand improvements, and other forestry related activities related to proper forest management, and

**WHEREAS**, the Forester delivers an annual report concerning the condition and health of the forest and will make recommendations for sustainable harvests each year, and

**WHEREAS,** it is the desire of this Board to protect the County's natural resources and environment while supporting future revenue opportunities,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators supports sustainable forest practices within St. Lawrence County forest lands, as prescribed by the Forester, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a fund for replanting, boundary line surveys, forest road work, timber stand improvements, and other forestry related activities related to proper forest management be established from forestry revenue, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a revenue amount from forestry harvest will be budgeted each year that will support the sustainability and health of the county forest.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
July 8, 2009

July 6, 2009

Finance Committee: 6-22-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>230-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF THE CONTRACT FOR SNOW AND ICE CONTROL ON STATE HIGHWAYS

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, Resolution No. 133-82 authorized the Chair of the Board of Legislators to sign a contract (Agreement No. D210577) with New York State Department of Transportation for snow and ice control and with certain municipalities as subcontractors, and

**WHEREAS**, the term of the three-year contract requires that at the expiration of each year, an extension must be formally made, and

WHEREAS, the present contract expires June 30, 2009,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a one-year extension of the snow and ice control contract for the 2009-2010 season with New York State and with the municipalities which perform the work of said control of snow and ice as subcontractors of St. Lawrence County, upon approval by the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss	:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Obuzanne M. Ocumiel
Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
July 8, 2009

Finance Committee: 6-22-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>231-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO AWARD AND SIGN SUPPLEMENTAL #3 AGREEMENT FOR COUNTY ROUTE 39 OVER GRASSE RIVER, BIN 3341230, PIN 775247

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the 2009 St. Lawrence County Budget provided for the approval and funding of 2009 Capital Bridge Projects, Highway Reconstruction Projects, and Highway Paving Projects, and

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Highways has solicited qualifications for consultant services, and

**WHEREAS**, the best qualified consultant for this project has been determined,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby approve the following contract to:

Consultant: Stantec Consulting Services Inc.

Contract Title: County Route 39 over Grasse River

BIN 3341230, PIN 775247

Town of Louisville

Engineering Fee: \$57,768

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to execute all necessary contracts, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 6-22-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>232-2009</u>

### MODIFYING THE 2009 YOUTH BUREAU BUDGET TO ACCEPT FUNDING FROM THE FRIENDS OF MT. ARAB

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the purpose of the Summit Guide is to provide the public with an understanding and interpretation of Mt. Arab and the local heritage of the surrounding area, and

**WHEREAS,** the Friends of Mt. Arab have graciously donated funding to pay for the position that produces the Summit Guide, which includes payroll expenditures, for the time period from June 24, 2009 through August 28, 2009 at \$10 per hour plus fringe, and

**WHEREAS,** the YCC/Mt. Arab Restoration Project is a fusion of placed-based education, community service and development, fire-tower restoration, intergenerational collaboration, conservation education, and cultural tourism, and

**WHEREAS**, this project continues to promote a process for local capacity building that focuses on long-term outcomes and balances the interests of an institution of higher learning, a government department, a citizen board, and a non-profit tourism organization,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators, with appreciation to the Friends of Mt. Arab for the gracious donation, does hereby accept the Friends of Mt. Arab (FOMA) Grant and authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Youth Bureau Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-Y2-7310-460-00-1 01-Y2-7310-830-00-1 01-Y2-7310-840-00-1	Payments & Contributions SS/FICA WC	\$3,500 268 159
		\$3,927
	<b>INCREASE REVENUE:</b>	,
01-Y2-2705-550-00-1	Gifts and Donations	\$3,927
STATE OF NEW YORK ) ss: COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )		

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Suzanne M. Houmiel</u>
Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
July 8, 2009

Finance Committee: 6-22-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>233-2009</u>

# MODIFYING THE 2009 YOUTH BUREAU BUDGET TO ACCEPT FUNDING FOR THE NORTH COUNTRY PUBLIC RADIO YOUNG ENTREPRENEURS PROJECT

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the 2009 Young Entrepreneurs Project is a community collaboration with North Country Public Radio (NCPR), the Youth Bureau, the Office for the Aging, local Historical Associations, and the Public Media Innovation Fund Program at the Corporation for Public Broadcasting, and

**WHEREAS,** the purpose of the project is to connect young people and depression era elders, teach them multimedia skills, and help youth and elders share their ideas about getting by in hard times, and

**WHEREAS,** Youth Bureau Grant Funding will provide paid internships in a 5-week program from July 13, 2009 through August 13, 2009 to up to four (4) teens between the ages of 15-19, and will also provide interns paid opportunities to present their work at public NCPR events throughout the fall of 2009,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators, with appreciation to NCPR for the gracious donation, authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Youth Bureau Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-Y2-7310-460-00-0-7 01-Y2-7310-830-00-0-7 01-Y2-7310-840-00-0-7	Payments & Contributions SS/FICA WC	\$3,840 294 <u>174</u> \$4,308
	<b>INCREASE REVENUE:</b>	Ψ 1,500
01-Y2-2705-550-00-7	Gifts and Donations	\$4,308
STATE OF NEW YORK ) ss: COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )		

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 6-22-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>234-2009</u>

### MODIFYING THE 2009 YOUTH BUREAU BUDGET TO ACCEPT FUNDING FROM THE SALE OF DONATED STOCKS

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** Joseph G. Sevick donated one hundred (100) shares of British American Tobacco P.L.C. stock to the St. Lawrence County Youth Bureau, and

**WHEREAS,** the money from the sale of these donated stocks will be used to fund Youth Conservation Corps (YCC) Crew Member positions,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators, with appreciation to Joseph G. Sevick for the gracious donation and continued support of the YCC program, authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Youth Bureau Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-Y2-7310-460-00-0-5	Payments & Contributions	\$4,817
01-Y2-7310-830-00-0-5	FICA/SS	366
01-Y2-7310-840-00-0-5	WC	<u>217</u>
		\$5,400
	<b>INCREASE REVENUE:</b>	
01-Y2-2705-550-00-0-5	Gifts and Donations	\$5,400

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that any remaining appropriations be rolled into the 2010 Youth Bureau Budget.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss	<b>:</b>
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 6-22-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>235-2009</u>

# MODIFYING THE 2009 YOUTH BUREAU BUDGET TO ACCEPT SPECIAL DELINQUENCY PREVENTION PROGRAM B FUNDING FOR YOUTH ADVOCACY & TRAINING

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the State of New York, through the Office of Children and Family Services, has made \$15,015 available for Special Delinquency Prevention Program (SDPP) B funding in 2009, and

WHEREAS, the Grant is designed to support educational workshop training programs connected to workshop and training support expenditures, seminars, summits, fees for speakers and presentations, consultant fees, contract agreement expenditures, family support programs, alternative to incarceration programs, wages, stipends, public relations/marketing fees, clearinghouse materials, board and coalition development and expenditures, youth workforce development, and other program support expenditures for youth,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Youth Bureau as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-Y2-7310-411-02-0 01-Y2-7310-460-00-2 01-Y2-7310-830-00-2	Educational Workshops SDPP Payments & Contributions SDPP Social Security/FICA	\$5,621 8,374 641
01-Y2-7310-840-00-2	SDPP Workmen's Comp  INCREASE REVENUE:	379 \$15,015
01-Y2-3820-560-OC-0	YSA Office of Children & Family Services	\$15,015
STATE OF NEW YORK ) ss: COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )		

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 6-22-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>236-2009</u>

### OPPOSING GOVERNOR'S PROGRAM BILL NO. 35 AND ASSEMBLY BILL A00801 REGARDING RENEWAL OR RECERTIFICATION OF PISTOL PERMIT LICENSES

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Burns, District 1; Mr. Forsythe, District 2 Mr. Lightfoot, District 3; and Mr. Morrill, District 6

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Assembly has introduced Senate Bill A0081, which requires any license to carry or possess a pistol or revolver to expire not more than five (5) years after the date of issuance, and

**WHEREAS,** Governor Paterson has introduced similar legislation under Program Bill No. 35, which requires the holders of pistol permits to renew or recertify their permits by December 1, 2014 and every five (5) years thereafter, and

**WHEREAS**, the Governor's proposal allows the County to collect a fee of no more than twenty dollars (\$20) which does not cover administrative costs and creates an added burden on gun owners and taxpayers who are already being taxed at one of the highest rates in the Nation, and

**WHEREAS,** the Governor's proposal appears to be nothing more than an unfunded mandate, which does not improve the safety and well being of the residents of St. Lawrence County but instead calls for the expenditure of taxpayer monies to administer its requirements, and

**WHEREAS**, to meet this unfunded mandate, the County Clerk's Office would be required to send notices to approximately 16,700 current holders of pistol permits issued in St. Lawrence County, process renewals, and establish a procedure to notify those permit holders who fail to apply for renewal or recertification, and

WHEREAS, criminal background checks would be required for each permit holder and would have to be incorporated into the day-to-day operation of the Sheriff and Emergency Services Departments which are already at the limits of their manpower, and

**WHEREAS**, through the Division of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS), fingerprint records of those persons arrested for a fingerprintable offense are cross checked against those who are licensed pistol permit holders, and resulting matches are then reported to the issuer of the pistol permit for further review and action,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators strongly opposes the Governor's Program Bill No. 35 and Assembly Bill A00801, which requires the renewal or recertification of licenses pursuant to the proposed addition to or amendment of subdivision 10-a to Section 400.00 of the Penal Law of the State of New York in the form of an unfunded mandate, and

Paterson; Senators Joseph Griffo, Elizabeth O'C Little, and Darrel Aubertine; and Ass	sembly
members Dierdre Scozzafava and Addie Jennie Russell.	

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Scoumiel
Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
July 8, 2009

Finance Committee: 6-22-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>237-2009</u>

#### SALE OF TAX ACQUIRED PROPERTY TO THE VILLAGE OF NORWOOD

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Village of Norwood has requested the County transfer ownership of the below listed property to the Village, and

**WHEREAS**, the former owners of these parcels have given the Village a Quit Claim Deed to the property,

**NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to transfer the County's interest in these parcels to the Village of Norwood for one dollar (\$1) for each parcel listed below:

#### **DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY**

Municipality:	Village of Norwood	Village of Norwood	Village of Norwood
Prior Owner:	George Malone	Stephen Cotter	Renotta Kelly
Parcel ID:	42.073-8-9	42.074-1-21	42.066-4-22
Location:	15 River St.	1,3,5 Mechanic St.	28 Cottage Street
Prop. Class:	Residential	Downtown Row	Residential
		Type w/common wall	
Taxes Owed:	\$4,889.01	\$2,485.02	\$1,355.70

#### Note:

River Street parcel was a burned out structure which the Village has torn down. It is now an empty lot. Kiwanis Club plans to construct a residence on lot.

Mechanic Street parcel is a condemned structure which the Village plans to restore & convert to a railroad museum and depot.

Cottage Street parcel was a burned out structure which the Village has torn down. The plan for the lot is that it will be used to construct a Habitat for Humanity Home.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 6-22-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 238-2009

# AUTHORIZING AMENDMENTS TO THE COUNTY HEALTHCARE PLAN DOCUMENT AS IT PERTAINS TO THE QUALIFICATIONS FOR HEALTHCARE IN RETIREMENT FOR ALL PROSPECTIVE UNREPRESENTED ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY EMPLOYEES

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the current healthcare plan document in St. Lawrence County provides a retirement benefit to employees not represented by a collective bargaining unit with five years of service and employed with St. Lawrence County at the time of retirement, and

**WHEREAS**, there has been a careful review of this benefit and it is recommended that the Board of Legislators amend the Health Care Plan Document Retiree Eligibility requirements for all prospective unrepresented employees, and

WHEREAS, in order to be eligible to take healthcare into retirement an employee shall meet all the following qualifications; completion of at least ten (10) years of continuous full-time equivalent service with St. Lawrence County, be employed with St. Lawrence County at the time of retirement, and be enrolled in the healthcare plan at the time of retirement; or not a member of the New York State Retirement System, but has completed at least ten (10) years of continuous full-time equivalent service and is at least 55 years of age,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes changes to the Healthcare Plan Document as it pertains to all prospective unrepresented employees in St. Lawrence County to the qualifications listed above, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this change to the Healthcare Plan Document become effective for all employees hired in St. Lawrence County on or after August 1, 2009.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 6-22-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 239-2009

# ASKING THE UNITED STATES FEDERAL GOVERNMENT TO MEDIATE AND INTERVENE REGARDING THE CLOSURE OF THE INTERNATIONAL BORDER CROSSING AT ROOSEVELTOWN, NEW YORK

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Grow, District 13; Mr. Paquin, District 14; and Mr. Girard, District 15

WHEREAS, the bridges that cross the St. Lawrence River, creating the International Border Crossing between Cornwall, Ontario and Rooseveltown, New York while passing through the Akwesasne Mohawk Territory have been closed since June 1, 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, the closure significantly limits cross-border trade, which results in large losses for area businesses, and

WHEREAS, this closure causes extreme personal difficulty for American residents who have enjoyed a peaceful, open border with Canada which has resulted in family connections throughout Southeastern Ontario, Southwestern Quebec, Akwesasne, and Northern New York,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators asks that representatives of the United States Federal Government take a mediators role to avoid a prolonged closure and intervene with the concerns of American citizens affected by the closure, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this resolution be forwarded to President Barack Obama, Secretary of State Hillary Clinton, Secretary of Homeland Security Janet Napolitano, Assistant Secretary of Indian Affairs Larry Echo Hawk, Senator Kirsten Gillibrand, Senator Charles Schumer, and Congressman John McHugh.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 6-22-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>240-2009</u>

#### **AUTHORIZING FILLING OF VACANCIES**

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators adopted Resolution No. 281-2008 on August 4, 2008, which implemented a non-essential services hiring freeze, and

**WHEREAS**, the vacancy listed below has received the approval of the Finance Committee and requires approval of the full Board,

**Title and Position #** 

**Department** 

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the following vacancies are hereby authorized to be filled:

Type

**Duration of Position** 

Department	Title and Fosition #	<u>1 ype</u>	Duration of Position
30 Days Vacant:			
Community Services	Chemical Dependency Counselor 5104-012	Full-Time	Permanent
Governmental Services	Custodial Worker 3030-009	Full-Time	Permanent
Social Services	Keyboard Specialist 0031-016	Full-Time	Permanent
Social Services	Keyboard Specialist 0031-037	Full-Time	Permanent
Social Services	Principal Account Clerk* 1003-002	Full-Time	Permanent
Social Services	Social Welfare Examiner 8140-060	Full-Time	Permanent – Seasonal Position Dependent on HEAP Funding
Circumstantial Requests:			
Social Services Reason: 100% Funded Position & Training Institute Timeline	Social Welfare Examiner 8140-054	Full-Time	Permanent
Social Services Reason: Resignation during Probationary Period	Caseworker 8150-004	Full-Time	Permanent
County Clerk Reason: Incumbent moved to full-time position which created a backfill.	Motor Vehicle Clerk 0091-016	Part-Time	Permanent
Conflict Defender	Legal Secretary	Full-Time	Permanent

Reason: Retirement	0053-007	
from this position and		
possible relocation of		
second Secretary could		
result in no Secretary		
working in the office.		

<sup>\*</sup> Backfill Granted

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Scouniel
Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
July 8, 2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 241-2009

#### APPOINTMENT OF THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY ATTORNEY

By Ms. Brothers, District 12 Co-Sponsored by Mr. Peck, District 5 and Mr. Girard, District 15

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Attorney will be retiring effective September 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** the Search Committee completed the selection process and made a recommendation to the Board of Legislators both for one individual to be appointed as County Attorney and how the transition can be accomplished for the benefit of St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS**, a new Attorney will work in conjunction with the current Attorney, with the salary being split equally between the two, until the date of the current County Attorney's retirement,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that <u>Michael Crowe</u> is hereby appointed to a term of the Board of Legislators as County Attorney at a starting salary of \$95,000, to commence not later than July 20, 2009.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

#### PRESENTED UNDER SUSPENSION OF THE RULES

**RESOLUTION NO. 242-2009** 

#### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT WITH JAMES W. ROEMER FOR REPRESENTATION IN ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS AND MODIFYING THE 2009 COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, St. Lawrence County has been unable to reach a successor agreement with the Sheriff's Benevolent Association, Inc. (SBAI), and

WHEREAS, SBAI has binding arbitration, and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Legislators would like to hire a legal consultant to represent St. Lawrence County in the arbitration proceedings with SBAI,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign an agreement with Roemer, Wallens, and Mineaux, LLP and James W. Roemer, Jr., at a rate of \$200 per hour, not to exceed \$15,000 for this purpose, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Treasurer is authorized to make the following transfer in the 2009 County Administrator's Budget:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-B1-1990-497-00-0 B SPEC Contingency Account \$15,000

INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS;

01-BL-1010-430-07-0 B LB Other Fees and Services \$15,000

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted July 6, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Operations Committee: 7-13-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 243-2009

#### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT WITH LOCEY & CAHILL, LLC TO PERFORM ACTUARIAL ATTESTATION SERVICES FOR MEDICARE PART D SUBSIDY PROGRAM COMPLIANCE PURPOSES

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County participates in the Medicare Part D Subsidy Program, and

**WHEREAS,** submission of annual Actuarial Attestation Statements, Forms, Reports, and Claims are required to continue in this program, and

**WHEREAS,** the preparation of these documents is complicated and requires a specific expertise possessed by Locey & Cahill, LLC, in conjunction with their subsidiary Armory Associates, LLC, and

**WHEREAS**, their knowledge of our healthcare program and associated benefit administration, as our vendors, strengthens their ability to perform this service at a reasonable cost of \$1,500, and

**WHEREAS**, the Medicare Part D Subsidy Program has reimbursed the St. Lawrence County Healthcare fund \$141,142 for 2007 and to date \$82,973 for 2008,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a contract with Locey & Cahill, LLC for actuarial attestation services, upon the approval of the County Attorney, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to pay the cost associated with this service from account number 01-T5-9060-860-00-0, the St. Lawrence County Health Insurance Account.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Operations Committee: 7-13-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 244-2009

#### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AMENDMENTS TO PROBATION GRANT CONTRACTS

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

WHEREAS, the St. Lawrence County Probation Department has been notified by New York State that due to the recent state cuts, several grant contracts will have decreases in funding in 2009 and will require the signing of new contract amendments, and

WHEREAS, these decreases will affect the following programs:

Alternatives to Incarceration (01-Q1-3310-560-00-0-ATI) - \$2,250 to \$35,250 Intensive Supervision Program (01-Q1-3310-560-00-0-ISP) - \$1,158 to \$18,142 Probation Eligible Diversion (01-Q1-3310-560-00-0-PED) - \$3,672 to \$57,528

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to proceed with signing the amended contracts with the New York State Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives and execute such documents as necessary in conjunction with these unfortunate reductions in funding, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Operations Committee: 7-13-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>245-2009</u>

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN ENHANCED SUPERVISION OF SEX OFFENDERS CONTRACT

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives has appropriated money for the enhanced supervision services for all levels 2 and 3 sex offenders being supervised in the County, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has been awarded \$76,552 for April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2010 to provide these services, and

**WHEREAS,** this is an increase of \$10,452 from the 2008-2009 award reflected in revenue number 01-Q1-3310-560-00-0-SOM, and

**WHEREAS,** specialized supervision, assessment, treatment and surveillance are all enhanced services,

**NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a contract with the New York State Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. I AWDENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Operations Committee: 7-13-2009

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 246-2009**

#### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN CONTRACT WITH CRIME VICTIMS BOARD

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Probation Department and District Attorney have again filed a joint application with the New York State Crime Victims Board, and

**WHEREAS,** we have been notified that St. Lawrence County has been awarded \$320,461 over three years by the Crime Victims Board, reflected in revenue account number 01-Q1-3389-560-00-0-CVB, and

WHEREAS, this is a total increase in funding of \$20,708 over the prior three years, and

**WHEREAS**, \$105,582 will be received for 2009-2010, with two one-year renewal options in the amounts of \$106,493 for 2010-2011, and \$108,386 for 2011-2012, and

WHEREAS, the funds are used to employ two full-time Victim Services Coordinators,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign contracts with the Crime Victims Board for the duration of this grant period, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Operations Committee: 7-13-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>247-2009</u>

### MODIFYING THE 2009 ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE BUDGET FOR THE CRIMINAL DIVISION, COMPUTER PURCHASE

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Sheriff's Office is requesting authorization to transfer monies from the Equitable Sharing Reserve Account to provide resources for the purchase a Laptop Computer for use with the Linstar Photo ID and Accountability system, and

**WHEREAS**, this purchase will provide an updated laptop computer with the necessary specifications to handle the requirements of the Linstar system, and

**WHEREAS**, the price of laptop computer includes associated software and all pricing quoted through the County IT Department,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Sheriff's Office Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-S1-3110-220-02-0	Criminal Personal Computer	\$1,097
01-S1-3110-420-04-0	S Computer Software	<u>363</u>
		\$1,460

#### **DECREASE REVENUE:**

01-TG-0889-503-00-0-EQSH Equitable Sharing Fund \$1,460

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey.</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Operations Committee: 7-13-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>248-2009</u>

### MODIFYING THE 2009 ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE BUDGET FOR THE CRIMINAL DIVISION, SOFTWARE PURCHASE

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Sheriff's Office is requesting authorization to transfer monies from the Equitable Sharing Reserve Account to provide resources for the purchase of an interface between the Sheriff's Office Livescan equipment and the NYS Spectrum Justice System, and

**WHEREAS,** this purchase requires the services of Comnetix Inc., the manufacturer of the Livescan who will provide this interface, and

**WHEREAS,** this interface will increase the efficiency in processing arrests and allow for a full interface between the Sheriff's Office records management system (SJS) and the Comnetix Livescan equipment,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Sheriff's Office Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-S1-3110-420-04-0	Computer Software	\$3,540
	DECREASE REVENUE:	
01-TG-0889-503-00-0-EQSH	Equitable Sharing Fund	\$3,540
STATE OF NEW YORK ) ss: COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )		
I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawren	nce County Board of Legislators, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have compared	ared this

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey.</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Operations Committee: 7-13-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 249-2009

#### RETAINING THE SERVICES OF GARY S. BOWITCH, ENVIRONMENTAL ATTORNEY FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION RESERVE

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 342-2007 established an Environmental Remediation Reserve Account in November 2007, and this account currently has a balance of \$183,065, and

**WHEREAS**, the only expenditures to date from this fund have involved household hazardous waste collection and open burning campaign programs, as well as a \$100,000 transfer to Highway Department in 2008 to alleviate high energy costs, and

**WHEREAS,** the primary purpose of this fund is to remediate/evaluate property identified in the County's annual tax foreclosure process as having, or potentially having, environmental problems, and

**WHEREAS,** it is the recommendation of the County Treasurer, County Attorney, County Planner, Director of Real Property, and Director of Economic Development to retain the services of an environmental attorney to facilitate the evaluation of these parcels, and their return to the tax rolls,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Law Office of Gary S. Bowitch, Environmental Law, be retained for this purpose, and that the billing rate for legal services rendered be \$185/hour.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Operations Committee: 7-13-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>250-2009</u>

### APPROVING PREPARATION OF A CLIMATE CHANGE/PEAK OIL ACTION PLAN AND TRANSFERRING FUNDS

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators via Resolution No. 111-2009 directed the County Planning Office to initiate a climate change/peak oil planning process by returning with a scope-of-plan, timetable, and budget recommendation to the Board of Legislators by July 10, 2009, for action, and

WHEREAS, it is in the peoples' interest to reduce the use of fossil fuels, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County government can contribute to the mitigation of climate change by reducing its greenhouse gas emission rate, and

**WHEREAS,** in recognition of the fact that, even with mitigation measures, some degree of climate change will occur due to the inertia of natural processes, the County should plan for effects of climate change,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators directs the County Planning Office to develop a Climate Change/Peak Oil Action Plan within the period of September 1, 2009 to September 1, 2010, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that in order to complete the planning process and produce a climate change/peak oil plan, the County Planning Office shall draw upon the knowledge and opinion of representatives from the Environmental Management Council, County Planning Board, municipal governments, colleges/universities, NYS Department of Environmental Conservation, agricultural and non-agricultural businesses, St. Lawrence County Chamber of Commerce, non-profit organizations and interested citizens, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that St. Lawrence County join the International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives (now ICLEI-Local Governments for Sustainability) (ICLEI-USA) and pay the annual membership fee of \$1,750, subject to Board approval beyond that time period, and allocate \$3,000 for plan preparation costs, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators assigns the following roles to the following persons with respect to interfacing with ICLEI-USA:

- 1. Paid local government staff person liaison: Jon Montan; Keith Zimmerman alternate
- 2. Elected official liaison: Gregory Paquin, Chair, Board of Legislators
- 3. Press/media liaison: Karen St. Hilaire, County Administrator

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Planning Office Budget as follows:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-B1-1990-497-00-0	B Spec Contingency Account	\$4,750
	<b>INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>	
01-N1-8020-427-00-0 01-N1-8020-430-07-0	N Adm Memberships and Dues N Adm Other Fees and Services	\$1,750 <u>3,000</u> \$4,750
STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	) ) ss: )	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey.</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Services Committee: 7-20-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 251-2009** 

#### MODIFYING THE 2009 SOCIAL SERVICES BUDGET TO REFLECT COSTS

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** due to higher than anticipated costs in some accounts, lower than anticipated costs in other areas and higher than anticipated revenues in some accounts, it is necessary to modify the 2009 Social Services Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-DS-3655-560-00-D-CCB0 01-DS-4615-570-00-J-EAF 01-DP-3642-560-00-A	G D SA NYS Child care Block Grant D FA FFFS EAF JD/PINS Revenue D SA Emergency Aid for Adults	\$200,000 200,000 2,500
01-DP-4609-570-00-F	D FA Family Assistance	40,000
01-DP-3609-560-00-F	D SA Family Assistance	20,000
01-DP-3640-560-00-S	D SA Safety Net	200,000
	•	\$662,500
	<b>INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>	
01-DS-6055-461-00-D-CCB	G D NYS Child Care Block Grant direct	s \$200,000
01-DS-6123-465-IB-J-EAJD	D EAF JD/PINS Institution Board	100,000
01-DS-6123-465-IS-J-EAJD	D EAF JD/PINS Institution Tuition	100,000
01-DP-6142-465-00-A	D EAA Indirects	5,000
01-DP-6109-465-00-F-EAF	D EAF Indirects	80,000
01-DP-6140-461-00-S	D HR Directs	400,000
		\$885,000
<b>DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>		
01-DS-6070-465-00-G	D School Based Prev Programs	\$100,000
01-DS-6119-465-IB-C-ADF0	9	122,500
		\$222,500

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Social Services Budget as outlined above.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Services Committee: 7-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>252-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO ACCEPT THE FUNDS TO ENHANCE THE CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES STAFFING AND MODIFYING THE 2009 SOCIAL SERVICES BUDGET

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Department of Social Services was awarded funding for enhanced Child Protective Services (CPS) staffing, and

**WHEREAS,** a Caseworker Position was created by Resolution No. 185-2009 utilizing Stimulus Funding, and

**WHEREAS,** it is the expectation of the New York State Office of Children and Family Services that any staff added by this special appropriation will be funded by regular child welfare funding mechanisms in subsequent years, and

**WHEREAS,** a Caseworker Position is needed to better maintain the goals of safety and permanency for children and effectively assist clients in a timely and efficient manner,

**WHEREAS,** it is the intent of the Department of Social Services to move this position to account number 01-DA-6010-110-00-S D SG Direct Service Workers when this funding is exhausted, and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators is authorized to accept these funds and the Treasurer is hereby authorized to modify the 2009 Social Services budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-DA-6010-110-00-G-CPSC	D CPSC CPS Worker	\$38,202
<u>DE</u>	CREASE APPROPRIATIONS:	
01-DA-6010-110-00-S-STMLD S	STIM SG Direct Service Workers	\$38,202
	INCREASE REVENUE:	
01-DA-3610-560-00-G-CPSC	D SA CPSC CPS Caseworker	\$38,202
DECREASE REVENUE:		
01-T1-4089-570-00-0-STML	Stimulus Revenue	\$38,202

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators August 4, 2009

Services Committee: 7-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>253-2009</u>

### PERMISSION TO ABOLISH, CREATE AND FILL A POSITION WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** an individual with the title of Keyboard Specialist requested a review of her job duties and title with Human Resources, and

**WHEREAS**, Human Resources determined that the individual is performing the job duties of a Secretary I, and

**WHEREAS**, the needs of the Department of Social Services require that the job duties continue to be done unchanged,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the following position be abolished and created in the Department of Social Services:

#### **ABOLISH:**

01-DA-6010-110-00-S	One (1) Keyboard Specialist	\$27,228
	Grade 15	
	CREATE:	

01-DA-6010-110-00-S One (1) Secretary I \$32,666 Grade 20

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Commissioner of Social Services is authorized to fill the Secretary I Position.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Services Committee: 7-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>254-2009</u>

#### MODIFYING THE 2009 SOCIAL SERVICES BUDGET TO ENCLOSE THE ENTRANCE OF THE SEARS BUILDING

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Department of Social Services has its Accounting Unit in the Sears Building, and

**WHEREAS,** the temperature within the building has been difficult to maintain because the entrance way is a single door opening to the outside, and

**WHEREAS**, it has been determined that enclosing the entrance with a glass enclosure will provide energy savings and improve employee comfort,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer is to modify the 2009 Social Services Budget as follows:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-DA-6010-210-00-A	D ADM Furniture	\$5,000
	INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:	
01-DA-6010-408-00-A	D ADM Maintenance Building	\$5,000
STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	) ) ss: )	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators August 4, 2009 Services Committee: 7-20-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>255-2009</u>

### EXTENDING THE RATES FOR RELATED SERVICES FOR THE PRE-K SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM AS APPROVED BY RESOLUTION NO. 157-2009

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Department had received a request from BOCES to reexamine the process for setting the rates for Related Services for the Pre-K Special Education Program and was planning to review the rates when preparing for the 2010 Budget, and

**WHEREAS**, Resolution No. 157-2009 approved the rates for Related Services for the Pre-K Special Education Program for the period July 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, the BOCES Budget Year is from July 1<sup>st</sup> through June 30<sup>th</sup>, and the billing component of McGuiness, the billing software company, has indicated that it would be extremely difficult to change the rates during the middle of a school year,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators approves an amendment of Resolution No. 157-2009 to extend the following rates for Related Services for the Pre-K Special Education Program for the period July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010:

Service:	Maximum Rate per Half Hour:		
	BOCES	Public Health	All Other
			Providers
Audiology	75.00	65.00	55.00
Counseling	64.00		55.00
Teacher of Hearing Impaired	58.00		55.00
Occupational Therapy	69.00		55.00
Physical Therapy	61.00	60.00	55.00
Speech Therapy	63.00	65.00	55.00
Teacher of Visually Impaired	50.00		55.00
1:1 Aide	14.00		10.00
Interpreter			16.00
Teaching Assistant	15.00		11.00
Psychological Services	60.00		55.00
1:1 Medical Aide	17.00		11.00
Orientation & Mobility	66.00		55.00
Parent Training	64.00		55.00
School Health Services/Nurse			55.00
School Social Work	64.00		60.00
Coordination 2 or more			
related services	64.00		60.00
Assisted Technology Service	54.00		58.00

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators August 4, 2009

Services Committee: 7-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>256-2009</u>

### PERMISSION TO ABOLISH, CREATE AND FILL A POSITION WITHIN THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** a part-time Community Health Nurse (CHN) Position was vacated on May 30, 2009 when the employee in the position moved to a full-time CHN Position, and

**WHEREAS,** a review of this position by the Interim Director of Public Health and the Personnel Director has determined that a Part-Time Registered Nurse would best fit the needs of the Public Health Department,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislator authorizes the abolishment of one (1) Part-Time CHN Position and the creation of one (1) Part-Time Registered Nurse Position within the Public Health Department and authorizes the Interim Director of Public Health to fill this position, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Treasurer is authorized to modify the 2009 Public Health Budget as follows, account number 01-PH-4189-170-00-0 be revised as follows:

#### **ABOLISH:**

Community Health Nurse

01-PH-4189-170-00-0

	(Position #5020-002) Part-Time	,,
	<b>CREATE AND FILL:</b>	
01-PH-4189-170-00-0	Registered Nurse – Part Time	\$31,796
STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	) ) ss: )	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

\$36,007

Services Committee: 7-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>257-2009</u>

### MODIFYING THE 2009 COMMUNITY SERVICES MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC BUDGET FOR ADVERTISING

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, due to recruitment difficulties in our local area to fill the Supervisor of Expanded Children's Services vacancy in our Mental Health Clinic, and

**WHEREAS,** in an attempt to generate interest and applicants for this position, advertisements have been placed in national professional magazines, and

**WHEREAS,** it is necessary to move funding from the salary line to the advertising line in order to pay the cost of these advertisements,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Community Services Mental Health Clinic Budget as follows:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-A3-4320-120-00-1	A MHOC Supervisory/Administrative	\$5,000
	<b>INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>	
01-A3-4320-430-05-1	A MHOC Advertising Fees & Expenses	\$5,000
STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	) ) ss: )	
7 01 1 0 00 5 01 1 01 0	C D I C I I D O TENDENT CENTERED I CI	4 .4 .

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Services Committee: 7-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>258-2009</u>

#### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AMENDED CONTRACTS TO FINALIZE 2008 FUNDING YEAR EXPENDITURES AND MODIFYING THE 2009 COMMUNITY SERVICES BUDGET

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** a Mental Health Contract Agency has under-expended budgeted 2008 Community Support Services (CSS) funds in the amount of \$2,403, and

**WHEREAS**, these CSS funds can only be redistributed to other Mental Health Contract Agencies eligible for CSS funds to help reduce deficits, and

**WHEREAS**, 2008 contracts and budgets of affected agencies should be modified to reflect the redistribution of these adjustments,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign an amended contract with affected agencies, upon approval of the County Attorney, and authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Community Services Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-A4-3490-560-00-1	A SA CSS Mental Health	\$2,403
	<b>INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>	
01-A4-4322-465-AR-1	A CSS ARC	\$1,703
01-A4-4322-465-CC-1	A CSS Catholic Charities	6
01-A4-4322-465-SS-1	A CSS Step By Step ADV	694
		\$2,403
STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	) ss: )	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey.</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Services Committee: 7-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>259-2009</u>

### MODIFYING THE 2009 OFFICE FOR THE AGING BUDGET TO INCORPORATE AMERICAN RECOVERY & REINVESTMENT ACT FUNDS

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Office for the Aging has received notification of Grant Award from the New York State Office for the Aging, and

**WHEREAS**, these awards provide funding from the American Recovery & Reinvestment Act (ARRA), and

**WHEREAS**, this funding is intended to provide additional support for the Nutrition Program for the Elderly and the Title V Employment Training Program, and

**WHEREAS**, it is necessary to appropriate these funds in the 2009 Budget for the purpose of providing these services to the senior citizens of St. Lawrence County,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Office for the Aging Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-T1-4089-570-00-0-STML	T FA Federal Stimulus Revenues	\$41,983
--------------------------	--------------------------------	----------

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-OA-6772-460-T5-0-STML O PFA Title V Payments STML	\$6,380
01-OA-6772-830-00-0-STML O PFA Social Security STML	488
01-OA-6772-840-00-0-STML O PFA Workmen's Comp STML	286
01-ON-6772-190-00-0-STML O NUTR Temp & Part Time STML	9,374
01-ON-6772-830-00-0-STML O NUTR Social Security STML	717
01-ON-6772-840-00-0-STML O NUTR Workmen's Comp STML	414
01-ON-6772-419-01-0-STML O NUTR Central Printing STML	100
01-ON-6772-422-00-0-STMLO NUTR Equip Maintenance STML	2,842
01-ON-6772-423-05-0-STML O NUTR ID Long Distance STML	200
01-ON-6772-428-01-0-STMLO NUTR Nutrition Site Supplies STML	1,100
01-ON-6772-441-00-0-STML O NUTR Gasoline & Oil STML	800
01-ON-6772-443-00-0-STMLO NUTR Mileage Reimbursement STML	260
01-ON-6772-452-00-0-STML O NUTR Food Supplies STML	19,022
	\$41,983

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Services Committee: 7-20-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>260-2009</u>

### MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET FOR THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE FOR DRY-CLEANING SERVICES

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** Article XVI, Section 8 of the SBAI Contract states "the employer shall pay the full cost of cleaning of uniforms of all employees", and

**WHEREAS**, the business that was awarded the contract for this service went out of business and a Request for Proposal (RFP) was completed to find a replacement, and

**WHEREAS,** Potsdam Laundry and Dry Cleaning, Inc. was the only response to the bid request with a bid at nearly more than double the rate, and

**WHEREAS,** the 2009 Budgeted amount of \$3,500 was based on the bid from the previous contract, and

**WHEREAS,** upon review with the Purchasing Department, it was determined that \$4,900 is needed to pay for this service for the remainder of 2009,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Budget for the Sheriff's Office as follows:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-B1-1990-497-00-0	B Spec Contingency Account	\$4,900
	<b>INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>	

01-S1-3110-453-01-0 Criminal Dry Cleaning \$4,900

STATE OF NEW YORK )
SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Finance Committee: 7-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>262-2009</u>

### WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE APPORTIONMENT FOR THE YEAR 2010

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Finance Committee have reviewed and approved the proposed budget of the Workers' Compensation Program for St. Lawrence County and its municipalities for the year 2010,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the following apportionment of Workers' Compensation costs for the year 2010 be applied to the participating municipalities of St. Lawrence County:

### 2010 APPORTIONMENT

St. Lawrence County	\$1,735,160.16
CITY	
Ogdensburg	\$234,931.20
TOWN	
Brasher	\$22,424.34
Canton	102,912.99
Clare	6,861.27
Clifton	85,340.06
DeKalb	25,828.82
DePeyster	6,978.06
Edwards	14,040.30
Fine	42,461.00
Fowler	32,270.05
Gouverneur	52,716.66
Hammond	46,793.79
Hermon	18,466.16
Hopkinton	24,537.17
Lawrence	13,414.68
Lisbon	69,445.90
Louisville	56,390.58
Macomb	20,839.23
Madrid	19,398.36
Massena	429,618.88
Morristown	47,957.84
Norfolk	90,210.70
Oswegatchie	52,331.53
Parishville	65,214.10
Pierrepont	43,108.16

Pitcairn	11,907.87
Potsdam	140,666.25
Rossie	9,804.08
Russell	17,105.61
Stockholm	30,334.58
Waddington	31,149.39
VILLAGES	
Canton	\$ 48,053.19
Rensselaer Falls	1,958.70
Richville	1,806.18
Edwards	2,170.86
Hammond	4,355.89
Gouverneur	43,846.80
Hermon	2,074.39
Morristown	7,252.46
Norwood	12,584.44
Heuvelton	8,936.92
Potsdam	110,138.72
Waddington	15,722.83
Massena	140,478.82
TOTAL	\$4,000,000.00

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators August 4, 2009

Finance Committee: 7-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 263-2009

### PROCLAIMING RAQUETTE RIVER AWARENESS WEEK AUGUST 1 – 9, 2009

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Ms. Brothers, District 12

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has long recognized the Raquette River as a vital community asset that provides multiple opportunities for passive and active recreation, including recreational trails, canoeing, kayaking and wildlife viewing opportunities, and

**WHEREAS**, the County, through its <u>Public Policy Guide</u>, has identified that "the preservation and enhancement of water quality is of great importance and is a shared responsibility of the government and private citizens", and also that "the maintenance and enhancement of aesthetic quality along scenic routes is promoted", and

**WHEREAS**, the mission of the Raquette River Blueway Corridor Committee is to foster a cooperative effort that strengthens the capacity of each municipality to address its local priorities while participating in the development and implementation of a Coordinated Raquette River Corridor Plan, and

**WHEREAS,** the County supports the Raquette River Blueway Corridor Committee in its efforts to promote economic development and tourism through enhancement of riverside assets and recreational activities, while protecting the natural resources of the corridor and riverside hamlets, and being respectful of public and private property,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby proclaim the week of August 1-9, 2009 as "Raquette River Awareness Week" and applauds the efforts of the Raquette River Blueway Corridor Committee to engage municipalities, local and regional organizations, businesses and individuals in the joint development, promotion and protection of the scenic and recreational resources of the river corridor, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that during "Raquette River Awareness Week", the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators does hereby encourage all persons throughout the County to participate in programs and activities that promote appropriate recreational, environmental, tourism and economic uses for the Raquette River, and that improve awareness about the interactions between people and this unique resource.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Finance Committee: 7-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>264-2009</u>

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A LEASE AGREEMENT WITH GOUVERNEUR AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL SOCIETY

By Mr. MacKinnon, District 4 Co-Sponsored by Mr. Morrill, District 6

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Highways has a need for storage for equipment during the off season months, and

**WHEREAS**, the Gouverneur Agricultural & Mechanical Society has a need for maintenance at the fairground facilities, and

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Highways will provide fairground maintenance services to the Landlord at the rate of a four person crew for five days a year in lieu of rent,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby approve a lease agreement between Gouverneur Agricultural & Mechanical Society and Department of Highways, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby authorizes the Chair to execute all necessary agreements, upon the approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey.</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Finance Committee: 7-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>265-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT RENEWAL WITH THE UNIFIED COURT SYSTEM TO PROVIDE CLEANING AND MINOR REPAIR SERVICES FOR COURT FACILITIES AT THE COUNTY COMPLEX

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County is required by law to furnish and maintain adequate Court Facilities for use by trial courts of the State of New York, and

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Unified Court System and St. Lawrence County have an existing five-year contract (April 1, 2008 – March 31, 2013) that stipulates that the Unified Court System will reimburse the County for 100% of the costs incurred for cleaning and minor repairs in the Court Facilities during each one-year renewal period of the contract, and

**WHEREAS,** for the renewal period of April 1, 2009 – March 31, 2010, the budget approved by the Unified Court System allocates up to \$401,164 for cleaning and minor repairs in the Court Facilities, and

**WHEREAS,** revenues earned under the contract are budgeted to 01-GB-3089-560-CF-0 and the appropriations come from various Buildings & Grounds budget line items,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a contract renewal with the New York State Unified Court System for Court Facility cleaning and minor repairs, upon approval by the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Finance Committee: 7-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>266-2009</u>

### REAL PROPERTY TAX LAW (CORRECTION OF ERRORS)

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** Section 554 of the Real Property Tax Law allows for certain corrections of errors to be made with regard to the assessment and tax rolls, and

**WHEREAS,** the Director of the Real Property Tax Office has investigated and determined that an unlawful entry as defined in Section 550 of the Real Property Tax Law has occurred on four parcels owned by Curran Renewable Energy, LLC in the towns of Massena and Norfolk on the 2009 tax rolls, and

**WHEREAS,** the parcels were listed in the taxable portion of the rolls and should have been listed in the wholly exempt portion as they are under the control of the St. Lawrence County Industrial Development Agency and entitled to an exemption under Section 412-a of the Real Property Tax Law,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators directs that such correction be made as recommended and that a copy of this resolution be provided to the Treasurer and the Director of Real Property so that the appropriate corrections can be processed.

TOWN	PARCEL NUMBER	CANCEL/CHARGEBACK
NORFOLK	406203-16.035-3-1	\$32,152.93
NORFOLK	406203-16.035-3-2	\$16,741.93
MASSENA	405801-16.035-1-1	\$30,070.80
MASSENA	405801-16.035-1-2	\$15,657.78
TOTAL		\$94,623.44

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Finance Committee: 7-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>267-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO AWARD AND SIGN CONTRACTS FOR COUNTY ROUTE 12 OVER MALTERNA CREEK, BIN 3341040

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the 2009 St. Lawrence County Budget provided for the approval and funding of 2009 Capital Bridge Projects, Highway Reconstruction Projects, and Highway Paving Projects, and

**WHEREAS,** the Department of Highways has solicited qualifications for consultant services, and

WHEREAS, the best qualified consultant for this project has been determined,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators does hereby approve the following contract to:

Consultant: Barton & Loguidice, P.C.

Contract Title: County Route 12 over Malterna Creek

BIN 3341040

Town of Gouverneur

Engineering Fee: \$15,000

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign all necessary contracts, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey.</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Finance Committee: 7-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>268-2009</u>

## PERMISSION TO CREATE AND FILL A TEMPORARY POSITION AND MODIFYING THE BUDGET FOR THE OFFICE FOR THE AGING

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Advocate Worker for the Elderly at the Office for the Aging is on extended sick leave, and

**WHEREAS,** this absence has reduced the ability of the Department to provide a high level of customer service and reduces the ability to meet State reporting requirements in a timely manner, and

**WHEREAS,** it is not anticipated that the incumbent will return before January 1, 2010, and

**WHEREAS,** the Director for the Office for the Aging would like to create a temporary Advocate Worker for the Elderly Position to assist with these duties, and to transfer unexpended funds from the "Direct Service" to the "Temporary" line item,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the creation of one (1) Temporary Advocate Worker for the Elderly Position and authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Office for the Aging Budget as follows:

### **CREATE AND FILL:**

01-OA-6772-190-00-0 One (1) Advocate Worker for the Elderly \$10,428 (Temporary)

### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-OA-6772-110-00-0 O PFA Direct Service Workers \$10,428

### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-OA-6772-190-00-0 O PFA Temporary & Part-Time \$10,428

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Director is authorized to fill the temporary position.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators August 4, 2009

Finance Committee: 7-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 269-2009

## OPPOSING ADIRONDACK PARK AGENCY'S AMENDMENT TO STATE LAND MASTER PLAN CLASSIFYING LOWS LAKE AS WILDERNESS

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. MacKinnon, District 3; Mr. Morrill, District 6; and Ms. Perry, District 7

**WHEREAS**, the New York State Adirondack Park Agency plans to classify the bed and water of Lows Lake, situated in the Town of Colton and St. Lawrence County as Wilderness, and

**WHEREAS,** Lows Lake does not fit the definition of wilderness as stated in the State Land Master Plan and is ineligible for Wilderness designation due to the fact Lows Lake is a man made reservoir created by a concrete Dam, has a road and cottages visible from the lake and is under 10,000 acres in size, and

**WHEREAS,** the proposed wilderness classification is discriminatory as it caters to one user group, and will exclude motorized boats and floatplanes that have been used on the Lake for sporting and recreational purposes for many years, and

**WHEREAS,** the proposed Wilderness classification will have a negative impact on the regional economy and North Country way of life, and

**WHEREAS**, the classification of a lake bottom as wilderness will be precedent setting in New York State and may lead to further classifications of a similar nature, and

**WHEREAS**, there are many examples in the County where canoeists and motorized boaters utilize lakes in harmony,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators opposes the classification of Lows Lake as Wilderness and requests the Primitive classification be continued and the Unit management Plan be amended to allow motorized boats, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a copy of this resolution shall be forwarded to New York State Governor, David Paterson; Senators Aubertine and Griffo; Assemblywomen Scozzafava and Russell; New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Commissioner, Peter Grannis; New York State Government Office of Regulatory Review Director, Robert Hermann; and New York State Adirondack Park Agency Director, Terry Martino.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Finance Committee: 7-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>270-2009</u>

### MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET FOR THE COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO CREATE A TEMPORARY POSITION

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 241-2009 appointed a new County Attorney and provided for the existing County Attorney to remain on payroll during the transition, and

**WHEREAS**, a temporary position must be created to allow both individuals to be compensated with both attorneys working part time until October 2<sup>nd</sup>, and

**WHEREAS,** it is necessary to increase the budget in the County Attorney's Office to accomplish compensating the existing County Attorney and to pay the new County Attorney from a part-time perspective until he takes over full-time,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that that Board of Legislators authorizes the creation of a temporary position in the County Attorney's Office and authorizes the Treasurer to make the following modification to the 2009 Budget:

### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-B1-1990-497-00-0	B SPEC Contingency	\$6,209		
<b>INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>				
01-L1-1420-170-00-0	L Regular Part-Time	\$602		
07-LI-1710-170-00-0	SI Regular Part-Time	1,881		
08-LR-1710-170-00-0	LIAB Regular Part-Time	<u>3,726</u>		
		\$6,209		

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this temporary position be eliminated and the remaining funds in the 170 accounts be moved to the 120 account when the existing part-time County Attorney leaves St. Lawrence County employment and the new County Attorney is moved to a full-time position.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Finance Committee: 7-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 271-2009

# SUPPORTING UPSTATE REGIONAL BLUEPRINT FUND APPLICATION FOR FRAZER COMPUTING, INC.

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Ms. Cobb, District 8

**WHEREAS,** in May of 2009 Governor Paterson announced the availability of \$120,000,000 in the Upstate Regional Blueprint Fund, and

**WHEREAS**, funds are available for business investment, infrastructure investment, and downtown redevelopment activities, and

**WHEREAS,** Frazer Computing, Inc. has submitted an application to assist the company in its expansion project through the purchase of property and the conversion of the building located on the property, and

**WHEREAS,** Frazer Computing, Inc. has clearly demonstrated its commitment to St. Lawrence County's workforce, as evidenced both by its growth over the last eight years and by its planned expansion, and

**WHEREAS,** this project is expected to create 15 full time jobs over the next seven (7) years,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators strongly supports the application of Frazer Computing, Inc. for Upstate Regional Blueprint funding, and requests that the Upstate Empire State Development Corporation approve this application.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

Finance Committee: 7-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>272-2009</u>

### TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT OF AN ACTING CONFLICT DEFENDER

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

WHEREAS, the Conflict Defender Position has been vacant since June 23, 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, the Conflict Defender's Office is in need of a lead Conflict Defender as well as a Department Head to ensure the business requirements are met and to supervise the day-to-day operations of the Department, and

**WHEREAS,** a current Assistant Conflict Defender has agreed to accept a temporary Acting Conflict Defender appointment,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that Jane Garland be appointed Acting Conflict Defender on a temporary basis.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators August 4, 2009

Finance Committee: 7-27-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>273-2009</u>

### **AUTHORIZING FILLING OF VACANCIES**

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators adopted Resolution No. 281-2008 on August 4, 2008, which implemented a non-essential services hiring freeze, and

**WHEREAS**, the vacancy listed below has received the approval of the Finance Committee and requires approval of the full Board,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the following vacancies are hereby authorized to be filled:

<b>Department</b>	<u>Title and Position #</u>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Duration of Position</b>
30 Days Vacant:			
Emergency Services	Dispatcher 6121-005	Part-Time (per diem)	Permanent
Emergency Services	Dispatcher 6121-016	Part-Time (per diem)	Permanent
Highway	Account Clerk 1001-005	Full-Time	Permanent
Highway	Heavy Equipment Operator 3101-022*	Full-Time	Permanent
Social Services	Case Supervisor, Grade B/CPS * 8160-003	Full-Time	Permanent
Circumstantial Requests:			
District Attorney Reason: Staffing Levels	Assistant District Attorney 0268-001	Full-Time	Permanent
District Attorney Reason: Staffing Levels	Chief Assistant District Attorney 0270-001	Full-Time	Permanent
Social Services Reason: Critical Role in Department	Assistant Accounting Supervisor 1020-001	Full-Time	Permanent
Social Services Reason: Staffing Levels and 100% reimbursed	Caseworker 8150-036	Full-Time	Permanent

Social Services	Registered Professional Nurse	Full-Time	Permanent
Reason: Staffing Levels	5010-010		
and 100% reimbursed			

<sup>\*</sup>Backfill Granted

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

### RESOLUTION NO. 35-2009

#### RAISING THE SALARIES OF ATTORNEY POSITIONS

By Ms. Brothers, District 12; Mr. Lightfoot, District 3; Mr. Morrill, District 6; Mr. Peck, District 5; and Mr. Turbett, District 10

**WHEREAS**, the existing agreement dictating the salaries of attorneys employed by St. Lawrence County, expired on December 31, 2008, and

**WHEREAS,** a review of the current structure has taken place and it has been determined that a revision of this structure is necessary in order to maintain the efficient and competent administration of the offices that employ attorneys, and

**WHEREAS**, the cost to St. Lawrence County to continuously hire and train attorneys is greater over the long term than the expense of providing a fair and equitable salary schedule, and

**WHEREAS**, these increases will be effective January 1, 2009, regardless of and separate from management raises,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators approves the salary schedule listed below for all currently employed Assistant District Attorneys, Assistant Public Defenders, Assistant Conflict Defenders, Department of Social Services Staff Attorneys, and specific attorney titles (Senior Social Services Attorney, Chief District Attorney, in St. Lawrence County, and

GRADE V \$59,061 - \$74,711 Senior Social Services Attorney, Chief District Attorney,
GRADE IV \$50,915 - \$66,814 All Assistant Attorney Titles

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that part-time attorneys shall be compensated from the schedule utilized for full-time attorneys at a pro rata application of their position, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the future increases each year will be made in accordance with the Management Salary Schedule, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that new hires would be placed on the schedule based on years of experience cognizant of internal equity for current staff, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the appropriate line item adjustments in the Offices of the Conflict Defender, the County Attorney, the District Attorney, the Public Defender, and the Department of Social Services be made to reflect the amounts necessary to fund this salary schedule and the Treasurer be authorized to make the modifications in the 2009 Budget:

### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-DA-6010-130-00-A

DADM Technical

\$5,566

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this resolution serve as the agreement for attorney salaries unless and until otherwise amended by the Board of Legislators.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

### RESOLUTION NO. 274-2009

### PRESENTED UNDER SUSPENSION OF THE RULES

### ACCEPTING THE DONATION OF A CARGO VAN FOR VOTER EDUCATION FOR THE BOARD OF ELECTIONS AND MODIFYING THE 2009 BOARD OF ELECTIONS BUDGET

By Mr. Morrill, District 6

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Elections is mandated to comply with "Help America Vote Act" (HAVA) Requirements including voter education, and

**WHEREAS**, it is required that new voting machines be utilized in future elections and the County Board of Elections transports voting machines to various places to familiarize voters and provide voter education prior to the 2009 fall elections, and

WHEREAS, there will be 19 primaries held September 15, 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, A.W. Collins has generously agreed to donate a 2000 Chevy Astro cargo van to the St. Lawrence County Board of Elections,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators appreciates this generous donation from A.W. Collins and accepts on behalf of the Board of Elections for the purpose of transporting voting machines and personnel to provide voter education, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Treasure be authorized to make the following modifications to the 2009 Board of Elections Budget:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

Automotive	\$300
Supplies: Gas & Oil	1,000
	\$1,300
<u>DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</u>	
Mileage Reimbursement	\$1,300
)	
) ss: )	
	Supplies: Gas & Oil  DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 3, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 4, 2009

### August 17, 2009

### RESOLUTION NO. 275-2009 - WITHDRAWN

### APPOINTING A DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH

By Mr. FitzRandolph, District 9 Co-Sponsored by Mr. Forsythe, District 2 and Mr. Turbett, District 10

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Department of Public Health has been without a full-time Public Health Director since August 24, 2005, and

WHEREAS, the Selection Committee has interviewed applicants and made a recommendation to the Board of Legislators,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ is hereby appointed as the St. Lawrence County Director of Public Health effective no later than September 21, 2009, at a starting annual salary of \_\_\_\_\_\_ and is expected to relocate to St. Lawrence County within six months of appointment.

### August 17, 2009

### RESOLUTION NO. 276-2009

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT RENEWAL BETWEEN ST. LAWRENCE-LEWIS BOCES AND COMMUNITY SERVICES FOR THE SAFE SCHOOLS HEALTHY STUDENTS INITIATIVE

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** Community Services has entered into an agreement with St. Lawrence - Lewis BOCES to provide portions of the Safe Schools/Healthy Students Initiative granted to BOCES by the U.S. Department of Education beginning August 1, 2006, and

**WHEREAS,** the agreement with St. Lawrence County is renewable from August 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010, and will be paid from multiple accounts,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign this contract renewal, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 17, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 18, 2009

### August 17, 2009

### RESOLUTION NO. 277-2009

### **AUTHORIZING FILLING OF VACANCIES**

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators adopted Resolution No. 281-2008 on August 4, 2008, which implemented a non-essential services hiring freeze, and

**WHEREAS**, the vacancy listed below has received the approval of the Finance Committee and requires approval of the full Board,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the following vacancies are hereby authorized to be filled:

<u>Department</u>	Title and Position #	<u>Type</u>	<u>Duration of Position</u>
Circumstantial Requests:			
Public Health Reason: The revenue generated by this position in CHHA and LTHHCP would be lost	Registered Nurse* 5010-036	Full-Time	Permanent
Public Health Reason: Jail Coverage	Registered Nurse 5010-041	Part-Time	Permanent

<sup>\*</sup>Backfill Granted

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted August 17, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey.</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
August 18, 2009

Operations Committee: 8-10-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>278-2009</u>

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT TO PROVIDE ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE FOR COUNTY OFFICE BUILDINGS

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Governmental Services has solicited proposals to provide elevator maintenance for County Office Buildings, and

WHEREAS, four firms submitted proposals to provide the service, and

**WHEREAS,** Schindler Elevator Corporation has provided the lowest price bid which meets the specifications, and

WHEREAS, the term of the contract is for three years from the date of award, and

WHEREAS, the prices bid for the various components of the contract are as follows:

Monthly Elevator Maintenance \$11,328.00 per year

Additional Repairs not defined by Maintenance Specifications:

Mechanic Rate \$110.00 per hour

Helper Rate \$66.48 per hour

Parts Markup over Cost 10 Percent

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a contract with Schindler Elevator Corporation (01-GB-1620-408-00-0) to provide elevator maintenance for County Buildings, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Operations Committee: 8-10-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>279-2009</u>

### ACCEPTING MODIFICATIONS TO ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY'S AGRICULTURAL DISTRICTS 1 AND 2

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS**, St. Lawrence County has established two Agricultural Districts for the protection and enhancement of its agricultural resources, and

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 108-2004 designates May 1<sup>st</sup> through May 30<sup>th</sup> as St. Lawrence County's annual review period for Agricultural Districts 1 and 2, and

**WHEREAS**, during its annual 30-day review period for Agricultural Districts 1 and 2 in 2009, eleven (11) property owners submitted requests to add nineteen (19) parcels that are not currently in an Agricultural District, and

**WHEREAS,** as required by Agriculture and Markets Law, the County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board reviewed each request and found all nineteen (19) parcels consisted of predominantly viable agricultural land that would serve the public interest by assisting in maintaining a viable agricultural industry, and

**WHEREAS,** based on criteria specified in the Agriculture and Markets Law, the County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board recommends three (3) parcels that encompass 402.9 acres be accepted for inclusion into Agricultural District 1, and sixteen (16) parcels that encompass 1,496.2 acres be accepted for inclusion into Agricultural District 2,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby accept nineteen (19) parcels for inclusion of predominately viable agricultural land into Agricultural District 1 and 2.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Operations Committee: 8-10-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 280-2009** 

# MODIFYING THE 2009 BOARD OF ELECTIONS BUDGET FOR HHS VOTING ACCESS FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES POLLING PLACE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Elections received grant funding through the New York State Board of Elections for the participation in their Federal HHS Voting Access for Individuals with Disabilities Polling Place Improvement Program, and

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 45-2007 accepted the Grant for Federal HHS Voting Access for Individuals with Disabilities Polling Place Improvement Program, and

**WHEREAS,** notification has been received from the New York State Board of Elections of an decrease in funding,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Board of Elections Budget as follows:

### **DECREASE REVENUE:**

01-E4-4089-570-00-0	E HAVA F/A	\$607	
<b>DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>			
01-E4-1450-430-07-0	Fees for Services-Non Employee	\$607	

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted September 14, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
September 14, 2009

Operations Committee: 8-10-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 281-2009** 

# MODIFYING THE 2009 BOARD OF ELECTIONS BUDGET FOR THE NEW YORK STATE VOTING ACCESS FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES POLLING PLACE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Board of Elections received grant funding through New York State Board of Elections for the participation in their New York State Voting Access for Individuals with Disabilities Polling Place Improvement Program, and

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 46-2007 accepted the Grant for New York State Voting Access for Individuals with Disabilities Polling Place Improvement Program, and

**WHEREAS,** notification has been received from the State Board of Elections of an increase in funding,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Board of Elections Budget as follows:

### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-E2-3089-560-00-0	E HAVA F/A	\$2,234	
INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:			
01-E2-1450-467-00-0	Other Materials & Supplies	\$2,234	

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted September 14, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
September 14, 2009

Services Committee: 8-17-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>282-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR YEAR 4 NY CONNECTS: CHOICES FOR LONG TERM CARE IN ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has been authorized to establish NY Connects: *Choices for Long Term Care* to assist individuals of any age seeking information and assistance about long term care services in St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS**, the Year 4 (for the period October 1, 2009 to September 30, 2010) funding was maintained at the full Year 3 level,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign the NY Connects: *Choices for Long Term Care* Year 4 application and other related documents, upon approval by the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 8-17-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 283-2009** 

#### PROCLAIMING SEPTEMBER AS "SUICIDE PREVENTION MONTH"

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Legislators recognizes suicide as a public health problem and that suicide prevention is a county wide responsibility, and

**WHEREAS,** September 6 - 12, 2009 is designated National Suicide Prevention Week, and

**WHEREAS,** suicide is the 11<sup>th</sup> leading cause of all deaths in the United States and the 3<sup>rd</sup> leading cause of death among individuals between ages of 15 to 24, and

**WHEREAS**, the overall suicide rate in our county has only slightly declined from recent years and the suicide rate remains highest for adults ages 40 to 59 years of age, and

WHEREAS, suicide is a critical and preventable public health problem, and

**WHEREAS,** stigma associated with mental illness and suicide works against suicide prevention by discouraging persons at risk of suicide from seeking life-saving help and further traumatizes survivors of suicide, and

**WHEREAS,** research demonstrates that increased public awareness of the warning signs of suicide and awareness of appropriate and effective intervention strategies can reduce suicide deaths, and

**WHEREAS**, within St. Lawrence County, a Suicide Awareness Coalition formed in 2009 to promote health and risk reduction, raise awareness of the high incidence of suicide, eliminate the stigma of suicide, educate the community about the warning signs of suicide, and ultimately reduce the rate of suicide in our county,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby proclaim September as "Suicide Awareness Month" and urge citizens to support these efforts in our community.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	)	
		) ss	:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	1	)	

Services Committee: 8-17-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>284-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S HEALTHY LIVING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Department's Healthy Living Partnership Program has received Contract (#003490-02) from Health Research, Inc. for the period of June 30, 2009 through June 29, 2010, and

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Department has served 665 women with breast screening in the 2008-2009 contract year, and

**WHEREAS**, these Federal Funds (01-PW-4489-570-00-0-HLPG) in the amount of \$59,521 are to be used for breast cancer screening services for women 50 years of age and older who are under or uninsured,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contract, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 8-17-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>285-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY PROGRAM

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Department has received notification that there is continued funding for the Preventive Dentistry Program (C-021663) from the New York State Department of Health, and

**WHEREAS**, this funding of \$50,000 (01-PD-4489-570-00-0) is for the period of July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010, year 4 of a 5 year contract cycle,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contract, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 8-17-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>286-2009</u>

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT WITH ST. LAWRENCE-LEWIS BOCES FOR THE JOB READINESS TRAINING PROGRAM

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Social Services has identified a need for TANF (Temporary Assistance to Needy Families) eligible applicants to have job readiness training, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence-Lewis BOCES has proposed to provide services to participants in an ongoing open enrollment format at three locations (Canton, Massena, and Ogdensburg), and

WHEREAS, programs funded through the Flexible Fund for Family Services (FFFS) must serve at least one of the following four TANF purposes: Assist needy families so that children may be cared for in their own homes or in the homes of relatives; Encourage the formation and maintenance of two-parent families; End the dependence of needy parents on government benefits by promoting job preparation, work and marriage; or Prevent and reduce the incidence of out-of-wedlock pregnancies, and

**WHEREAS**, the Job Readiness Training Program serves at least one of the purposes listed above, and

WHEREAS, there is money available in the approved FFFS allocation plan, and

**WHEREAS**, the total cost of the St. Lawrence-Lewis BOCES Job Readiness Training program is \$133,825 for October 1, 2009 to September 30, 2010,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a contract with St. Lawrence-Lewis BOCES for the Job Readiness Training Program, upon approval of the County Attorney and to modify the 2009 Social Services Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-DA-4615-570-00-E-JRT D FA FFFS JRT Emp Program \$33,500

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-DA-6010-430-07-E-JRT D EMP Job Readiness Training \$33,500

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 8-17-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>287-2009</u>

### ACCEPTING FUNDS FOR THE COMMUNITY SOLUTIONS FOR TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM AND MODIFYING THE 2009 SOCIAL SERVICES BUDGET

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

WHEREAS, the Department of Social Services applied for and was awarded \$54,998 to run a Community Solutions for Transportation Program, and

WHEREAS, the Department of Social Services will reimburse low income families, eligible under the TANF 200% of poverty guidelines, for transportation costs to and from employment, and

WHEREAS, the approved program will limit reimbursement to \$.15 per mile, up to a maximum of 100 miles per day and with a cap of \$300 per month, and

WHEREAS, the Department of Social Services will directly run the program through June 30, 2010 or until these funds are exhausted, whichever comes first,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Legislators accepts these funds and the Treasurer is hereby authorized to modify the 2009 Social Services Budget as follows:

### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-DA-4610-570-00-G-CSTG	D FA CSTG Comm Sol Trans	\$54,998
INCR	EASE APPROPRIATIONS:	
01-DA-6010-419-03-G-CSTG 01-DA-6010-424-02-G-CSTG 01-DA-6010-445-CR-G-CSTG	D CSTG I/D Central Printing D CSTG I/D Postage D CSTG Client Reimbursement	\$ 100 400 <u>54,498</u> \$54,998

STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted September 14, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 8-17-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>288-2009</u>

### PERMISSION TO CREATE A TEMPORARY POSITION WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Social Services has a Social Welfare Examiner Position that has been vacant since 7/6/09 due to an employee out on medical leave which is expected to continue indefinitely, and

**WHEREAS,** to effectively assist customers in a timely and efficient manner, a temporary Social Welfare Examiner would provide this assistance, and

WHEREAS, there will be no impact on the local cost due to the Medicaid Cap,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the creation of the following temporary position in the Department of Social Services:

### **CREATE:**

01-DA-6010-190-00-M One (1) Social Welfare Examiner/Trainee Grade 18

\$29,164

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Commissioner of the is authorized to fill the position of Social Welfare Examiner on a temporary basis for up to six (6) months, unless the permanent employee returns to work before the six (6) month period has ended.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 8-17-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 289-2009** 

# DESIGNATING AND APPROVING THE ADDITION OF SUNY CANTON TO THE CONSORTIUM OF PARTNERS AS ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY ONE-STOP OPERATOR

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

WHEREAS, on February 17, 2000 the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators approved Resolution No. 72-2000 which approved joining with the St. Lawrence County Workforce Investment Board (Resolution No. 00-01-02) in designating the following consortium of One-Stop partners as the One-Stop Operator: St. Lawrence County Office of Economic Development, St. Lawrence-Lewis County BOCES, New York State Department of Labor, Vocational Educational Services for Individuals with Disabilities (VESID), St. Lawrence County Department of Social Services, St. Lawrence County Office for the Aging, St. Lawrence County Youth Bureau and the St. Lawrence County Veterans' Office, and

**WHEREAS**, the State University of New York (SUNY) at Canton wishes to formally join in this partnership,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby designates SUNY Canton as a partner in the One-Stop System and therefore a member of the consortium designated as the One-Stop Operator.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) 9	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 8-17-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>290-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN DOCUMENTS RELATIVE TO THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING AND THE LOCAL PLAN MODIFICATION FOR THE OPERATION OF THE ONE-STOP DELIVERY SYSTEM

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** pursuant to the Federal Workforce Investment Act a Memorandum of Understanding has been developed and must be executed between the Local Board, with the agreement of the Chief Elected Official, and the One-Stop partners relating to the operation of the One-Stop delivery system in the local area, and

**WHEREAS,** the Workforce Investment Act also authorizes the development of a plan of service for workforce services and strategies which requires the signature of the Local Chief Elected Official, and

**WHEREAS**, both documents have received approval of the respective agencies involved in their development,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said Memorandum of Understanding and the Local Plan Modification, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 8-24-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>291-2009</u>

### SUPPORTING ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY COMPLETING THE TAX FORECLOSURE ON THE PROPERTY KNOWN AS THE J & L SITE IN THE TOWN OF CLIFTON

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsor, Mr. Morrill, District 6

**WHEREAS,** property taxes have not been paid on the property known as J & L Site in the Town of Clifton since 1994, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County commenced a Tax foreclosure in 2005 in the St. Lawrence County (Index No. 1115624) for delinquent taxes for 2003 upon the J & L property identified as Tax Map Parcel 214.000-4-2, and

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Court granted an order giving St. Lawrence County temporary incidents of ownership and staying the foreclosure proceeding as to that parcel, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has contracted with the Department of Environmental Conservation (D.E.C.) under State Assistance Contract #302997 as amended for an Environmental Restoration Project for the parcel, and

**WHEREAS,** a municipality which enters into and complies with such State Assistance Contract receives liability limitation and indemnification provided in environmental conservation Law Section 56-0509, so long as it complies with subdivision (2) of said Section 56-0509, and

**WHEREAS,** a municipality must own the property to receive said limitation of liability and indemnification provisions, and

**WHEREAS,** future development including subdivision of the parcel would benefit the environment and become an economic benefit to the Clifton-Fine area, St. Lawrence County, and New York State, and

**WHEREAS,** the Towns of Clifton and Fine, the Clifton-Fine Development Corporation, the Adirondack Park Agency, the Adirondack Mountain Club, and the D.E.C. support efforts to remediate the Site,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators supports completion of the tax foreclosure proceeding on the J & L Site, contingent upon the issuance of the D.E.C. Record of Decision and the receipt from the D.E.C. by St. Lawrence County of a

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Technical Completion Letter or its equivalent indicating full completion of the Environmental Restoration Project by St. Lawrence County in full compliance with the terms and conditions of the State Assistance Contract from the D.E.C. and directs the St. Lawrence County Treasurer to complete the foreclosure upon lifting of the stay of the foreclosure proceeding.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 8-24-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>292-2009</u>

### PERMISSION TO ABOLISH AND CREATE POSITIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, an individual in the position of Caseworker was promoted and the Department of Social Services was given permission to fill that vacancy, and

**WHEREAS,** upon review of this position, it was determined that the position of Senior Caseworker would better meet the needs of the Department,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the following positions be abolished and created accordingly in the Department of Social Services:

#### **ABOLISH:**

01-DA-6010-110-00-S	One (1) Caseworker Grade 24	\$40,568
	<b>CREATE:</b>	
01-DA-6010-110-00-S	One (1) Senior Caseworker Grade 26	\$43,137

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Commissioner of Social Services is authorized to fill the Senior Caseworker position.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	)	
		) ss	:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	1	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted September 14, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
September 14, 2009

Finance Committee: 8-24-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>293-2009</u>

#### ADOPTION OF THE EQUALIZATION RATES FOR 2010 COUNTY TAXES

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** Section 900 of the New York State Real Property Tax Law requires that county taxes be levied upon the basis of the full valuation of taxable real property determined in accordance with Article 8 of that law, and

**WHEREAS,** Article 8 requires the apportionment of county taxes upon the aggregate full value of taxable real property in each city and town determined by dividing the assessed valuation thereof by the county equalization rate established for each city and town by the county equalization agency, and

**WHEREAS,** Section 804 of the New York State Real Property Tax Law requires the adoption of the county equalization rates by the county legislature,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby adopt the equalization rates hereinafter listed for the year 2010:

<b>MUNICIPALIT</b> Y	<b>RATE</b>	<b>MUNICIPALITY</b>	<b>RATE</b>
Ogdensburg	100.00	Lisbon	84.00
Brasher	91.00	Louisville	90.00
Canton	100.00	Macomb	65.00
Clare	4.25	Madrid	100.00
Clifton	100.00	Massena	100.00
Colton	3.90	Morristown	100.00
Dekalb	100.00	Norfolk	81.00
Depeyster	100.00	Oswegatchie	92.00
Edwards	100.00	Parishville	4.78
Fine	90.00	Piercefield	100.00
Fowler	17.00	Pierrepont	97.00
Gouverneur	92.03	Pitcairn	67.00
Hammond	100.00	Potsdam	98.00
Hermon	97.00	Rossie	87.00
Hopkinton	85.00	Russell	93.00
Lawrence	100.00	Stockholm	89.00
		Waddington	100.00

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 8-24-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>294-2009</u>

#### MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET FOR MICROFILMING

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to transfer the following amounts for microfilming of St. Lawrence County records by the New York State Industries for the Disabled, Inc.:

#### **TRANSFER FROM:**

01-B1-1460-430-06-0	St. Lawrence County ARC Microfilming	\$7,622
	TRANSFER TO:	
01-K1-1410-430-06-1 01-Q1-3140-430-06-0	County Clerk, Microfilming Probation, Shredding	\$7,525 <u>97</u> \$7,622

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted September 14, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Obuzanne M. Ocumiel
Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
September 14, 2009

Finance Committee: 8-24-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 295-2009

## A COMMITMENT OF FUNDING IN SUPPORT OF CLARKSON UNIVERSITY'S BROADBAND TECHNOLOGY OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM, "ADIRONDACK INITIATIVE FOR WIRED WORK"

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Ms. Perry, District 7

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Legislators endorses the growth and expansion of broadband technology throughout underserved areas of the North Country, and

**WHEREAS,** this commitment has been demonstrated in the 2009 Budget by the appropriation of \$10,000 through the 2009 Tribal-State Revenue Plan to be used for broadband technology, and

**WHEREAS,** the need for broadband technology is well documented and the Adirondack Initiative for Wired Work through Clarkson University's Broadband Technology Opportunity Program is an initiative deserving of support with a center based approach and provisions for broadband based services in the Adirondack Park, these goals represent much needed progress in St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS,** the opportunity for the Board of Legislators to support a project by providing \$10,000 in funding that will stimulate demand for broadband based services in underserved regions parallels efforts being made with recently adopted St. Lawrence County Information Technology Strategic Plan, and

**WHEREAS,** the commitment by Clarkson University to the Adirondack Initiative for Wired Work includes as part of the vision to create 2,019 jobs by 2019 and addresses specifically the challenges faced in previous efforts around the Country targeting economic growth,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators supports a commitment of funding for the Broadband Technology Opportunity Program at Clarkson University, specifically the Adirondack Initiative for Wired Work, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that these funds will be expended upon approval by Empire State Development of the 2009 Tribal-State Compact Revenue Plan.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 9-8-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 296-2009

# ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS SUPPORTS THE APPLICATION BY THE OGDENSBURG BRIDGE & PORT AUTHORITY FOR THE TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT GENERATING ECONOMIC RECOVERY (TIGER) DISCRETIONARY GRANT

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Burns, District 1; Mr. Forsythe, District 2; Mr. Lightfoot, District 3; and Mr. Morrill, District 6

WHEREAS, economic stability and sustainability are vital to St. Lawrence County residents and businesses, and this Board of Legislators is cognizant of the need for additional commercial growth to attain such economic stability and sustainability, and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Legislators has demonstrated a commitment to supporting Northern New York's transportation issues and are fully aware of the aging infrastructure of our region, and

**WHEREAS**, the Ogdensburg-Prescott International Bridge provides a vital transportation link to Canada for all of New York State, and

**WHEREAS,** the Bridge provides a corridor for the movement of goods and people which has benefited the North Country Region through direct job creation by several Canadian firms which have had a significant economic impact on this county, and

**WHEREAS,** the long-term capital needs of the Bridge are at least \$90 million and the Ogdensburg Bridge & Port Authority has already secured \$20 million in assistance to date, and

**WHEREAS,** the Ogdensburg Bridge & Port Authority will apply to the United States Department of Transportation for a Transportation Investment Generating Economic Recovery, (TIGER) Discretionary Grant in the amount of \$27 million,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators strongly supports the application by the Ogdensburg Bridge & Port Authority for TIGER Funding and authorizes the Chair to sign a letter of support to Wade Davis, Executive Director of the OBPA, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a copy of this resolution shall be forwarded to New York State Governor, David Paterson; Senators Aubertine and Griffo; and Assemblywomen Scozzafava and Russell.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

#### RESOLUTION NO. 297-2009

### AUTHORIZING A REQUEST BY THE VILLAGE OF CANTON TO USE THE H.B. SMITH PARKING LOT FOR THE FREDERIC REMINGTON ARTS FESTIVAL

By Mr. Morrill, District 6

**WHEREAS**, the Village of Canton has requested the use of the H.B. Smith Parking Lot for the Frederic Remington Arts Festival on September 26, 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, the Village of Canton has agreed to sign an agreement to indemnify and hold harmless the County from any and all liability arising from the use of the parking lot, whether by Frederick Remington Arts Festival Participants or others,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign an agreement with the Village of Canton for use of the H.B. Smith Parking Lot for the Frederic Remington Arts Festival, upon approval by the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	)	
		) ss	:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	1	)	

#### RESOLUTION NO. 298-2009

### REMOVING A PARCEL FROM PUBLIC AUCTION, SALE OF TAX-ACQUIRED PROPERTY TO THE TOWN OF POTSDAM

By Mr. Peck, District 5

**WHEREAS**, the Town of Potsdam has requested the County transfer ownership of the below listed property, which the County has acquired for nonpayment of taxes, to the Town, and

**WHEREAS**, the property is located next to the Town Hall at 35 Market Street and the town has been trying for several years to either build or buy a new building to have adequate space and a safer structure for their employees and the public, and

**WHEREAS**, acquiring this property would allow the town to rehab 35 Market Street and 33 Market Street into one, adequate, Municipal Building with a Justice Court,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to withdraw this parcel from the tax sale and sell it for \$77,987.78 to the Town of Potsdam, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this sale is pending the owner's right to redeem the property for the payment of taxes until 5 p.m., October 2, 2009.

#### **Description of Property**

Municipality: Town of Potsdam Prior Owner: Steven J. Bond

Parcel ID: 407403 64.058-4-30.1

Location: 33 Market St.

Property Class: 481 (Attached Row Building)

Taxes Owed: \$77,987.78

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

#### RESOLUTION NO. 299-2009

### REMOVING A PARCEL FROM PUBLIC AUCTION, SALE OF TAX-ACQUIRED PROPERTY TO THE TOWN OF NORFOLK

By Mr. Peck, District 5

**WHEREAS**, the Town of Norfolk has requested the County transfer ownership of the below listed property, which the County has acquired for nonpayment of taxes, to the Town, and

**WHEREAS,** the property is located next to the Fire Station at 38, 38 ½ West Main Street, and the structure needs to be razed, and

**WHEREAS,** the property is located on the main intersection of the Business District in the hamlet of Norfolk and adjoins the Fire Station and could provide additional off-street parking, and in recent years the town has improved the appearance of this Business District Area and would like to see this improvement continued,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to withdraw this parcel from the tax sale, and sell it for \$1.00 to the Town of Norfolk, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this sale is pending the owner's right to redeem the property for the payment of taxes until 5 p.m., October 2, 2009.

#### **Description of Property**

Municipality: Town of Norfolk
Prior Owner: Donald McGregor
Parcel ID: 406289 32.058-3-2
Location: 38, 38 ½ West Main St.
Property Class: 220 (Two Family Residence)
Taxes Owed: \$1,801.59

STATE OF NEW YORK )
) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )

#### RESOLUTION NO. 300-2009

### REMOVING A PARCEL FROM PUBLIC AUCTION, SALE OF TAX-ACQUIRED PROPERTY TO THE TOWN OF PIERCEFIELD

By Mr. Peck, District 5

**WHEREAS**, the Town of Piercefield has requested the County transfer ownership of the below listed property, which the County has acquired for nonpayment of taxes, to the Town, and

**WHEREAS**, the property is a vacant lot adjacent to the Town of Piercefield Town Hall and Highway Garage, and owning this parcel would extend the Town property to NYS Route 3,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to withdraw this parcel from the tax sale, and sell it for \$1.00 to the Town of Piercefield, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this sale is pending the owner's right to redeem the property for the payment of taxes until 5 p.m., October 2, 2009.

#### Description of Property

Municipality: Town of Piercefield

Prior Owner: Robert W. Eggsware (Estate)
Parcel ID: 406800 208.063-1-37.1

Location: SH 3

Property Class: 311 (Residential Vacant Land)

Taxes Owed: \$889.57

STATE OF NEW YORK )
) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )

#### RESOLUTION NO. 301-2009 - DEFEATED

### SUPPORTING THE OPPORTUNITY FOR A 2009 RETIREMENT INCENTIVE FOR ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY EMPLOYEES

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Girard, District 15 and Mr. MacKinnon, District 5

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Legislators would like to provide a 2009 Retirement Incentive to County Employees, and

**WHEREAS**, employees who participate will receive a one-time lump sum payment of \$10,000, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County employees are eligible to participate if they are eligible for retirement in accordance with the New York State Retirement System, are a minimum of fifty-five years old as of December 31, 2009 with twenty years or more of full-time creditable service in the New York State Retirement System, and are retiring not later than December 31, 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, eligible candidates will not be eligible for rehire as a retiree with St. Lawrence County for five years, and

**WHEREAS,** eligible candidates will file notice with the New York State Retirement System not later than November 1, 2009 and will provide a copy of the Irrevocable Notice to the Department of Human Resources not later than November 1, 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, the one-time lump sum payment will be payable in the final paycheck,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the availability of a 2009 Retirement Incentive to eligible St. Lawrence County Employees.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

#### PRESENTED UNDER SUSPENSION OF THE RULES

RESOLUTION NO. <u>302-2009</u>

#### **AUTHORIZING FILLING OF VACANCIES**

By Mr. Peck, District 5

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators adopted Resolution No. 281-2008 on August 4, 2008, which implemented a non-essential services hiring freeze, and

**WHEREAS**, the vacancy listed below has received the approval of the Finance Committee and requires approval of the full Board,

Title and Position #

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the following vacancies are hereby authorized to be filled:

<u>Department</u>	THE did I osition //	<u>1 y p c</u>	Duration of Tosition
30 Days Vacant:			
Highway	Heavy Equipment Operator* 3101-020	Full-Time	Permanent
Sheriff	Correction Officer* 6030-026	Full-Time	Permanent
Social Services	Clerk 0023-011	Full-Time	Temporary
Social Services	Clerk 0023-026	Full-Time	Temporary
Social Services	Keyboard Specialist 0031-049	Full-Time	Temporary
Social Services	Social Welfare Examiner (5 Positions) 8147-001; 8147-003; 8147-009; 8147-010; 8147-057	Full-Time	Temporary
Circumstantial			
Requests:			
Highway	Laborer	Full-Time	Permanent
Reason: Unsuccessful Probationary Period	3060-016		
Conflict Defender Reason: Resignation	Legal Secretary 0053-007	Full-Time	Permanent

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

**Department** 

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted September 14, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Type

**Duration of Position** 

Social Services	Senior Support Investigator	Full-Time	Permanent
Reason: Requested	8132-003		
demotion to previous title			

<sup>\*</sup>Backfill Granted

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted September 14, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
September 14, 2009

#### PRESENTED UNDER SUSPENSION OF THE RULES

RESOLUTION NO. <u>303-2009</u>

#### APPOINTMENT OF A CONFLICT DEFENDER

By Mr. Lightfoot, District 3 Co-Sponsored by Ms. Brothers, District 12 and Mr. House, District 11

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Conflict Defender resigned effective June 23, 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, the Search Committee completed the selection process and made a recommendation to the Board of Legislators for an individual to be appointed as Conflict Defender.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that Michael Mansion is hereby appointed to a four-year term as Conflict Defender at a starting salary of \$82,000, to commence not later than October 5, 2009, and is expected to relocate to St. Lawrence County within six months of appointment.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

#### RESOLUTION NO. 304-2009

#### REMOVING PARCELS FROM PUBLIC AUCTION

By Ms. Perry, District 7

**WHEREAS**, the County has taken title to the following parcels, and has them advertised for sale in the County's October 3, 2009 auction, and

**WHEREAS,** these two parcels are adjacent to the property owned by the Colton Fire Department, and

**WHEREAS**, the Colton Fire District has requested the County transfer ownership of the below listed parcels,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to withdraw these parcels from the October 3, 2009 auction and sell it for \$9,223.47 to the Colton Fire District, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this sale is pending the owners' right to redeem the property for the payment of taxes until 5:00 p.m., October 2, 2009.

Town of Colton:

Parcel ID 105.031-1-17, 104'x238', Riverside Drive, Taxes owed \$3,375.25 Includes 1 story cottage in poor condition.

Parcel ID 105.031-1-18, 30'x75', Riverside Drive, Taxes owed \$5,848.22 Includes 1 ½ story old style house in poor condition.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of Resolution No. 304-2009 "**Removing Parcels from Public Auction**", adopted September 28, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Houmiel

Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators March 8, 2017

#### September 28, 2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 305-2009

#### REMOVING A PARCEL FROM PUBLIC AUCTION

By Mr. Peck, District 5

**WHEREAS**, the County has taken title to the following parcel, and has it advertised for sale in the County's October 3, 2009 auction, and

**WHEREAS,** the County Highway Superintendent has recommended this parcel be pulled from the auction, and that the County, for safety concerns, continue to own the parcel,

**NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to withdraw this parcel from the October 3, 2009 auction, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this action is done without limiting the former owner's right to redeem the property for the payment of taxes until 5:00 p.m., October 2, 2009.

Town of Rossie, Parcel #: 172.003-4-8, 700 feet of vacant land on County Route 12.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of Resolution No. 305-2009 "**Removing a Parcel from Public Auction**", adopted September 28, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Houmiel
Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators

March 8, 2017

Services Committee: 9-21-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>306-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT EXTENDING THE SERVICE COORDINATION PARTNERSHIP BETWEEN THE YOUTH BUREAU AND THE MASSENA CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, schools, youth development organizations, the private sector, and government provide services for the public good, and

**WHEREAS**, Resolution No. 83-2009 established a formal pilot partnership between the Youth Bureau and the Massena Central School District from February to June of 2009, and

**WHEREAS**, there is a need to "modernize" the ways in which County Government collaborates, assists, and provides information to St. Lawrence County School Districts, and

**WHEREAS,** the purpose of the Service Coordination "Pilot" Partnership between Massena Central School District and the St. Lawrence County Youth Bureau is to foster stronger partnerships, link resources, and share expertise while designing a replicable "community school" model and strategy for building support mechanisms (for youth and family development), and

**WHEREAS**, the target of this partnership is to improve the support and coordination of services that enhance student achievement in the educational setting and the vision of this agreement speaks to the conditions necessary for all children to learn at high levels (i.e. academics, services, supports and opportunity leads to student learning and family development),

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign the extension to the Service Coordination Partnership Agreement for September 2009 through June 2010 with the Youth Bureau serving as a point of access for youth and family service referral in the Massena Central School District, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey.</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
October 6, 2009

Service Committee: 9-21-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>307-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT WITH VARIOUS ORGANIZATIONS FOR YOUTH DEVELOPMENT DELINQUENCY PREVENTION (YDDP) PROGRAM FUNDS AND MODIFYING THE 2009 YOUTH BUREAU BUDGET

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Service Committee

WHEREAS, New York State, through the Office of Children and Family Services (OCFS), has made funds available to provide Recreation, Youth Service, and Youth Initiative Programs, and

**WHEREAS,** various contract agencies have submitted applications for Youth Delinquency Development Program (YDDP) State Aid through the County Youth Bureau, and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to the procedures outlined in Resolution No. 33-1984, the Treasurer's Office is hereby authorized to appropriate the following sums to these agencies,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign an agreement with the following organizations, upon approval of the County Attorney:

<b>RECREATION</b>		<b>YOUTH SERVICES</b>	
Canton Pee Wee	\$2,100	Canton Free Library	\$3,319
Clifton Fine Skating	\$2,100	Cornell Cooperative Ext.	\$2,545
Louisville Hockey	\$2,100	Ogdensburg B&G Club	\$16,466
Ogdensburg Football	\$2,100	Ogdensburg Command-P	\$2,703
Ogdensburg Hockey	\$2,100	Potsdam Library	\$3,319
Potsdam Football	\$2,100		
Potsdam Hockey	\$2,100		
Tri Town Hockey	\$2,100		

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Treasurer is authorized to make the following 2009 Budget modification:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-Y4-7320-460-00-0 Y JCP Payments & Contributions		\$45,152	
	<b>INCREASE REVENUE:</b>		
01-Y4-3820-560-GY-0	Y SA General Youth Programs	\$45,152	

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) :	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
October 6, 2009

Service Committee: 9-21-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>308-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT WITH VARIOUS AGENCIES FOR SPECIAL DELINQUENCY PREVENTION PROGRAM (SDPP) FUNDS AND MODIFYING THE 2009 YOUTH BUREAU BUDGET

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Service Committee

**WHEREAS,** the State of New York, through the Office of Children and Family Services, (OCFS) has made available \$38,714 for Special Delinquency Prevention Programs in 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** a request for proposals and subsequent review process resulted in the St. Lawrence County Youth Bureau's Youth Advisory Board's approval of applications from the organizations listed below in the respective amounts, and

**WHEREAS,** pursuant to the procedures outlined in Resolution No. 33-1984, the Treasurer's Office is hereby authorized to appropriate funds to Renewal House, St. Lawrence Health Initiative, and Seaway Valley Prevention Council,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign an agreement with the following organizations upon approval of the County Attorney:

AGENCY	<b>PROGRAM</b>	<b>AMOUNT</b>
Renewal House	Children and Youth	\$5,757
SL Health Initiative	SPORT	\$5,804
SLC Probation Department	Community Services	\$2,000
SLC Probation Department	JISP / FAMILY TIES	\$12,495
Seaway Valley Prevention Council	Project Success	\$4,327
SLC Youth Bureau	YCC/CSB	\$3,299
SLC Youth Bureau	Administration	\$5,032

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Treasurer is authorized to make the following 2009 Budget modification:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-Y3-7310-460-00-0 SDPP Payments & Contributions		01-Y3-7310-460-00-0	-Y3-7310-460-00-0 SDPP Payments & Contributions	
	<b>INCREASE REVENUE:</b>			
01-Y3-3820-560-GY-0	SA General Youth Programs	\$15,888		

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
October 6, 2009

Service Committee: 9-21-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 309-2009

#### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN THE 2009 RESOURCE ALLOCATION PLAN

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Service Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Office of Children and Family Services (OCFS) requires that the St. Lawrence County Youth Bureau submit a Resource Allocation Plan (RAP) Signature Page that certifies approval of the Program and project applications for the 2009 RAP Program Year, and

**WHEREAS,** the signing of the RAP Signature Page will qualify the County for State reimbursement in 2009, and

WHEREAS, the amount allocated to St. Lawrence County in 2009 is \$200,768, and

**WHEREAS**, the County authorizes OCFS to reimburse its municipalities directly for expenditures, and

**WHEREAS,** OCFS will reimburse St. Lawrence County for contract and county agency program expenditures,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign the 2009 Resource Allocation Plan Signature Page, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
October 6, 2009

Services Committee: 9-21-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>310-2009</u>

## MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET TO INCREASE REVENUE FOR THE EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS PROGRAM IN THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the 2009-2010 Emergency Preparedness Budget will increase from \$116,975 to \$186,151, and

WHEREAS, the 2009 portion will be increased by \$34,631, and

01-PP-4489-570-00-0-EP

**WHEREAS**, these additional funds will be used to assist the Public Health Department with the distribution and administration of the H1N1 Vaccine, and

**WHEREAS**, it is anticipated that 120,000 vaccines will be administered to 60,000 St. Lawrence County residents as well as students at the four area colleges,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to make the following modification to the 2009 Public Health Emergency Preparedness Budget:

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

P FA EP Grant

		70 1,00 -
	<b>INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>	
01-PP-4010-430-07-0-EP	P EP Other Fees	\$34,631
STATE OF NEW YORK		
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	) ss: )	
	C . D . 1 CI . 1 . DO HEDERY CERTIFY 1 . II	1.11

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
October 6, 2009

\$34,631

Services Committee: 9-21-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 311-2009** 

#### MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET FOR THE PURCHASE OF VACCINE STORAGE FOR THE EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS PROGRAM IN THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Public Health Department's Emergency Preparedness Program is required to have proper cold storage for H1N1 Vaccine for administration to residents of St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health's Emergency Preparedness Program has received quotes for a cooler that will provide the proper storage for 69,000 doses of the H1N1 vaccine from Joseph Flihan Company from Utica, New York, and

**WHEREAS**, there is extra funding in the phone appropriation line which was funded by the 2009 Emergency Preparedness Grant to cover this expense,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to make the following budget modification to the 2009 Public Health Emergency Preparedness Budget:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-PP-4010-260-00-0-EP P EP Other Equipment \$3,943

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-PP-4010-423-02-0-EP P EP Other Phone \$3,943

STATE OF NEW YORK )
SS:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
October 6, 2009

Services Committee: 9-21-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 312-2009** 

## MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET FOR THE PURCHASE OF COMPUTER EQUIPMENT FOR THE COLLOCATION PROJECT IN THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Social Services is in need of additional computer equipment for the Collocation Project, and

**WHEREAS**, there are sufficient grant funds, in the Collocation Project, to purchase two laptop computers and software,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Social Services Budget as follows:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-DA-6010-430-07-G-CCDS D CCDS Collocation Chemical Dependency \$2,525

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-DA-6010-220-02-G-CCDS	D CCDS Personal Computers	\$1,925
01-DA-6010-420-04-G-CCDS	D CCDS Computer Software	600
		\$2,525

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey,
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
October 6, 2009

Services Committee: 9-21-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 313-2009** 

## MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET FOR THE PURCHASE OF COMPUTER EQUIPMENT FOR THE HEAP PROGRAM IN THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Social Services is in need of additional computer equipment for the HEAP Program, and

**WHEREAS**, there are sufficient grant funds, in the HEAP Program, to purchase one desktop computer and software,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Social Services Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-DA-4610-570-00-H-HEAP	D FA HEAP Administration	\$950
INCE	REASE APPROPRIATIONS:	
01-DA-6010-220-02-H-HEAP 01-DA-6010-420-04-H-HEAP	D HEAP Personal Computers D HEAP Computer Software	\$650 <u>300</u> \$950

STATE OF NEW YORK ) ss: COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
October 6, 2009

Services Committee: 9-21-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>314-2009</u>

#### DECLARING NOVEMBER NATIONAL ADOPTION MONTH

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Legislators would like to recognize the importance of families and the need for all children to have permanent homes, and

**WHEREAS,** in conjunction with National Adoption Month, St. Lawrence County has 31 children who are eligible for adoption, and

WHEREAS, across New York State, there are children waiting for adoption, and

**WHEREAS,** it is with great respect that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators acknowledges all the families providing permanent homes for children in need,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators declares November as National Adoption Month and recognizes the need for permanent families for all children and encourages residents of St. Lawrence County to become involved in making sure all children are provided safe and permanent homes.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Ceffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
October 6, 2009

Services Committee: 9-21-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 315-2009** 

## MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET TO INCREASE REVENUE FOR THE SENIOR COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM IN THE OFFICE FOR THE AGING

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Office for Aging has maintained higher enrollment in the Senior Community Service Employment Program during 2009 than anticipated, and

**WHEREAS,** revenue generated from reimbursement of wages paid to these enrollees will exceed the budgeted figure, and

**WHEREAS,** it is necessary to appropriate this additional revenue to enable the department to continue paying these enrollees for the remainder of 2009 while they continue with training for the purpose of acquiring unsubsidized employment,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Office for the Aging Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-O1-4772-570-00-0	O FA NCOA Revenue	\$28,670			
	<b>INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>				
01-O1-6772-460-T5-0	O NCOA Title V Payments	\$24,973			
01-O1-6772-453-00-0	O NCOA Uniforms & Clothing	688			
01-O1-6772-830-00-0	O NCOA Social Security	1,910			
01-O1-6772-840-00-0	O NCOA Workmens Compensation	_1,099			
	•	\$28,670			
STATE OF NEW YORK	STATE OF NEW YORK )				

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE

Chandra Coffey
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
October 6, 2009

Operations Committee: 9-21-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>316-2009</u>

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN THE TANF GRANT CONTRACT AND THE CONTINUATION OF THE TANF PROGRAM

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has been awarded a Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Grant for the continuation of the established program in the amount of \$100,470 for October 1, 2009 – September 30, 2010, and

**WHEREAS**, the contract amount includes 100 percent of the current salaries, longevity, and fringe benefits for 1.4 Probation Officer Positions, and

**WHEREAS,** the contract also includes funding for subcontracting the "Thinking for a Change" curriculum, a cognitive behavior program that contributes to offender success in the TANF Program, and

WHEREAS, there is no county cost associated with this contract, and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Legislators approved the original TANF Grant contract and created these positions in Resolution No. 121-2000,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the continuation of the TANF Program and authorizes the Chair to sign the TANF Grant contract, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
October 6, 2009

Operations Committee: 9-21-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>317-2009</u>

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR ADMINISTRATION OF THE HEALTH CARE COVERAGE PLAN

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County Human Resources Department and Locey & Cahill, LLC have been involved in a selection process to determine who would be the Third Party Administrator for the St. Lawrence County Healthcare Coverage Plan, and

**WHEREAS**, a Request for Proposal (RFP) was issued and the responses evaluated based on selection criteria set forth, and

**WHEREAS,** it is the recommendation of the Human Resources Department and Locey & Cahill, LLC that St. Lawrence County sign a contract with Resolve Health Plan Administrators, authorizing them as the Third Party Administrator for the St. Lawrence County Healthcare Coverage Plan to be paid from account number 01-T5-9060-860-00-0,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a contract with Resolve Health Plan Administrators, for a period of three years, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
October 6, 2009

Operations Committee: 9-21-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 318-2009** 

#### DECLARING OCTOBER DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AWARENESS MONTH

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

WHEREAS, October has been designated as Domestic Violence Awareness Month, and

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Domestic Violence Task Force has been working to bring about changes in community norms which support the development of healthy relationships and families in our communities, and

**WHEREAS,** the Task Force is working to create a continuum of services which range from prevention, crisis intervention and counseling through shelter, advocacy and legal intervention, and

**WHEREAS,** many activities are planned throughout the country and within the County to highlight Domestic Violence Awareness Month,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators declares October Domestic Violence Awareness Month, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators encourages all citizens of the County to support the development of healthy non-violent relationships.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
October 6, 2009

Operations Committee: 9-21-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 319-2009** 

## AUTHORIZING THE TRANSFER OF A KEYBOARD SPECIALIST FROM THE PROBATION DEPARTMENT TO THE OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC DEFENDER AND MODIFYING THE BUDGET TO REFLECT THE TRANSFER

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS**, there is a need and a three year long request for a Keyboard Specialist Position for the Office of the Public Defender, and

**WHEREAS**, a Keyboard Specialist has been identified in the Probation Department that could transfer to the Office of the Public Defender, and

**WHEREAS,** the Office of the Public Defender would be the permanent location of this Keyboard Specialist Position, and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the transfer of one (1) Keyboard Specialist Position from the Probation Department to the Office of the Public Defender, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Treasurer is authorized to modify the 2009 Budget to as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-IP-1170-140-00-0	I PDP Clerical	\$5,148
01-IP-1170-810-00-0	I Retirement	383
01-IP-1170-830-00-0	I Social Security	394
01-IP-1170-840-00-0	I Workmens Compensation	227
01-IP-1170-845-00-0	I Group Life Insurance	7
01-IP-1170-860-00-0	I Hospital and Medical Insurance	1,834
01-IP-1170-865-00-0	I Dental Insurance	71
01-IP-1170-890-00-0	I Vision Insurance	52
		\$8,116
	<b>DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>	
01-Q1-3140-140-00-0	Q Clerical	\$5,148
01-Q1-3140-810-00-0	I Retirement	383
01-Q1-3140-830-00-0	I Social Security	394
01-Q1-3140-840-00-0	I Workmens Compensation	227
01-Q1-3140-845-00-0	I Group Life Insurance	7
01-Q1-3140-860-00-0	I Hospital and Medical Insurance	1,834
01-Q1-3140-865-00-0	I Dental Insurance	71
01-Q1-3140-890-00-0	I Vision Insurance	52
		\$8,116

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) :	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
October 6, 2009

Operations Committee: 9-21-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>320-2009</u>

# ESTABLISHING APPROPRIATION AND REVENUE ACCOUNTS WITHIN THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY BUDGET FOR A COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT AWARD FOR HOUSING REHABILITATION IN THE VILLAGE OF WADDINGTON

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Office for Community Renewal has awarded \$400,000 to St. Lawrence County through the 2009 Community Development Block Grant Program, and

**WHEREAS**, these funds will be used for a housing rehabilitation project located in the Village of Waddington,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to establish the following accounts in the 2009 St. Lawrence County Budget:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-N1-8020-460-GP-0-NH	N CDBG Waddington 2009	\$400,000			
INCREASE REVENUE:					
01-N1-4910-570-00-0-NH3	N FA CDBG Waddington 2009	\$400,000			
,	ss:				
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )					
I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, <b>DO HEREBY CERTIFY</b> , that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of					

said original record.

<u>Ghandra Teffey</u>

Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk

St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators October 6, 2009

Operations Committee: 9-21-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 321-2009** 

## ESTABLISHING APPROPRIATION AND REVENUE ACCOUNTS WITHIN THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY BUDGET FOR A COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT AWARD FOR DIRECT HOMEOWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE

By Mr. Morrill, Chair, Operations Committee

**WHEREAS,** the New York State Office for Community Renewal has awarded \$750,000 to St. Lawrence County through the 2009 Community Development Block Grant Program, and

**WHEREAS**, these funds will be used in the County's Direct Homeownership Assistance Program (DHAP 17),

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to establish the following accounts in the 2009 St. Lawrence County Budget:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-N1-8020-460-GP-0-NH36 N CDBG DHAP 2009 \$750,000

INCREASE REVENUE:

01-N1-4910-570-00-0-NH36 N FA DHAP 2009 \$750,000

STATE OF NEW YORK ) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have compared this

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
October 6, 2009

Finance Committee: 9-28-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>322-2009</u>

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO AWARD AND SIGN CONTRACTS FOR COUNTY ROUTE 17 OVER TANNER CREEK, BIN 3363540, PIN 775316

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the 2009 Budget provided for the approval and funding of 2009 Capital Bridge Projects, Highway Reconstruction Projects, and Highway Paving Projects, and

**WHEREAS,** the Department of Highways has solicited qualifications for consultant services, and

WHEREAS, the best qualified consultant for this project has been determined,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby approve the following contract to:

Consultant: Barton and Loguidice, PC

Contract Title: County Route 17 over Tanner Creek

BIN 3363540, PIN 775316

Town of DeKalb

Engineering Fee: \$144,000

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to execute all necessary contracts, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk

St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators

October 6, 2009

Finance Committee: 9-28-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>323-2009</u>

### MODIFYING THE 2009 DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS' CAPITAL PROJECTS BUDGET AND CREATING A SPECIAL PROJECT ACCOUNT

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Department of Highways requires funds for the Rehabilitation of County Route 17 Bridge over Tanner Creek, BIN 3363540, PIN 775316 Town of DeKalb,

WHEREAS, the funds will be transferred from current capital projects,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to make the following modifications to the 2009 Department of Highways' Budget, create the following account, and close out Capital Projects 2800 and 2801:

#### **TRANSFER FROM:**

06-HM-5120-430-ED-2-2801 06-HM-5120-430-ED-2-2800	Smith Road over Deer River Pooler Road over Tanner Creek	\$137,244 <u>18,629</u> \$155,873		
CREATE and TRANSFER TO:				
06-HM-5120-430-ED-2-2906	CR 17 Bridge over Tanner Creek	\$155,873		
, "	ss:			
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )				

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
October 6, 2009

Finance Committee: 9-28-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 324-2009

# SUPPORTING A STUDY TO EXPLORE THE CREATION OF A SHARED GARAGE AND MAINTENANCE FACILITY

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways, the Village of Norwood, and the Norwood-Norfolk Central School are in need of additional and upgraded facilities for the storage and maintenance of service vehicles, and

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways and the Village of Norwood operate in whole or in part within the boundaries of the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District, and

WHEREAS, the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways, the Village of Norwood, and the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District recognize that cooperation with other nearby municipal corporations presents opportunities to cut construction costs, to reduce operating expenses, to save time and fuel costs and promote efficiency through the strategic location of facilities and supplies, to enhance security of such facilities, to reduce adverse environmental impacts, and to pass these benefits on to the taxpayers of the region, and

WHEREAS, the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways, the Village of Norwood, and the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District agree to enter into an application for a General Efficiency Planning Grant as co-applicants, with the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District serving as the lead agency, for the purpose of studying the establishment of a shared garage and maintenance facility, and

WHEREAS, each entity agrees to assume a part the ten percent (10%) local share in dollars of said grant from their separate resources, with the full share of the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways not to exceed \$600, and to enter into an inter-municipal agreement to equitably cover the costs associated with plans and studies for a shared garage and maintenance facility,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators supports a study with the Village of Norwood, the Norwood-Norfolk Central School, and the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways to explore the creation of a shared garage and maintenance facility, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that Board of Legislators designates Superintendent Elizabeth Kirnie, of the Norwood-Norfolk Central School, as Lead Applicant Contact Person and authorizes her to submit an application to the Local Government Efficiency Grant Program in an amount not to exceed \$26,000 for the 2008-2009 program year, and authorizes Superintendent Kirnie to execute all financial and/or administrative processes relating to the grant program.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) :	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 9-28-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>325-2009</u>

# SUPPORTING AN IMPLEMENTATION GRANT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SHARED FUEL DEPOT AND SALT STORAGE FACILITY

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways, the Village of Norwood, and the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District are in need of a local fuel depot, and

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways and the Village of Norwood are in need of a local salt storage facility, and

**WHEREAS**, the above-named entities operate in whole or in part within the boundaries of the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District, and

WHEREAS, the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways, the Village of Norwood, and the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District recognize that cooperation with other nearby municipal corporations presents opportunities to cut construction costs, to reduce operating expenses, to save time and fuel costs through the strategic location of supplies, to enhance security of such facilities, to enhance bargaining power with fuel suppliers, to reduce adverse environmental impacts, and to pass these benefits on to the taxpayers of the region, and

WHEREAS, the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways, the Village of Norwood, and the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District agree to enter into an application for a Local Government Efficiency Implementation Grant as co-applicants, with the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District serving as the lead agency, for the purpose of constructing a shared fuel depot and salt storage facility, and

**WHEREAS,** each entity agrees to assume a part the ten percent (10%) local share in dollars of said grant from their separate resources, with the total share of the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways not to exceed \$5,000, and to enter into an inter-municipal agreement for the construction, use, and maintenance of such a facility,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators supports an Implementation Grant for the construction of a shared fuel depot and salt storage facility with the St. Lawrence County Department of Highways, the Village of Norwood, and the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators designates Superintendent Elizabeth Kirnie, of the Norwood-Norfolk Central School District, as Lead Applicant Contact Person and authorizes her to submit an application to the Local Government Efficiency Grant Program in an amount not to exceed \$600,000 for the 2008-2009 program year, and authorizes Superintendent Kirnie to execute all financial and/or administrative processes relating to the grant program.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 9-28-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>326-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS TO ESTABLISH A 24/7 - THREE SHIFT OPERATION FOR WINTER MAINTENANCE SEASON

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the 2009 Budget provided for the approval and funding of State and County Plowing, and

**WHEREAS,** the Department of Highways is desirous of saving funds and avoiding a negative impact on services, and

**WHEREAS,** the County would pursue the impact of implementing more efficient shift scheduling of the winter maintenance operation and discuss with CSEA through the Labor Management Committee,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators does hereby approve the establishment of three (3) shifts for a 24/7 operation during the period of Winter Maintenance Season.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 9-28-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 327-2009** 

#### **AUTHORIZING COLLECTION OF OMITTED TAXES**

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** Sections 520 and 551 of the Real Property Tax Law make provisions for the taxation of exempt property upon transfer of title and addition of omitted parcels from the previous year's roll, and

**WHEREAS,** Section 520 states that the property shall be taxed pro rata for the unexpired portion of any fiscal year during which said transfer of title occurred, and

**WHEREAS,** for purposes of any fiscal year or years during which title to such property is transferred, such property shall be deemed to have been omitted,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the addition of omitted taxes to the 2010 tax roll pursuant to Sections 520 and 551 under Title 3 of Article Five of the Real Property Tax Law.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 9-28-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 328-2009** 

#### MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET FOR MICROFILMING AND SHREDDING

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, there has been a higher request this year for microfilming and shredding than in the past, and

**WHEREAS**, continuous microfilming and shredding is necessary to maintain current office space and confidentiality, and

WHEREAS, there is currently not enough funds to cover costs until the end of the year,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to transfer the following amounts for microfilming and shredding of St. Lawrence County records by the New York State Industries for the Disabled, Inc.:

### **TRANSFER FROM:**

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 9-28-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 329-2009** 

#### MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET FOR MICROFILMING

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to transfer the following amounts for microfilming of St. Lawrence County records by the New York State Industries for the Disabled, Inc.:

#### TRANSFER FROM:

Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
October 6, 2009

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 9-28-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>330-2009</u>

# APPOINTING THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AS THE TOURISM PROMOTION AGENCY FOR ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** in the Empire State Development Division of Tourism Matching Funds Program it is requested that, in order to participate, each County appoint a Tourism Promotion Agency, and

**WHEREAS,** participation in this Program doubles the earmarked Tourism Promotion Funds for St. Lawrence County, and

**WHEREAS,** visitor expenditures throughout the County account for more than \$60 million in St. Lawrence County, and more than \$6.4 million in local taxes generated, according to the Tourism Economics, Tourism Impact Study of August 2008, and

**WHEREAS**, an estimated 3,014 jobs are supported directly and indirectly by tourist expenditures, and

**WHEREAS**, the Chamber of Commerce has represented St. Lawrence County as its Tourism Promotion Agent for more than 10 years by creating a comprehensive marketing and advertising campaign consisting of events, attractions, and recreational opportunities throughout the County,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby designates the St. Lawrence County Chamber of Commerce as the Tourism Promotion Agency for St. Lawrence County for the 2010 Matching Funds Year, and approved to apply, receive, and administer New York State Matching Funds Grant.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 9-28-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>331-2009</u>

# MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET TO INCREASE REVENUE FOR THE EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Public Health's Early Intervention Program will realize increases in Direct Services by approximately 2,000 additional visits with a cost of \$117,351 by year end, and

**WHEREAS,** these realized visits will generate revenue for Early Intervention from Medicaid equaling \$117,351, and

**WHEREAS**, these visits are for speech language pathology, physical therapy, and occupational therapy,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Public Health Early Intervention Program Budget as follows:

### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-PE-1621-550-MA-0 P LR Early Intervention \$117,351

### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-PE-4059-430-DS-0 P ECP Direct Services \$117,351

STATE OF NEW YORK )
ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u> Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk

St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators

October 6, 2009

Finance Committee: 9-28-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>332-2009</u>

# URGING THE ADOPTION OF "THE MILK TARIFF EQUITY ACT" CLOSING THE LOOPHOLE THAT ALLOWS IMPORTERS TO AVOID EXISTING TARIFFS ON DAIRY PRODUCTS

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. MacKinnon, District 4 and Mr. Morrill, District 6

**WHEREAS,** foreign importers have utilized a backdoor method to avoid paying tariffs on imported dairy products, which violates the spirit of existing Trade Laws, and

**WHEREAS**, when the tariff rate quotas were imposed in 1995 for most imported milk products, milk protein concentrates (MPC's) were exempt because they were not widely used in the production of dairy products, and

**WHEREAS,** MPC's have become common in many processed dairy products, thereby displacing domestic dairy, and

**WHEREAS,** over the past decade the importation of foreign MPC's has more than doubled and have replaced powdered dry milk in the market, undermining the market and costing New York farmers millions of dollars annually, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County ranks third for milk production and total volume in New York State and milk production is the backbone of the St. Lawrence County economy, and

**WHEREAS,** U.S. Senator Charles Schumer has introduced "The Milk Tariff Equity Act" to close the loophole that allows importers to avoid existing tariffs on a wide range of imported dairy products and immediate action is required,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators wholeheartedly and urgently requests adoption of "The Milk Tariff Equity Act" to immediately impose tariff rate quotas on importation of MPC's that would close the loophole utilized by foreign importers and effect increased milk prices for New York dairy farmers, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a copy of this resolution be sent to U.S. Senators Charles Schumer, Kirsten Gillibrand, Tom Harkin, Arlen Spector, and Robert Casey, Jr.; the office of former Congressman John M. McHugh; U.S. Secretary of Agriculture Thomas J. Vilsack; State Senators Darrel Aubertine and Joseph Griffo, and State Assemblywomen Addie Russell and Dierdre Scozzafava.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 9-28-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 333-2009

# SUPPORTING THE INTRODUCTION OF FEDERAL SENATE BILL S. 1645: FEDERAL MILK MARKETING IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 2009

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Morrill, District 6

**WHEREAS,** the vast farming industry contributes to our nation's health and prosperity everyday of the year and the dairy farming industry is the backbone of St. Lawrence County's economy, and

**WHEREAS**, it is estimated that dairy farmers are currently being paid about \$.95 per gallon of milk, while it costs them approximately \$1.50 to produce that same gallon and the rising costs of production along with the extreme drop in price per hundred weight of milk has many dairy farmers in St Lawrence County concerned about providing for their families, and

WHEREAS, U.S. Senators Arlen Specter and Robert P. Casey, Jr. have introduced Federal Senate Bill S. 1645: Federal Milk Marketing Improvement Act of 2009, which is "an act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act to require the Secretary of Agriculture to determine the price of milk for manufactured purposes, which shall be classified as Class II milk, by using the national average cost of production", and

**WHEREAS**, this bill was designed to correct the disparity in payment versus cost and the introduction of this bill would raise the price per hundredweight from a current approximate price of just under \$12 to an approximate price of \$22,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators supports the introduction of Federal Senate Bill S.1645: Federal Milk Marketing Improvement Act of 2009, and requests our representatives in the United States Senate and Congress to pass this bill to correct the many inequities the dairy farming industry is facing in St Lawrence County and nationwide, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a copy of this resolution be sent to U.S. Senators Charles Schumer, Kirsten Gillibrand, Tom Harkin, Arlen Spector, and Robert Casey, Jr.; the office of former Congressman John M. McHugh; U.S. Secretary of Agriculture Thomas J. Vilsack; State Senators Darrel Aubertine and Joseph Griffo, and State Assemblywomen Addie Russell and Dierdre Scozzafava.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) :	SS:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 9-28-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>334-2009</u>

### **AUTHORIZING FILLING OF VACANCIES**

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators adopted Resolution No. 281-2008 on August 4, 2008, which implemented a non-essential services hiring freeze, and

**WHEREAS**, the vacancy listed below has received the approval of the Finance Committee and requires approval of the full Board,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the following vacancies are hereby authorized to be filled:

<b>Department</b>	<b>Title and Position #</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Duration of Position</b>
30 Days Vacant:			
Social Services	Social Welfare Examiner 8140-029	Full-Time	Permanent
Social Services	Social Welfare Examiner 8140-033	Full-Time	Permanent
Circumstantial Requests:			
Office for the Aging Reason: Medicare Part D Service Counseling Provided by this Position Critical to Seniors	Programs Coordinator 8030-002	Full-Time	Permanent
Treasurer Reason: Critical role in Department	Chief Payroll Clerk 1043-001	Full-Time	Permanent

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators

October 6, 2009

### PRESENTED UNDER SUSPENSION OF THE RULES

RESOLUTION NO. 335-2009

# MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET FOR THE EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS PROGRAM FOR THE PURCHASE OF COMPUTERS IN THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the 2009-2010 Emergency Preparedness Budget contains funding to pay for laptops for H1N1 immunizations, and

WHEREAS, St. Lawrence County Public Health Department and New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) have determined that we will need 10 laptops in order to complete the necessary entries into the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) New York State Immunization Information System (NYSIIS) which tracks immunizations given and the demographics of patients receiving those immunizations, and

**WHEREAS,** NYSDOH has provided written authorization to purchase these laptops and they that these laptops will be funded 100% by the Emergency Preparedness Grant for the use described above.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to make the following modification to the 2009 Public Health Emergency Preparedness Budget:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

P EP Office Equipment

01-PP-4010-220-00-0-EP

<b>DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>			
01-PP-4010-430-07-0-EP	P EP Other Fees	\$10,821	
STATE OF NEW YORK	)		
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	) ss: )		

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
October 6, 2009

\$10,821

### PRESENTED UNDER THE SUSPENSION OF THE RULES

RESOLUTION NO. <u>336-2009</u>

### APPOINTING AN INTERIM DIRECTOR FOR THE OFFICE FOR THE AGING

By Ms. Brothers, District 12

**WHEREAS,** the Director of the Office for the Aging has accepted a position within the Department, and

WHEREAS, there is a need to appoint an Interim Director, and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes Michael Cunningham be appointed as Interim Director of the Office for the Aging Department until such time as a Director is appointed.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

#### PRESENTED UNDER SUSPENSION OF THE RULES

RESOLUTION NO. <u>337-2009</u>

# APPOINTING A DIRECTOR FOR THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

By Mr. FitzRandolph, District 9, Mr. Forsythe, District 2; and Mr. Turbett, District 10

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Public Health Department has been without a full-time Public Health Director since the Director departed in 2005, and

**WHEREAS**, since that time the Department has experienced short term leadership with Interim Directors who have worked to maintain the Department until a Director could be appointed, and

**WHEREAS**, a search has been conducted and a recommendation by the Search Committee has been made which has been approved by the New York State Department of Health,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that Susan J. Hathaway is hereby appointed as the St. Lawrence County Director of Public Health effective December 14, 2009, at a salary of \$79,500.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted October 5, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Services Committee: 10-19-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>338-2009</u>

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN CONTRACTS FOR ANCILLARY SERVICES FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

WHEREAS, the Public Health Department engages the services of Physical Therapists (PT) 01-PH-4189-430-PT-0, Speech – Language Therapists (SLP) 01-PH-4189-430-SP-0, Speech Therapists (SP) 01-PH-4189-430-SP-0, Occupational Therapists (OT) 01-PH-4189-430-OT-0, Special Education Teachers (SI) 01-PH-4189-430-SI-0, Respiratory Therapists (RT) 01-PH-4189-430-07, Physician's Assistants (PA) 01-PS-4010-190-00-0, Orientation Mobility Specialist (OMS) 01-PH-4189-430-07-0, and Nurse Practitioners (NP) 01-PS-4010-190-00-0, and

WHEREAS, the Certified Home Health Agency contracts for these services, and

**WHEREAS**, these contracts are needed to provide services for the period of January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contracts at the following rates, upon the approval of the County Attorney:

PT, SLP, SP, OT, SI, RT Home Visit	Not to Exceed \$60
Orientation Mobility Specialist Visit	Not to Exceed \$75
Audiology Visit	Not to Exceed \$75
Initial Visit with OASIS	Not to Exceed \$100
IFSP Meeting	Not to Exceed \$45
PT, SLP, SP, OT Hospital Outpatient Visit	Not to Exceed \$60
PA or NP Clinic Services per Hour	Not to Exceed \$50
Travel Reimbursement for 2 Hours of Travel per Day	Not to Exceed \$42
EI Therapy/Service Evaluation	Not to Exceed \$150
Developmental Evaluation Core	Not to Exceed \$175

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss	s:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 10-19-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 339-2009** 

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN CONTRACTS FOR PERSONAL CARE AIDE SERVICES FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S LONG TERM HOME HEALTH CARE PROGRAM

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Department engages the services of various agencies, including but not limited to Health Services of Northern NY, Community Development Program and Homemaker of Western New York, Inc (CareGivers), to provide Personal Care Aide (PCA) Services to the Long Term Home Health Care Program, and

**WHEREAS,** the contracts cover the following PCA services at the following rates not to exceed:

01-PH-4189-430-HK-0	Level I Care	\$28.20 per hour
01-PH-4189-430-PC-0	Level II Care	\$31.96 per hour

**WHEREAS**, these rates are set by the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) and will be adjusted in 2010 upon notification by NYSDOH, and

**WHEREAS,** the rates cover the contract period January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contracts, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 10-19-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>340-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN CONTRACTS FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE SYSTEM SERVICES FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Department contracts with Massena Memorial Hospital, Canton-Potsdam Hospital, and Claxton-Hepburn Hospital for the provision of Emergency Response System Services for the Long Term Home Health Care Program (LTHHCP), and

WHEREAS, these services are not provided by the Public Health Department, and

**WHEREAS**, these contracts cover the following services at the following rates: Emergency Response System installation not to exceed \$30.00 (01-PH-4189-430-LI-0); Emergency Response System monthly service charge not to exceed \$30.00 (01-PH-4189-430-LM-0), and

**WHEREAS,** these contracts cover the period January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contracts, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 10-19-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>341-2009</u>

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR PHARMACIST SERVICES FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Department is in need of a pharmacist to formulate and review medication practices for the Department's clinics, and

WHEREAS, a contract is needed in order to obtain this service, and

**WHEREAS**, the pharmacist would be reimbursed (01-PP-4010-430-07-0) at a rate not to exceed \$50 per hour, and

**WHEREAS,** this contract will cover the period January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said a contract for Pharmacist Services, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 10-19-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>342-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR A PHYSICIAN CONSULTANT FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S TB PROGRAM

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Department is in need of a Physician to review TB Program practices and to evaluate and treat TB Program clients, and

WHEREAS, a contract is needed in order to obtain this service, and

**WHEREAS,** the physician would be reimbursed (01-PP-4010-430-07-0-TB) at a rate not to exceed \$1,000 per year, and

**WHEREAS,** this contract will cover the period January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said a contract for a Physician Consultant for the Public Health Department's TB Program, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 10-19-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>343-2009</u>

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT WITH THE TOWN OF DEKALB FOR LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER PROJECT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Town of DeKalb has requested that the Public Health Department continue to act as the Local Health Officer for the Town of DeKalb, and

**WHEREAS,** the Town of DeKalb will appoint the Public Health Director as the Local Health Officer for the Town for the period of January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010, and

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Director will then be the Chief Executive Officer of the Town Board of Health as per section 308 of the Public Health Law, and

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Director, or his/her designee, will investigate complaints of public health nuisances arising within the town and will present facts and recommendations to the Town Board of Health for its enforcement, and

**WHEREAS**, the payment of any costs to abate a public health nuisance in the Town of DeKalb, should there be any, shall be a town cost,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a written agreement prepared by the County Attorney delineating the specifics as indicated above.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 10-19-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 344-2009

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT WITH THE TOWN OF GOUVERNEUR FOR LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER PROJECT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Town of Gouverneur has requested that the Public Health Department continue to act as the Local Health Officer for the Town of Gouverneur, and

**WHEREAS,** the Town of Gouverneur will appoint the Public Health Director as the Local Health Officer for the Town for the period of January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010, and

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Director will then be the Chief Executive Officer of the Town Board of Health as per section 308 of the Public Health Law, and

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Director, or his/her designee, will investigate complaints of public health nuisances arising within the town and will present facts and recommendations to the Town Board of Health for its enforcement, and

**WHEREAS**, the payment of any costs to abate a public health nuisance in the Town of Gouverneur, should there be any, shall be a town cost,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a written agreement prepared by the County Attorney delineating the specifics as indicated above.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 10-19-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>345-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT WITH THE TOWN OF PIERCEFIELD FOR LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER PROJECT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Town of Piercefield has requested that the Public Health Department continue to act as the Local Health Officer for the Town of Piercefield, and

**WHEREAS,** the Town of Piercefield will appoint the Public Health Director as the Local Health Officer for the Town for the period of January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010, and

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Director will then be the Chief Executive Officer of the Town Board of Health as per section 308 of the Public Health Law, and

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Director, or his/her designee, will investigate complaints of public health nuisances arising within the town and will present facts and recommendations to the Town Board of Health for its enforcement, and

**WHEREAS**, the payment of any costs to abate a public health nuisance in the Town of Piercefield, should there be any, shall be a town cost,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a written agreement prepared by the County Attorney delineating the specifics as indicated above.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 10-19-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>346-2009</u>

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT WITH THE TOWN OF PITCAIRN FOR LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER PROJECT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Town of Pitcairn has requested that the Public Health Department continue to act as the Local Health Officer for the Town of Pitcairn, and

**WHEREAS,** the Town of Pitcairn will appoint the Public Health Director as the Local Health Officer for the Town for the period of January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010, and

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Director will then be the Chief Executive Officer of the Town Board of Health as per section 308 of the Public Health Law, and

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Director, or his/her designee, will investigate complaints of public health nuisances arising within the town and will present facts and recommendations to the Town Board of Health for its enforcement, and

**WHEREAS**, the payment of any costs to abate a public health nuisance in the Town of Pitcairn, should there be any, shall be a town cost,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a written agreement prepared by the County Attorney delineating the specifics as indicated above.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 10-19-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>347-2009</u>

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT WITH THE TOWN OF POTSDAM FOR LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER PROJECT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Town of Potsdam has requested that the Public Health Department continue to act as the Local Health Officer for the Town of Potsdam, and

**WHEREAS,** the Town of Potsdam will appoint the Public Health Director as the Local Health Officer for the Town for the period of January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010, and

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Director will then be the Chief Executive Officer of the Town Board of Health as per section 308 of the Public Health Law, and

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Director, or his/her designee, will investigate complaints of public health nuisances arising within the town and will present facts and recommendations to the Town Board of Health for its enforcement, and

**WHEREAS**, the payment of any costs to abate a public health nuisance in the Town of Potsdam, should there be any, shall be a town cost,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a written agreement prepared by the County Attorney delineating the specifics as indicated above.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 10-19-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>348-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT WITH THE VILLAGE OF GOUVERNEUR FOR LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER PROJECT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Village of Gouverneur has requested that the Public Health Department continue to act as the Local Health Officer for the Village of Gouverneur, and

**WHEREAS**, the Village of Gouverneur will appoint the Public Health Director as the Local Health Officer for the Village for the period of January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010, and

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Director will then be the Chief Executive Officer of the Village Board of Health as per section 308 of the Public Health Law, and

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Director, or his/her designee, will investigate complaints of public health nuisances arising within the village and will present facts and recommendations to the Village Board of Health for its enforcement, and

**WHEREAS,** the payment of any costs to abate a public health nuisance in the Village of Gouverneur, should there be any, shall be a village cost,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a written agreement prepared by the County Attorney delineating the specifics as indicated above.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 10-19-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 349-2009

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT WITH THE VILLAGE OF POTSDAM FOR LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER PROJECT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Village of Potsdam has requested that the Public Health Department continue to act as the Local Health Officer for the Village of Potsdam, and

**WHEREAS,** the Village of Potsdam will appoint the Public Health Director as the Local Health Officer for the Village for the period of January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010, and

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Director will then be the Chief Executive Officer of the Village Board of Health as per section 308 of the Public Health Law, and

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Director, or his/her designee, will investigate complaints of public health nuisances arising within the village and will present facts and recommendations to the Village Board of Health for its enforcement, and

**WHEREAS,** the payment of any costs to abate a public health nuisance in the Village of Potsdam, should there be any, shall be a village cost,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a written agreement prepared by the County Attorney delineating the specifics as indicated above.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 10-19-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>350-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT WITH THE VILLAGE OF RICHVILLE FOR LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER PROJECT

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Village of Richville has requested that the Public Health Department continue to act as the Local Health Officer for the Village of Richville, and

**WHEREAS,** the Village of Richville will appoint the Public Health Director as the Local Health Officer for the Village for the period of January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010, and

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Director will then be the Chief Executive Officer of the Village Board of Health as per section 308 of the Public Health Law, and

**WHEREAS**, the Public Health Director, or his/her designee, will investigate complaints of public health nuisances arising within the village and will present facts and recommendations to the Village Board of Health for its enforcement, and

**WHEREAS,** the payment of any costs to abate a public health nuisance in the Village of Richville, should there be any, shall be a village cost,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a written agreement prepared by the County Attorney delineating the specifics as indicated above.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 10-19-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 351-2009

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO ACCEPT THE FUNDS FOR THE TRANSITIONAL JOBS PROGRAM AND MODIFYING THE 2009 SOCIAL SERVICES BUDGET

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Department of Social Services applied for and was awarded \$125,307 to run a Transitional Jobs Program, and

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Social Services will provide subsidized education and training program for TANF eligible individuals, and

**WHEREAS,** the approved program will provide subsidized training not to exceed 17 weeks and must provide an hourly rate of at least \$8.00 per hour for up to 28 hours per week of paid employment and at least seven (7) hours per week of paid education, and

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Social Services will directly run the program through September 30, 2010 or until these funds are exhausted, whichever comes first, and

**WHEREAS**, the 2009 portion of the award is \$30,000 and the remainder will be added to the 2010 Budget,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to accept these funds and the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Social Services Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-DA-6010-461-00-E-TJP D Transitional Jobs Program Wages \$30,000

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-DA-3610-560-00-E-TJP D SA Transitional Jobs Program Revenue \$30,000

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 10-19-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>352-2009</u>

### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AGREEMENTS FOR THE PROVISION OF HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OUTREACH SERVICES

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Department of Social Services wishes to contract with the St. Lawrence County Housing Council, Inc., Gouverneur Neighborhood Center, and Catholic Charities for the delivery of outreach Home Energy Assistance Program (HEAP) application services, and

**WHEREAS,** under said agreement, the St. Lawrence County Housing Council, Inc., Gouverneur Neighborhood Center, and Catholic Charities will provide for intake of regular HEAP applications on a limited basis at their outreach offices, and

**WHEREAS,** the agreement will be for the time period November 2, 209 through April 30, 2010 under account number 01-DA-6010-430-OF-H-HEAP, and

WHEREAS, the fee for each application will not exceed \$35.00 per application,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign agreements between the Department of Social Services and the St. Lawrence County Housing Council, Inc., Gouverneur Neighborhood Center, and Catholic Charities for the provision of HEAP outreach services, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 10-19-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>353-2009</u>

# REQUESTING NEW YORK STATE HOME RULE LEGISLATION TO INCREASE MORTGAGE TAX IN ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the County of St. Lawrence is presently under extreme budgetary pressure and expects these pressures to grow in the near future, and

WHEREAS, the County has not heretofore adopted a County mortgage recording tax, and

**WHEREAS,** such a tax is an appropriate method of obtaining additional revenue needed to operate St. Lawrence County Government,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Legislators hereby requests the New York State Legislature to enact Home Rule Legislation allowing the County of St. Lawrence to impose in St. Lawrence County a tax of fifty cents for each one hundred dollars and each remaining major fraction thereof of principal debt or obligation which is or under any contingency may be secured at the date of execution thereof, or at any time thereafter, by a mortgage on real property situated within such county and recorded on or after the date upon which such tax takes effect and a tax of fifty cents on such mortgage if the principal debt or obligation which is or by any contingency may be secured by such mortgage is less than one hundred dollars, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the New York State Legislature is hereby requested to enact the Home Rule Legislation at their earliest convenience to allow St. Lawrence County sufficient time for budgetary planning, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a copy of this resolution be sent to New York State Governor David Paterson, Senators Darrel Aubertine and Joseph Griffo, and State Assemblywomen Addie Russell and Dierdre Scozzafava.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Services Committee: 10-19-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>354-2009</u>

### REQUESTING NEW YORK STATE HOME RULE LEGISLATION FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF A ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY WIRELESS SURCHARGE TO PAY FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE ENHANCED 911 WIRELESS EMERGENCY PHONE SYSTEM

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the County of St. Lawrence is presently under extreme budgetary pressure and expects these pressures to grow in the near future, and

**WHEREAS,** the implementation of a surcharge on all wireless telephone customers in St. Lawrence County is an appropriate method of obtaining additional revenue needed to operate St. Lawrence County Enhance 911 Emergency telephone system,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby requests the New York State Legislature to enact Home Rule Legislation allowing the County of St. Lawrence to impose in a monthly surcharge of \$.30 per access line, per month on the customers of every service supplier within St. Lawrence County to pay for the operation and maintenance of the Enhanced 911 Wireless Emergency Phone Systems, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the New York State Legislature is hereby requested to enact the Home Rule Legislation at its' earliest convenience to allow St. Lawrence County sufficient time for budgetary planning, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a copy of this resolution be sent to New York State Governor David Paterson, Senators Darrel Aubertine and Joseph Griffo, and State Assemblywomen Addie Russell and Dierdre Scozzafava.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 10-19-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>355-2009</u>

#### PROCLAIMING SHERIFF'S WEEK IN ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** David A. Paterson, Governor of the State of New York, proclaimed October 18-24, 2009 as Sheriff's Week, and

**WHEREAS**, the history of the Office of the Sheriff is unparalleled by any other modern Governmental Office, and

**WHEREAS,** in New York State, the Office was provided for in the State's first Constitution in 1777 and has existed in St. Lawrence County since the early 1800's, and

**WHEREAS,** it is being celebrated this week, as the Sheriff is an essential part of the Law Enforcement Community as the "Conservator of the Peace" by New York State Law, and

**WHEREAS,** the Sheriff's Office, including sworn Deputies, Officers, and Civilian Staff, provides the community with traditional and high profile police duties which include road patrol, criminal investigations, traffic control, patrolling our lakes and trails, and

WHEREAS, the Sheriff's Office also provides court security, maintains the County Jail and Correctional Services, serves Civil Process, provides community services, and assists in the coordination of the dispatching of Countywide 911 Emergency Services, as well as taking an active role in the community on crime prevention, victims assistance, traffic safety, child passenger safety, drug awareness in schools, and other specialized services to the young and elderly populations,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators recognizes October 18-24, 2009 as Sheriff Week in St. Lawrence County and extends an acknowledgment and thank you for the Public Safety Services provided to our community, and issues this proclamation in recognition of this event.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 10-26-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>356-2009</u>

### PERMISSION TO ABOLISH AND CREATE POSITIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** a Terminal Operator/Control Clerk position that had been assigned to the Department of Social Services (DSS) was removed from the budget in 2009, leaving a staffing shortage, and

**WHEREAS**, the County's Information Technology Department (County IT) has requested that a staff member from DSS participate more in information technology activities outside DSS, and

**WHEREAS,** upon review of a Clerk position within DSS and the request from County IT, it was determined that creating the position of Data Entry/Machine Operator would allow better cooperation between DSS and County IT,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the following positions be abolished and created:

### **ABOLISH:**

01-DA-6010-140-00-A One (1) Clerk \$24,664 Grade 13

#### **CREATE:**

01-DA-6010-140-00-A One (1) Data Entry/Machine Operator \$27,228 Grade 16

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Commissioner of Social Services is authorized to fill the Data Entry/Computer Operator position.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 10-26-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>357-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO ACCEPT THE FUNDS FOR THE BACK-TO-SCHOOL ONE-TIME PAYMENT AND MODIFYING THE 2009 SOCIAL SERVICES BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance (OTDA) issued a one-time non-assistance payment during August 2009 to defray the back-to-school costs, and

**WHEREAS,** all Temporary Assistance and Food Stamp households meeting specific eligibility criteria received a payment of \$200 per eligible child, and

**WHEREAS,** the Department of Social Services received reimbursement from OTDA, and

**WHEREAS**, the Department of Social Services will record these payments as appropriations in the 2009 Budget,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Social Services Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-DP-6109-461-00-F-B2S	D Back to School Payments	\$875,600
	INCREASE REVENUE:	
01-DP-4609-570-00-F-STMI 01-DP-3609-560-00-F-B2S	D FA Back to School Stimulus D SA Back to School	\$700,480 <u>175,120</u> \$875,600

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 10-26-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 358-2009** 

# AUTHORIZATION TO INCREASE A CASE MANAGER POSITION FROM PART-TIME TO FULL-TIME IN THE MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC AT COMMUNITY SERVICES

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Human Services Program Aide responsible for intake, screening, and keyboard duties in the Mental Health Clinic is retiring, and

**WHEREAS,** increasing the Case Manager Position from part-time to full-time is expected to fulfill the Intake Screening responsibilities of the Mental Health Clinic, and

**WHEREAS**, no modification to the 2009 Community Services Budget is necessary due to the retirement of the Human Services Program Aide, and

**WHEREAS**, the Human Services Program Aide Position will remain vacant for a minimum of three (3) months to evaluate the needs with the impending Office of Mental Health (OMH) Clinic restructuring, and

**WHEREAS,** following the evaluation period the Department will determine if the Case Manager Position increase meets the needs of the Mental Health Clinic, and

**WHEREAS,** should the increase in Case Manager Position meet those needs, the Department will request that a Keyboard Specialist (Grade 15) Position be created to complete the overdue backlog of clinical dictation as well as comply with current clinical dictation needs, and the Human Services Program Aide (Grade 22) Position be abolished,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes an increase in a Case Manager Position from part-time to full-time in the Community Services Department.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 10-26-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>359-2009</u>

#### AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A STANDARD SECTION 5311 CONTRACT FOR THE CONTINUING ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY PUBLIC MASS TRANSPORTATION PROJECT

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

WHEREAS, St. Lawrence County is submitting a request for a grant of funds to the New York State Department of Transportation pursuant to Section 5311 of Title 49, United States Code, for a project to provide public mass transportation services for the Ogdensburg to Potsdam; Potsdam to Ogdensburg; Potsdam to Massena; Massena to Potsdam; Gouverneur to Watertown; and the Watertown to Gouverneur corridors for the 2009 and 2010 fiscal years, and

**WHEREAS,** the County has entered into a continuing agreement with the State of New York authorizing the undertaking of the Project and payment of the Federal share, and

**WHEREAS**, the County is contracting with a third party subcontractor for the project described above,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign a continuing agreement between St. Lawrence County and the State of New York providing for the undertaking of the Project and authorizing Grant Applications for Section 5311 Funds, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign any contracts or agreements between the County and any Third-Party Subcontractor necessary to complete the Public Transportation Project.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 10-26-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 360-2009

## A RESOLUTION CREATING THE POSITION OF TRAIL COORDINATOR IN ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Grow, District 13; Mr. MacKinnon, District 4; and Ms. Perry, District 7

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators created the St. Lawrence County Trails Advisory Board to advise the Legislators regarding recreational opportunities available on public and private lands, and

**WHEREAS**, the Advisory Board has successfully developed the Pilot Trail System in Parishville, and

**WHEREAS,** Lewis and Jefferson Counties have created Trail Coordinator positions within the framework of County Government to develop and further enhance the coordination of recreational trails throughout the region, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County was awarded a \$500,000 grant for the purpose of developing ATV and Snowmobile trials in the County on non-forest preserve lands, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County receives annual grants from snowmobile registration fees in excess of \$250,000, and

**WHEREAS**, the Trail Advisory Board presented a request to the Board of Legislators to create the St. Lawrence County Trail Coordinator position,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the creation of a Trail Coordinator Position, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this position be funded by using monies from the 2010 Casino fund not to exceed \$100,000 in keeping with a budget proposed by the Trail Advisory Board, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this position be created as part of the Board of Legislators Budget.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss	:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Nove	nher	2	20	n	q
INDVCI	пост	4.	~\\	`	•

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted November 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
November 4, 2009

Finance Committee: 10-26-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>361-2009</u>

#### REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR POSTAGE AND MODIFYING THE 2009 COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the current balance in the postage account will not sustain anticipated expenses through the remainder of the year and there were unexpected mass mailing requests from Board of Elections, Transportation, and the Clerk's Office, and

**WHEREAS**, the funds requested would allow Central Printing and Mail access to the additional funds needed to complete postage requests through the end of the year and into the beginning of 2010, and

**WHEREAS**, these funds will be collected as a chargeback from Departments according to usage,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes \$50,000 be transferred from the Contingency Account for postage and the Treasurer is hereby authorized to make the following modification to the 2009 County Administrator's Budget:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-B1-1990-497-00-0	B SPEC Contingency Account	\$50,000			
<b>INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>					
01-BM-1670-424-01-0	B CM Postage	\$50,000			

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 10-26-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>362-2009</u>

#### **AUTHORIZING FILLING OF VACANCIES**

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators adopted Resolution No. 281-2008 on August 4, 2008, which implemented a non-essential services hiring freeze, and

**WHEREAS**, the vacancy listed below has received the approval of the Finance Committee and requires approval of the full Board,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the following vacancies are hereby authorized to be filled:

<u>Department</u>	Title and Position #	<b>Type</b>	<b>Duration of Position</b>
30 Days Vacant:			
Emergency Services	Dispatch Supervisor* 6122-001	Full-Time	Permanent
Circumstantial Requests:			
Community Services	Chemical Dependency 5104-006	Full-Time	Permanent
Governmental Services	Account Clerk Typist 1004-004	Full-Time	Permanent
Community Services	Principle Fiscal Officer* 1010-002	Full-Time	Permanent

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 10-26-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>363-2009</u>

## MODIFYING THE 2009 BUDGET FOR THE CORNELL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION CONTRACT

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the 2009 Adopted Budget appropriated \$229,253 (01-PP-4010-465-CE-0) as the Public Health portion of the Cornell Cooperative Extension Contract, and

**WHEREAS**, Resolution No. 20-2009, adopted January 5, 2009, approved the Cornell Cooperative Extension contract amount for that line item as \$240,622, and

**WHEREAS,** the Board of Legislators will honor the contract amount as stated in Resolution No. 20-2009,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-PP-4010-465-CE-0 P PREV Other Payments Cooperative Ext				
<b>DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>				
01-B1-1990-497-00-0	B SPEC Contingency Account	\$7,409		
INCREASE REVENUE:				
01-PP-3401-560-00-0	P SA Pub Health Prev & Clinic Services	\$3,960*		
*This is the amount of add	itional reimbursement to Public Health.			

I III b Ib tile	uniount o	i uuuitioiiui	1 CHILD OF SCHICH	· ·	uone	Hountin

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

#### RESOLUTION NO. 364-2009

# APPROVING THE SUCCESSOR AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE AND THE CITY OF OGDENSBURG IN RELATION TO THE ALLOCATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF MONEY COLLECTED FROM THE SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAXES IMPOSED PURSUANT TO ARTICLES 28 AND 29 OF THE TAX LAW

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County and the City of Ogdensburg are parties to a Sales Tax Agreement ("Agreement") concerning the allocation and distribution of money collected from the sales and compensating use taxes covering the period commencing December 1, 2000 and ending November 30, 2010, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County and the City of Ogdensburg have negotiated a successor agreement pursuant to paragraph 3 of the Agreement, and

**WHEREAS,** a copy of the proposed successor agreement is attached hereto and made a part hereof, and

**WHEREAS,** the Board of Legislators desires to approve the successor agreement with the City of Ogdensburg and continue the method of sales tax distribution previously agreed upon,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators approves the proposed successor agreement with the City of Ogdensburg in form and content as presented with this Resolution, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign the Successor Agreement and forward the signed Agreement to the City of Ogdensburg for execution by the City, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this agreement, when executed by both parties, is subject to the approval of the Comptroller of the State of New York.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

State of New York

Department of Audit and Control

In the Matter of the

Agreement between the COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE and the CITY OF OGDENSBURG in relation to the allocation and distribution of money collected

from the sales and compensating use taxes imposed pursuant to Articles 28 and 29

of the Tax Law.

WHEREAS, the County of St. Lawrence and the City of Ogdensburg, entered

into an agreement dated April, 2000, pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 1262

of the Tax Law of the State of New York, concerning the allocation of sales and

compensating use tax collected by St. Lawrence County among St. Lawrence

County, the city of Ogdensburg and the towns and villages in the area of the

County, outside of the City or to the villages within the towns, and

WHEREAS, the term of that Agreement is set to expire in the year 2010, and

WHEREAS, the County of St. Lawrence and the City of Ogdensburg are

desirous of executing a successor agreement regarding these taxes continuing the

sales tax arrangements between St. Lawrence County and the City of Ogdensburg

for an additional 10 year period, and

STATE OF NEW YORK )

COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted November 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk

WHEREAS, St. Lawrence County and the City of Ogdensburg, want to

include in the successor agreement a commitment to discuss certain issues that

might arise during the term of the successor agreement, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Legislators of the County of St. Lawrence, by

Resolution adopted on \_\_\_\_\_\_ 2009, approved the terms of the

agreement and authorized the Chair of the Board of Legislators to enter into such

agreement; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Ogdensburg, by resolution

adopted on \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2009, approved the terms of the agreement and

authorized the City Manager to enter into such agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises made herein, it is

agreed between the County of St. Lawrence and the City of Ogdensburg as

follows:

The County will continue the imposition of a sales and compensating

use tax of not less than three percent (3%) to be uniformly applied in all areas of

STATE OF NEW YORK

COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted November 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

> Buzanne M. Houmiel Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk

St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators

the County during the term of this agreement.

2.

The City will refrain from exercising its statutory right of pre-emption

to impose local sales and compensating use tax pursuant to the Tax Law of the

State of New York during the term of this agreement.

3. The term of this agreement shall be for a period of ten calendar years,

beginning December 1, 2010, and ending November 30, 2020. At this time, the

parties intend to negotiate a continuation of this agreement after the expiration of

its term. However, each party reserves the right to notify the other of its intent

not to enter into a continuation agreement. The notice of this intent shall be given

on or before, June 1 2018. In the event that neither party notifies the other of its

intent not to enter into a continuation agreement, the parties will commence

negotiations for a continuation agreement on or before September 1, 2018. In the

event a re-negotiated agreement or such other agreement is not reached on or

before, September 1 2019, then the City may notify the County pursuant thereto

of its intention to adopt legislation instituting a City sales tax in an amount

otherwise permitted by law, said tax to become effective as of December 1, 2020.

4. The County agrees to make and the City agrees to receive, direct

payments in cash of the portion of the sales and compensating use tax allocated to

the City. The County will make a good faith effort to remit these payments to the

STATE OF NEW YORK ) ss:

COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE

City within one (1) day of receipt by the St. Lawrence County Treasurer. In any

event, payments will be made within three (3) business days of receipt by the St.

Lawrence County Treasurer. Payments shall be made directly to the City of

Ogdensburg by wire to a designated account or by check of the County Treasurer,

at the option of the City of Ogdensburg.

5. The payments from the sales tax received shall be made as follows:

a) The County will retain 50 percent (50%) of the total County sales tax

receipts;

b) The City of Ogdensburg shall receive 6.437389% of the total County

sales tax receipts;

c) The balance, (43.562611 %) of the total County sales tax receipts

shall be allocated to the towns in the area of the County outside the

City, to wit: fifty percent (50%) based on population and fifty percent

(50%) based on full value assessment, and paid to the towns, and the

villages within the towns, as provided in Section 1262(c) of the Tax

Law.

6. a) If during the term of this agreement, either party wants to consider

a possible decision to eliminate the sales and compensating use tax in whole

or in part from certain items, permanently or for a period of time, the parties

STATE OF NEW YORK ) ) ss: COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )

will enter into discussions regarding that issue. The discussions will include,

but will not be limited to, the factors considered by the party in making its

determination, the advisability for the County and the City of making such a

determination, the impact of such action on the taxpayers, the County and

the City and, if it is the County considering the change, the possibility that

the County will compensate the City of Ogdensburg for any loss of sales and

compensating use tax revenue to the City caused by the exemption of

certain items from sales and compensating use tax by the County. This

commitment to enter discussions of possible changes does not require that

agreement be reached as a result of the discussions. If, after the discussions

take place, the parties are unable to agree on the changes, if any, to be

made to the imposition of the sales and use tax on certain items and the

compensation of the City by the County for lost revenue as a result of the

changes, the items subject to the full sales and compensating use tax will

remain unchanged and the terms and conditions of this agreement will

remain in effect until the end of the its term, or until amended by the

agreement of the parties.

b) Promptly after a party determines that it is considering such changes in

items subject to the sales and compensating use tax, it will notify the

STATE OF NEW YORK

COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have compared this copy of this Resolution, adopted November 2, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne M. Houmiel

other party in writing of the possibility of such changes. The parties will then set a date for discussion regarding the possible changes, which date will be not more than twenty-one (21) days from the date of the mailing of the notice.

c) Although discussions will take place neither party is required to agree to any changes in the items subject to tax or in the terms of this agreement.

**NOW, THEREFORE, I, Thomas P. DiNapoli,** Comptroller of the State of New York, do hereby approve the allocation and distribution set forth in the above-described agreement entered into between the County of St. Lawrence and the City of Ogdensburg.

•	have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of New York, at the City of Albany, New York, this, 2009.
	By: Thomas D. Dinapoli State Comptroller
Dated:	
	By: Gregory M. Paquin, Chair, Board of Legislators
Dated:	
	By: Arthur J. Sciorra, City Manager City of Ogdensburg
State of New York	
	of in the year 2009 before me Chair, Board of Legislators, County of St. Lawrence, to me
	of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is
STATE OF NEW YORK ) ss: COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )	

subscribed to the within instrument and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the said County of St. Lawrence, the municipal corporation upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

		Notary Public
State of New York		·
County of St. Lawrence	} ss:	
On the	day of	in the year 2009 before me
personally Arthur J. Scientification	orra, City Manager of the Ci	y of Ogdensburg, to me known or proved to
me on the basis of satis	sfactory evidence to be the	individual whose name is subscribed to the
within instrument and he	e acknowledged to me that h	e executed the same in his capacity, and that
by his signature on the i	nstrument, the said City of	Ogdensburg, the municipal corporation upon
behalf of which the indi-	vidual acted, executed the ins	strument.
		Notary Public
		riotal y 1 dolle

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

#### RESOLUTION NO. 365-2009

#### TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT OF AN ACTING CONFLICT DEFENDER

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

WHEREAS, the Conflict Defender Position has been vacant since October 16, 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** the Conflict Defender's Office is in need of a lead Conflict Defender as well as a Department Head to ensure the business requirements are met and to supervise the day-to-day operations of the Department, and

**WHEREAS**, a current Assistant Conflict Defender has agreed to accept a temporary Acting Conflict Defender appointment,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that Amy Dona be appointed Acting Conflict Defender on a temporary basis, with a salary of \$77,636 effective retroactive to November 9, 2009.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted November 20, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Chandra Coffey,
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
November 20, 2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>366-2009</u>

#### APPROVING STIPEND FOR ACTING CONFLICT DEFENDER

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** per Resolution No. 272-2009, adopted August 3, 2009, Ms. Jane Garland was appointed as Acting Conflict Defender effective August 4, 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 272-2009 did not provide for a salary increase for the time served as Acting Conflict Defender, and

**WHEREAS,** while serving as Acting Conflict Defender, a verbal agreement was established to increase Ms. Garland's salary after serving in the position for thirty days providing an increase in salary to \$77,636 from September 4, 2009 through October 4, 2009,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators approves a salary increase for Ms. Garland to \$77,636 for the entire period while Ms. Garland served as Acting Conflict Defender from August 4, 2009 through October 4, 2009, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators directs the Payroll Clerk to provide Ms. Garland an increase in salary to \$77,636 for the period of August 4, 2009 through September 3, 2009.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted November 20, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
November 20, 2009

Finance Committee: 11-17-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 367-2009

## AUTHORIZING SUBMISSION OF A PLAN TO EMPIRE STATE DEVELOPMENT FOR THE UTILIZATION OF TRIBAL-STATE COMPACT REVENUE FUNDS

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County must submit to New York State Empire State Development a plan describing the utilization of these funds, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County is scheduled to receive \$1,262,507 from Tribal Compact funds for 2009-2010 fiscal year, and

WHEREAS, the County has created a plan to Empire State Development, and

**WHEREAS,** only a portion (\$518,671) of that plan was approved,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes staff to submit the following supplemental plan (attached) to Empire State Development totaling \$743,836:

Tribal-State Compact Revenue Economic Development Plan 2009-2010 ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY ALLOCATION: \$1,262,507

#### **Previously Approved by Empire State Development:**

\$258,671 — (approx.) Salaries of Economic Development and Planning Staff

200,000 — 2009 Allocation for the St. Lawrence County Chamber of Commerce

20,000 — Gambling Assistance

20,000 — Black Lake Weed Removal

10,000 — Ft. La Presentation Event

10,000 — Broadband Project

#### **Supplemental Plan for Remaining Balance:**

\$100,000 - Trail Coordinator Salary and Fringe

643,836 - Toward Cost of Economic Development Office (Total 2009 - Non Tribal Costs=\$844,828)

STATE OF NEW YORK ) ss COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted November 20, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey.</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
November 20, 2009

Finance Committee: 11-17-2009

RESOLUTION NO. 368-2009

#### AMENDMENT OF THE MEDICARE B PREMIUM REIMBURSEMENT POLICY FOR ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY RETIREES

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 361-85 instituted a Reimbursement Policy for retirees and their spouses for Medicare Part B Premiums, and

**WHEREAS**, due to changes in the economy St. Lawrence County is no longer in a financial position to continue the Reimbursement Policy as adopted in resolution no 361-85, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County desires to modify the Medicare B Premium Reimbursement Policy, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has determined to provide this reimbursement only to eligible St. Lawrence County retirees and their spouses who are retired as of the date of the adoption of this resolution or who become eligible retirees, and their spouses, on or before December 31, 2010, and

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County is not in a fiscal position to continue to provide increases in the amount of the reimbursement for retirees and their spouses who have retired as of the date of this resolution or who become retirees on or before December 31, 2010,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Medicare B Premium Reimbursement Policy set forth in Resolution 361-85 is hereby amended to provide that the Medicare B Premium Reimbursement will be paid only for eligible St. Lawrence County retirees and their spouses who are retired as of the date of the adoption of this resolution or who become eligible retirees, and their spouses, on or before December 31, 2010, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the reimbursement made under this policy will be made in the amount of the Medicare Part B premiums in effect January 1, 2010, and will not be affected by any increase in the amount of the Medicare Part B premiums after that date but will be adjusted downward to be equal to any Medicare Part B premiums that are less than the premiums in effect on January 1, 2010.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted November 20, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>

Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
November 20, 2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 369-2009

## RECOMMENDING AMENDMENTS TO THE ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY 2010 TENTATIVE BUDGET

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County 2010 TENTATIVE BUDGET has been received by the Finance Committee and in accordance with County Law, Article 7, Section 357 has reviewed same, and

**WHEREAS**, in accordance with County Law, Article 7, Section 358 the Finance Committee may propose changes, alterations or revisions of the TENTATIVE BUDGET, and

**WHEREAS**, the Committee has recommended that the following changes be made to the 2010 TENTATIVE BUDGET,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the County Administrator is hereby directed to make the attached changes to the 2010 TENTATIVE BUDGET in preparation for the Public Hearing on Tuesday, November 24, 2009.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted November 20, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey.</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
November 20, 2009

#### 2010 Final Adopted Budget

	2009	2010	2010	Fin Com and	Fin Com and	
Budget Element	Adopted	Tentative	FIN COMM	Tentative Budget	2009 Adopted	
COUNTY COST	44,593,689	43,764,086	42,558,386	-1,205,700	-2,035,303	
Appropriated Surplus	4,809,617	1,179,948	-25,752	-1,205,700	-4,835,369	
Proposed Levy	39,784,072	42,584,138	42,584,138	0	2,800,066	
Assessed Valuation	4,886,449,071	5,230,374,217	5,230,374,217	0	343,925,146	
Estimated Tax Rate per \$1000 AV	8.1417	8.1417	8.1417	0.0000	0.0000	
Change in County Cost		-1.86%	-4.56%	-2.75%	-4.56%	
Change in Approp. Sur		-75.47%	-102.18%	-102.18%	-100.54%	
Change in Levy		7.04%	7.04%	0.00%	7.04%	
Change in True Value Tax Rate		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

#### 2010 Tentative Budget Review Process

	<b>Modifications</b>	to A	ppro	priations
--	----------------------	------	------	-----------

**NOVEMBER 10, 2009 BUDGET REVIEW SESSION** 

Department	Code	BO - CA	Change to	Difference
i <del>r</del>		<b>=</b>		
OCTOBER 19, 2009 BUDGET REVIEW	V SESSION			
Treasurer	01-T5-9060-860-MC-0	0	385,000	385,000
OCTOBER 20, 2009 BUDGET REVIEW	V SESSION			
Office for the Aging	01-OM-6772-220-02-0	4,493	0	-4,493
Office for the Aging	01-ON-6772-830-00-0-STML	230	0	-230
Office for the Aging	01-ON-6772-840-00-0-STML	127	0	-127
Chamber of Commerce	01-B1-6410-465-CC-0	206,800	208,800	2,000
Ogdensburg Command Performance	01-B1-7560-460-00-0	0	5,000	5,000
Fort La Presentation	01-B1-7520-460-00-0	0	5,000	5,000
Food Bank of Central NY	01-B1-4560-460-FB-0	0	8,000	8,000
Arts Council	01-B1-7010-460-00-M	0	7,500	7,500
OCTOBER 26, 2009 BUDGET REVIEV	V SESSION			
Community Services	01-A3-4320-120-00-1	209,026	264,695	55,669
County Administrator (Trail Coordin.)	01-B1-1990-497-00-0	3,163,000	3,263,000	100,000
OCTOBER 27, 2009 BUDGET REVIEW	V SESSION			
NOVEMBER 2, 2009 BUDGET REVIE	W SESSION			
Public Health	01-PT-4010-810-00-0-TCPG	0	4,541	4,541
Public Health	01-PT-4010-830-00-0-TCPG	0	4,731	4,731
Public Health	01-PT-4010-840-00-0-TCPG	0	2,640	2,640
Public Health	01-PT-4010-845-00-0-TCPG	0	72	72
Public Health	01-PT-4010-860-00-0-TCPG	0	16,949	16,949
Public Health	01-PT-4010-865-00-0-TCPG	0	724	724
Public Health	01-PT-4010-890-00-0-TCPG	0	322	322
County Administrator (Spec. Election)	01-B1-1990-497-00-0	3,263,000	3,188,000	-75,000
County Administrator (Budget Soft.)	01-B1-1990-497-00-0	3,188,000	3,088,000	-100,000
NOVEMBER 9, 2009 BUDGET REVIE	W SESSION			
Office for the Aging	01-OA-6772-430-MI-0	216,065	273,565	57,500
County Admin. (Catastrophic Ins.)	01-B1-1990-497-00-0	3,088,000	2,840,000	-248,000
County Administrator	01-BL-1010-120-00-0	142,000	142,000	0
NOTE: FOR ONE YEAR ONLY				
Sheriff	01-S1-3110-230-00-0	130,000	136,000	6,000
Sheriff	01-S1-3110-411-02-0	3,000	0	-3,000
Sheriff	01-S1-3110-445-00-0	8,500	5,500	-3,000
		<del></del> 1		

	TOTAL	CHANGE IN A	PPROPRIATIONS	-277,227
Sheriff - restore Deputy Position	01-S1-3110-110-00-0	961,375	996,998	35,623
Solid Waste	05-WH-8160-430-18-0-LEAC	44,175	101,473	57,298
TR - Increased Sales Tax Distribution	01-T3-1985-465-ST-0	19,524,500	19,774,500	250,000
NOVEMBER 17, 2009 BUDGET REVIE	W SESSION			
		=1		
Use of Equitable Sharing for Drug Task For	rce Expenses	0	65,098	65,098
Sheriff - restore position	01-S4-3150-110-00-0	2,129,590	2,165,733	36,143
NOVEMBER 16, 2009 BUDGET REVIE	W SESSION			
Social Services F1 SWE #8140-030	01-DA-0010-170-W	7,400	U	-7,400
PC Replacement Schedule Input Social Services PT SWE #8140-056	Various 220-02 Accounts 01-DA-6010-170-M	67,174 7,466	108,548 0	41,374 -7,466
DC Darda assessed Calculate Land	01-PH-4189-8**-00-0	1,667,394	1,632,773	-34,621
PH - Fringe on above	01-PP-4010-8**-00-0	634,828	589,436	-45,392
PH - Reduction 2 Home Health Aides	01-PH-4189-170-00-0	811,801	760,569	-51,232
PH - Rabies Bait Drop	01-PR-4042-451-00-0-ARV	15,000	5,000	-10,000
PH - CHHA Mileage Reimbursement	01-PH-4189-443-SN-0	74,976	19,077	-55,899
PH-Purchase 3 more cars	01-PH-4189-230-00-0	69,595	94,134	24,539
PH-Create 2 RN Full Time	01-PP-4010-110-00-0	407,987	487,477	79,490
PH-Elim 5 part-time staff	01-PP-4010-170-00-0	167,929	6,978	-160,951
Cornell Cooperative Extension	01-B1-8750-460-00-A	224,953	226,709	1,756
Soil& Water	01-B1-8730-460-00-S	33,244	36,938	3,694
Farmland Protection Board	01-B1-8750-460-FP-A	5,450	0	-5,450
Highway - reduce Capital Projects	01-HM-9950-906-00-2	2,450,000	1,950,000	-500,000
Highway - Fringe on above	03-HM-5110-8**-00-3	2,059,929	1,937,755	-122,174
Highway - Restore Overtime	03-HM-5110-180-00-3	140,000	215,000	75,000
	8/12	429,556	410,503	-19,053
Highway-Elim 2 Laborers	03-HM-5110-150-00-3 #3060-031 03-HM-5110-150-00-3 #3060-?	457,242	429,556	-27,686
Highway-Elim Hvy Equipment Operator	03-HM-5110-130-00-3 #3101-015	1,813,819	1,770,681	-43,138
Highway-Elim Bridge Const Crewleader	11/12	375,526	332,511	-43,015
	03-HM-5110-120-00-3 #3125-001			

#### Modifications to Revenues

Department Code DO-CA Change to Different	Department	Code	BO - CA	Change to	Difference
---	------------	------	---------	-----------	------------

#### **OCTOBER 19, 2009 BUDGET REVIEW SESSION**

#### **OCTOBER 20, 2009 BUDGET REVIEW SESSION**

#### **OCTOBER 26, 2009 BUDGET REVIEW SESSION**

Community Services 01-A3-1620-550-00-1 1,640,000 1,695,669 55,669

#### OCTOBER 27, 2009 BUDGET REVIEW SESSION

NOVEMBER 2, 2009 BUDGET REVIEW	V SESSION			
Public Health	01-PK-1689-550-MA-0	75,000	282,000	207,000
NOVEMBER 9, 2009 BUDGET REVIEW	V SESSION			
NOVEMBER 10, 2009 BUDGET REVIE	W SESSION			
Public Health	01-PP-3401-560-00-0	611,517	607,459	-4,058
	01-PH-1610-550-PI-0	394,855	434,855	40,000
Social Services PT SWE #8140-056	01-DA-3610-560-00-0	3,497,724	3,504,417	6,693
Solid Waste Revenue - PC Replacement	05-W1-2130-550-MW-0	2,902,495	2,903,268	773
NOVEMBER 16, 2009 BUDGET REVIE	W SESSION			
Use of Equitable Sharing for Drug Task For	rce Expenses	0	65,098	65,098
NOVEMBER 17, 2009 BUDGET REVIE	W SESSION			
TR - Increase Sales Tax Collection	01-T3-1110-550-00-0	39,049,000	39,549,000	500,000
Solid Waste	05-W1-2130-550-MW-0	2,903,268	2,960,566	57,298
		TOTAL CHANGE	IN REVENUES	928,473
			NET CHANGE	-1,205,700

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted November 20, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u> Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators November 20, 2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. 370-2009

#### **ADOPTION OF THE 2010 BUDGET**

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the Budget Officer's 2010 Tentative Budget has been reviewed by the Finance Committee, and

**WHEREAS**, the Board, at a Special Meeting on November 17, 2009, modified the 2010 Tentative Budget as recommended by the Finance Committee, and

**WHEREAS**, a Public Hearing on the 2010 Tentative Budget, As Modified, was held on November 24, 2009,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the 2010 Tentative Budget, As Modified, is hereby adopted with said budget requiring the raising by real property taxes in the amount of \$42,584,138, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County 2010 Tentative Budget, As Modified, be distributed in the funds as per Exhibit A and Exhibit B of said Budget, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators directs that the Clerk of the Board of Legislators to establish the St. Lawrence County Tax Levy for the year 2010 in the amount of \$42,584,138.

#### 2010 BUDGET SUMMARY

#### **EXHIBIT A:**

CATEGORY		APPROPRIATIONS
TOTAL BUDGET		
General Government Support	rt	\$ 44,677,831
Education		814,134
Public Safety		15,584,464
Health		21,429,723
Transportation		18,977,604
Economic Development		5,787,684
Social Services		65,702,962
Culture & Recreation		380,159
Home & Community Servic	es	4,116,148
Undistributed		43,812,287
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$221,282,996

#### **EXHIBIT B:**

CATEGORY	<b>REVENUES</b>
Departmental Revenues	\$ 72,741,170
State Aid	25,846,844
Federal Aid	26,738,564
Sales Tax	39,549,000
Appropriated Surplus	(25,752)
Inter-Fund Transfers	13,849,032
Amount to be Raised by Taxes	42,584,138

### TOTAL REVENUE

2010 Final Adopted Budget

\$221,282,996

	2009	2010	2010	Fin Com and Tentative	Fin Com and 2009
Budget Element	Adopted	Tentative	Adopted	Budget	Adopted
COUNTY COST	44,593,689	43,764,086	42,558,386	-1,205,700	-2,035,303
Appropriated Surplus	4,809,617	1,179,948	-25,752	-1,205,700	-4,835,369
Proposed Levy	39,784,072	42,584,138	42,584,138	0	2,800,066
Assessed Valuation	4,886,449,071	5,230,374,217	5,230,374,217	0	343,925,146
Estimated Tax Rate per \$1000 AV	8.1417	8.1417	8.1417	0.0000	0.0000
Change in County Cost		-1.86%	-4.56%	-2.75%	-4.56%
Change in Approp. Sur		-75.47%	-102.18%	-102.18%	-100.54%
Change in Levy		7.04%	7.04%	0.00%	7.04%
Change in True Value Tax Rate		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )		

I, Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk to the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this copy of Resolution No. 370-2009 "**Adoption of the 2010 Budget**", adopted November 24, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Suzanne Houmiel

Suzanne M. Houmiel, Deputy Clerk St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators March 8, 2017

Finance Committee: 11-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>371-2009</u>

#### IN MEMORIAM OF A DECEASED RETIRED COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** during the past year, we have lost from our ranks:

## **EILEEN PETRIE Retired County Administrator**

**WHEREAS,** Eileen Petrie was recognized as a leader in her community and was appointed to serve our County as the St. Lawrence County Administrator and to perform other duties for her fellow citizens, and she honorably and diligently discharged the trust so reposed in her and she has now departed, leaving a record which we remember and which today we seek to commemorate,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that we treasure the qualities of service and devotion to duty of this, our absent friend, that we rejoice in the work she accomplished and sorrow that she is no longer with us, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that in token of our respect to this departed associate, this resolution be included in our records as a permanent memorial to her time spent with us.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 11-16-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>372-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN AMENDED CONTRACTS TO FINALIZE 2008 FUNDING YEAR EXPENDITURES AND MODIFYING THE 2009 COMMUNITY SERVICES BUDGET

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** Community Services has been notified that the Office of Mental Health has started the process to finalize the 2008 funding year, and

**WHEREAS,** there is additional funding available for the 2008 Community Reinvestment Budget, and

**WHEREAS,** these funds must be redistributed to other Mental Health Contract Agencies eligible for Community Reinvestment funds,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign an amended contract with affected agencies, upon approval of the County Attorney, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Community Services Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE REVENUE:**

01-A4-3490-560-00-2	A SA CR MH Revenue	\$50,465
	INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:	
01-A4-4322-465-AR-2 01-A4-4322-465-RO-2	A CRV ARC Advances A CRV Reachout ADV	\$20,465 <u>30,000</u> \$50,465

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 11-16-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>373-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S INTEGRATED CANCER SERVICES PROGRAM

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS,** notification has been received from the New York State Department of Health that the Integrated Cancer Services Program will be funded in the amount of \$195,755 (01-PW-3401-560-00-0) for 2010-2011, and

**WHEREAS**, these funds are used to pay for the administration portion of the Integrated Cancer Services Program, which is expected to provide breast, cervical, and colorectal cancer screening to approximately 450 people between the ages of 40 and 64,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contract, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) s	s
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 11-16-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>374-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION PROGRAM

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Service Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Public Health Department's Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Program contract has been renewed for the time period April 1, 2009 through March 31, 2010, and

**WHEREAS**, the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Program Grant (C-020626) is \$33,225 (01-PL-3472-560-00-0),

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contract, upon approval of the County Attorney.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Services Committee: 11-16-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>375-2009</u>

## AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO SIGN A CONTRACT FOR THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM

By Ms. Brothers, Chair, Services Committee

**WHEREAS**, the New York State Department of Health has advised the Public Health Department of their intention to provide supplemental funding for local administration of the Early Intervention Administration Program (C-025245), and

**WHEREAS,** this contract will be funded under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 for the period October 1, 2009 through September 30, 2011 in the amount of \$40,702,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Chair to sign said contract, upon approval of the County Attorney, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to modify the 2009 Public Health Department Budget as follows:

#### **INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-PE-4059-220-02-0-STML	P FA Early Intervention Stimulus Funds	\$13,910
01-PE-4059-420-00-0-STML	P FA Early Intervention Stimulus Funds	2,800
01-PE-4059-423-02-0-STML	P FA Early Intervention Stimulus Funds	5,760
01-PE-4059-423-03-0-STML	P FA Early Intervention Stimulus Funds	3,352
01-PE-4059-420-04-0-STML	P FA Early Intervention Stimulus Funds	3,300
01-PE-4059-424-02-0-STML	P FA Early Intervention Stimulus Funds	400
01-PE-4059-430-07-0-STML	P FA Early Intervention Stimulus Funds	6,015
01-PE-4059-443-00-0-STML	P FA Early Intervention Stimulus Funds	1,625
01-PE-4059-445-00-0-STML	P FA Early Intervention Stimulus Funds	_3,540
		\$40,702
	<b>INCREASE REVENUE:</b>	
01-PE-4489-570-00-0-STML	P FA Early Intervention Stimulus Funds	\$40,702

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 11-23-2009

#### RESOLUTION NO. <u>376-2009</u>

#### ADOPTING MORTGAGE TAX REPORT

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**BE IT RESOLVED** that the Mortgage Tax Report as submitted by the County Clerk and the County Treasurer is hereby accepted and the County Treasurer is authorized and directed to issue the amounts as set forth in the report to the various tax districts in this County.

Brasher       \$12,738.45         Canton       9,006.28         Village of Rensselaer       395.55         Town of Canton       30,759.84         Clare       270.03         Clifton       12,948.60         Colton       16,591.13         Dekalb:       389.28         Town of Dekalb       8,525.80         DePayment       4,014.05	Town/Village	Amount
Village of Canton       9,006.28         Village of Rensselaer       395.55         Town of Canton       30,759.84         Clare       270.03         Clifton       12,948.60         Colton       16,591.13         Dekalb:       389.28         Town of Dekalb       8,525.80		\$12,/38.45
Village of Rensselaer       395.55         Town of Canton       30,759.84         Clare       270.03         Clifton       12,948.60         Colton       16,591.13         Dekalb:       389.28         Town of Dekalb       8,525.80		0.006.20
Town of Canton       30,759.84         Clare       270.03         Clifton       12,948.60         Colton       16,591.13         Dekalb:       389.28         Town of Dekalb       8,525.80		*
Clare       270.03         Clifton       12,948.60         Colton       16,591.13         Dekalb:       389.28         Town of Dekalb       8,525.80		
Clifton       12,948.60         Colton       16,591.13         Dekalb:       389.28         Town of Dekalb       8,525.80		•
Colton Dekalb: Village of Richville Town of Dekalb  16,591.13  389.28 8,525.80		
Dekalb:  Village of Richville Town of Dekalb  389.28 8,525.80		
Village of Richville389.28Town of Dekalb8,525.80		16,591.13
Town of Dekalb 8,525.80		
,	<u> </u>	
DoDovistor 4.014.05	Town of Dekalb	
Dereyster 4,014.95	DePeyster	4,014.95
Edwards:	Edwards:	
Village of Edwards 205.74	Village of Edwards	205.74
Town of Edwards 2,515.15	Town of Edwards	2,515.15
Fine 9,141.98	Fine	9,141.98
Fowler 14,777.84	Fowler	14,777.84
Gouverneur:	Gouverneur:	
Village of Gouverneur 14,207.20	Village of Gouverneur	14,207.20
Town of Gouverneur 37,525.78	Town of Gouverneur	37,525.78
Hammond:	Hammond:	
Village of Hammond 400.36	Village of Hammond	400.36
Town of Hammond 18,605.86		18,605.86
Hermon:		,
Village of Hermon 194.75		194.75
Town of Hermon 3,465.14	<u> </u>	3,465.14
-,		-,
Hopkinton 6,241.54	Hopkinton	6.241.54
Lawrence 3,726.45	•	
STATE OF NEW YORK )		-,
) ss:	) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u> Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators December 8, 2009

Lisbon	17,697.03
Louisville:	
Village of Massena	2,486.30
Town of Louisville	23,938.19
Macomb	6,681.55
Madrid	5,975.70
Massena:	
Village of Massena	22,094.90
Town of Massena	55,035.59
Morristown:	
Village of Morristown	1,082.55
Town of Morristown	13,457.31
Norfolk:	
Village of Norwood	163.51
Village of Massena	0.00
Town of Norfolk	24,463.16
Ogdensburg	34,547.14
Oswegatchie:	
Village of Heuvelton	917.10
Town of Oswegatchie	15,432.21
Parishville	13,796.18
Piercefield	2,741.52
Pierrepont	10,213.47
Pitcairn	4,732.49
Potsdam:	
Village of Potsdam	11,811.28
Village of Norwood	2,709.01
Town of Potsdam	49,688.48
Rossie	1,195.90
Russell	6,893.77
Stockholm	17,662.26
Waddington:	
Village of Waddington	3,206.68
Town of Waddington	12,326.33
-	
Totals	\$567,597.31

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	) ss )

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

<u>Chandra Coffey</u>
Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk
St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators
December 8, 2009

Finance Committee: 11-23-2009

**RESOLUTION NO. 377-2009** 

#### **CHARGING TAX ITEMS**

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, due to tax refunds, cancellations of taxes, and other assessment errors, there are various tax items that cannot be collected.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the County Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to charge these various items to the towns as presented to the Legislature:

## **2009 Correction of Errors Charges & Credits to Towns & Districts**

Town	Description	Amount	Total
Brasher	Fire FD002	\$54.35	
	Highway	147.44	
	Town	120.76	
			\$322.55
Canton	Fire FD004	\$13.31	
	Town	879.56	
			\$892.87
Clifton	Ambulance	\$12.63	
	Fire FD006	139.05	
	Fire FD007	368.66	
	Highway	1,196.16	
	Hospital	233.24	
	Town	988.85	
			\$2,938.59
Colton	Fire	1.57	
	Highway	-\$9.73	
	Town	-20.85	
			-\$29.01

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Fire FD041 Highway Fown  Description  Fire FD012 Highway Part Town	\$11.20 66.12 48.96 <b>Amount</b> \$17.55 10.09	\$126.28 Total
Description Fire FD012 Highway	48.96  Amount  \$17.55	
Description  Fire FD012 Highway	<b>Amount</b> \$17.55	
Fire FD012 Highway	\$17.55	
Fire FD012 Highway	\$17.55	Total
Fire FD012 Highway	\$17.55	Total
Highway		
	10.09	
	1.36	
Γown	165.99	
		\$194.99
E' ED012	Φ0.77	
water	2.74	\$601.61
		φοσιοι
Fire FD016	\$94.38	
Highway	1,563.54	
	790.16	
		\$2,448.08
Fown	\$746.75	
TOWII	Ψ/+0.73	\$746.75
Гown	10.30	φ4 <b></b> ο 4
		\$17.94
Fire FD018	\$21.68	
Highway	60.96	
Γown	145.33	
		\$227.97
	Fire FD013 Fire FD014 Fire Prot FD015 Highway Hospital Fown Water  Fire FD016 Highway Fown  Fire FD017 Fown  Fire FD018 Highway Fown	Fire FD013 \$9.75  Fire FD014 29.80  Fire Prot FD015 333.08  Highway 122.83  Hospital 18.50  Fown 84.91  Water 2.74  Fire FD016 \$94.38  Highway 1,563.54  Fown 790.16  Fire FD017 \$7.64  Fown 10.30  Fire FD018 \$21.68  Highway 60.96

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Hankintan	Fire FD019	¢00 10	
Hopkinton		-\$98.18	
	Highway	-547.50	
	Town	-266.39	φ <u>012.05</u>
			-\$912.07
Lawrence	Highway	\$108.55	
	Town	60.26	
			\$168.81
Lisbon	Fire FD021	\$52.76	
	Highway	291.46	
	Town	292.49	
			\$636.71
Town	Description	Amount	Total
Macomb	Fire FD023	\$16.25	
TVIACOIIIO	Highway	226.25	
	Town	115.91	
			\$358.41
Madrid	Fire FD024	\$1.80	
	Highway	-86.87	
	Town	-51.52	
			-\$136.59
Massena	Fire FH002	\$9.87	
Massena	Fire Prot. FH002	17.64	
	Town	7,375.08	
	Water	747.86	
			\$8,150.45
Morristown	Fire FD025	\$194.35	
11201110101111	Fire FD027	38.23	
	Town	1,334.23	
		2,00	\$1,566.81
	TI TO 0.0.0	410	
Norfolk	Fire FD028	\$18.66	
	Highway	30.92	
	Light	4.22	
	Public Library	1,150.55	

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

	Part Town	21.67	
	Town	5,772.20	
	Water	135.52	
	Water & Sewer	23.75	
			\$7,157.49
Oswegatchie	Town	\$161.28	
			\$161.28
Parishville	Fire FD030	\$50.73	
	Highway	164.08	
	Town	104.04	
			\$318.85
Piercefield	Fire FD031	\$.15	
	Highway	.27	
	Town	.26	
	20112	,,,,	<b>\$.68</b>
Pierrepont	Fire FD032	\$13.01	
	Highway	200.88	
	Town	141.52	
			\$355.41
Pitcairn	Fire FD033	-\$22.91	
	Highway	86.99	
	Town	-4.76	
			\$59.32
Potsdam	Fire Prot FD034	\$5.76	
	Highway	802.17	
	Part Town	-1.62	
	Town	-575.04	\$231.27
Rossie	Fire FD035	\$54.17	
	Highway	679.35	
	Town	668.77	\$1,402.29
Russell	Fire FD036	\$11.75	
1 COSCII	Highway	54.94	
	Inguvuj	JT. JT	

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Town	30.74	
		\$97.43
Fire FD039	\$12.78	
Highway	144.10	
Town	66.40	
		\$223.28
Fire FD040	-\$.96	
Town	588.85	\$587.89
		\$28,916.34
	Fire FD039 Highway Town Fire FD040	Fire FD039 \$12.78 Highway 144.10 Town 66.40  Fire FD040 -\$.96

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 11-23-2009

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 378-2009**

#### TRANSFER OF FUNDS IN THE 2009 COUNTY ATTORNEY BUDGET, LEGAL FEES

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** St. Lawrence County has retained the law firm of Hancock & Estabrook, who have been handling four major high profile lawsuits against the County of St. Lawrence, and

**WHEREAS,** there will not be sufficient funds in the Liability & Casualty Legal Fees accounts to pay the billings to the end of the year, and

**WHEREAS,** there is sufficient money to transfer out of the Liability Judgment Payments and Reserve to cover future billings,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to make the following transfer of funds in the 2009 County Budget:

### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

08-LR-1931-465-05-0 Liab Jdgmnt Payments and Reserve		\$45,000
	<b>INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>	
08-LR-1930-430-02-0	LR Legal Fees	\$45,000

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 11-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>379-2009</u>

# TRANSFER OF FUNDS IN THE 2009 COUNTY ATTORNEY BUDGET, SELF INSURANCE

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Self-Insurance Fund is responsible for the payment of Workers' Compensation related expenditures. The Benefits and Awards account has paid 2,539,573 for Benefits leaving a balance of \$410,427 as of October 31, 2009. During the period January 1, 2009, through 10/31/2009, the average expended every month from this account is \$265,300. Therefore, based on the average payments, there will not be sufficient funds to pay the December 2009 payment, and

**WHEREAS**, the payments of benefits through December, 2009, will exceed the amount budgeted by approximately \$130,000, and

**WHEREAS,** it will be necessary to transfer that amount from the SI Contingency Reserve to the SI Workers Compensation Board Assessments to make those payments as they come due,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to make the following transfer of funds in the 2009 County Budget:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

07-LI-1910-497-00-0	SI Contingency Reserve	\$130,000	
	<b>INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>		
07-LI-1720-403-01-0	SI Workers Compensation Benefits and Awards	\$130,000	

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 11-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>380-2009</u>

# TRANSFER OF FUNDS IN THE 2009 COUNTY ATTORNEY BUDGET, ARBITRATION FEES

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Attorney's office has defended several employee disciplinary proceedings that have required arbitration and the assistance of counsel, and

**WHEREAS,** due to the increased number of employee arbitration cases, there will not be sufficient funds in the L Other Fees & Services account and the L Legal Fees account to pay the billings that will be incurred through the end of the year, and

**WHEREAS,** it will be necessary to transfer funds to cover the upcoming payments to these Arbitrators and the legal payment due to counsel for a recent employee arbitration matter that needed to be handled outside of the County Attorney office,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to make the following transfer of funds in the 2009 County Budget:

#### **TRANSFER FROM:**

01-B1-1990-497-00-0	Contingency Fund	\$10,000
	TRANSFER TO:	
01-L1-1420-430-07-0 01-L1-1420-430-02 -0	Other Fees & Services L Legal Fees	\$5,000 5,000 \$10,000

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) s	S
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 11-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>381-2009</u>

#### **RESCINDING RESOLUTION NO. 326-2009**

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** Resolution No. 326-2009 established three (3) shifts for a 24/7 operation during the period of Winter Maintenance Season at the Department of Highways, and

**WHEREAS,** during the 2010 Budget Process, seven (7) positions were eliminated in the Department of Highways Budget, and

**WHEREAS,** due to the abolishment of these positions, a three (3) shift 24/7 operation is not feasible,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby rescinds Resolution No. 326-2009.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) s	s
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 11-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>382-2009</u>

# AUTHORIZING THE CLOSURE OF THE BRIDGE ON CR 45 ROOSEVELTOWN ACCESS ROAD OVER RAQUETTE RIVER, BIN 3341330, TOWN OF MASSENA

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the Department of Highways has received numerous flag notices from NYS Department of Transportation regarding the bridge on CR 45 Rooseveltown Access Road over Raquette River, and

**WHEREAS**, the bridge is currently posted for 10 tons and has been repaired numerous times since 2002,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby authorizes the closure of the CR 45 bridge over the Raquette River, BIN 3341330.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 11-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>383-2009</u>

# ELECTIONS, REAL PROPERTY & COMMUNITY COLLEGE APPORTIONMENTS FOR THE YEAR 2010

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**BE IT RESOLVED** that the following apportionments of Elections, Real Property and Community College charges for the year 2010 be applied to the following municipalities of St. Lawrence County:

	ELECTION	REAL PROPERTY	COMMUNITY COLLEGE
	CHARGES	CHARGES	CHARGES
Ogdensburg	\$62,585.69	\$1,500.00	\$51,712.38
Brasher	14,381.04	11,711.29	54,890.98
Canton	64,616.38	27,386.72	14,861.41
Clare	5,795.99	2,168.14	0.00
Clifton	30,145.48	8,942.47	12,662.94
Colton	51,453.51	11,553.38	2,841.97
DeKalb	15,234.56	10,747.45	5,766.30
DePeyster	6,472.04	5,260.08	1,566.25
Edwards	9,265.28	7,525.09	11,303.79
Fine	21,414.34	13,691.27	14,531.43
Fowler	18,919.17	12,524.58	34,674.20
Gouverneur	38,539.72	16,753.31	39,218.09
Hammond	26,140.44	15,058.68	30,656.47
Hermon	10,861.88	8,408.91	6,228.64
Hopkinton	12,724.46	8,578.14	11,574.42
Lawrence	9,590.69	10,146.77	27,139.45
Lisbon	28,792.69	16,749.27	32,419.84
Louisville	26,251.83	15,102.12	27,599.87
Macomb	11,518.41	9,790.64	9,345.95
Madrid	15,210.44	7,041.21	11,267.68
Massena	91,659.16	24,622.37	104,438.52
Morristown	25,648.49	9,245.16	15,537.74
Norfolk	28,158.69	15,324.65	33,103.42
Oswegatchie	33,784.58	19,435.89	27,171.26
Parishville	31,818.15	14,300.70	17,600.00
Piercefield	14,675.96	8,067.44	4,697.59
Pierrepont	22,880.68	13,347.53	8,751.93
Pitcairn	8,400.18	7,204.84	10,946.23

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Potsdam	77,209.96	9,561.31	59,376.66
Rossie	7,698.27	7,913.71	15,329.52
Russell	12,512.27	12,835.16	5,664.74
Stockholm	19,394.53	22,694.04	50,423.49
Waddington	19,168.70	17,466.36	7,877.82
TOTALS:	\$872,923.66	\$402,658.68	\$761,180.98

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. I AWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 11-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>384-2009</u>

#### ESTABLISHING A DATE AND TIME FOR THE ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**BE IT RESOLVED** that the Organizational Meeting of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators shall be held on Monday, January 4, 2010, at 7:00 p.m. in the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators' Chambers, Court House, Canton, New York for the purpose of electing a Chair of the Board and transacting any other business that may have to come before the Board.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 11-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>385-2009</u>

# TRANSFER OF FUNDS IN THE 2009 BOARD OF LEGISLATORS BUDGET FOR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TUITION

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** pursuant to the provisions of subdivision four of section 6305 of the Education Law, counties that do not have a community college are required to pay partial tuition for its residents which is charged back to the perspective towns and villages, and

**WHEREAS,** the 2009 Budget appropriated \$800,000 for payments to Community Colleges and it is foreseen by the County Auditor that tuition payments will exceed the budgeted amount and has become a trend,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to make the following transfer in the 2009 Budget:

#### **DECREASE APPROPRIATIONS:**

01-B1-1990-497-00-0 Contingency Fund		\$100,000		
<b>INCREASE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>				
01-B1-2490-465-02-E	Community College Tuition	\$100,000		

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 11-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>386-2009</u>

#### **AUTHORIZING FILLING OF VACANCIES**

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators adopted Resolution No. 281-2008 on August 4, 2008, which implemented a non-essential services hiring freeze, and

**WHEREAS**, the vacancy listed below has received the approval of the Finance Committee and requires approval of the full Board,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the following vacancies are hereby authorized to be filled:

<u>Department</u>	Title and Position #	<b>Type</b>	<b>Duration of Position</b>
30 Days Vacant:			
County Clerk	Motor Vehicle Clerk 0091-0016	Part-Time On-Call	Permanent
Social Services	Keyboard Specialist 0031-026	Full-Time	Permanent
Circumstantial Requests:			
Community Services	Administrative Assistant* 0052-001	Full-Time	Permanent
Sheriff	Correction Officer* 6030-019	Full-Time	Permanent
Social Services	Social Welfare Examiner 8140-032	Full-Time	Permanent

L	1	C* 11	$\sim$	. 1
$\pi  \mathbf{R}$	വ	7 t 1 l l	( iran	tad
. D	au	$\mathbf{N}$	Gran	ւշս

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Finance Committee: 11-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>387-2009</u>

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS IN THE 2009 SHERIFF'S OFFICE BUDGET FOR THE CORRECTIONAL DIVISION FOR MEDICAL AND FOOD SUPPLY RELATED EXPENSES

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Sheriff's Office, Correctional Division, has experienced increased expenses in the Medical Fees and Medical Supplies and Food Supplies from the original budgeted amounts, and

**WHEREAS,** it is necessary to transfer funds from the Contingency Fund to meet these expenses for the accounts listed below to cover payments as they are due,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to make the following transfer of funds in the 2009 Sheriff's Office Budget:

#### **TRANSFER FROM:**

01-B1-1990-497-00-0	Contingency Fund	\$50,000
	TRANSFER TO:	
01-S4-3150-430-04-0	Medical Fees	\$11,000
01-S4-3150-451-00-0	Medical Supplies	4,000
01-S4-3150-452-00-0	Food Supplies	35,000
		\$50,000

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 11-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>388-2009</u>

# SUPPORTING NEWTON FALLS FINE PAPER COMPANY, LLC'S APPLICATION TO THE UPSTATE BLUEPRINT FUND FOR BIOMASS BOILER AND POWER GENERATION PROJECT

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee Co-Sponsored by Mr. Burns, District 1

**WHEREAS,** Newton Falls Fine Paper Company's owner, Scotia Investments has made substantial investments since 2007 to ensure success and viability of the Newton Falls Paper Mill, and

**WHEREAS,** Newton Falls Fine Paper employs more than 120 people at an average wage of \$50,850, and has contributed an estimated \$18 Million to the local economy, and

**WHEREAS,** the Newton Falls paper mill currently burns approximately 4.0 million gallons of fuel oil annually to supply steam for paper manufacturing which represents 22% of the carbon footprint inside the Adirondack Park, and

**WHEREAS,** Newton Falls Fine Paper and Scotia Investments wishes to expand their practice of proactive environmental stewardship as made evident recently by the selection of the Newton Falls paper mill to supply 100% recycled paper for the recently published book, <u>Our</u> Choice, by Al Gore, and

**WHEREAS,** the addition of a biomass boiler and power generation project will eliminate the discharge of 170 tons of sulfur dioxide and 45,000 tons of carbon, create 15 direct and 80 indirect new jobs, create a solid business core that will attract other woodland bio-fuel opportunities, and enhance the future sustainability of the Newton Falls paper mill, and

**WHEREAS,** Newton Falls Fine Paper Company, LLC has applied for Upstate Blueprint Funds to assist financing this project,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators supports the efforts of Newton Falls Fine Paper Company to replace their current boilers through this Bio-Mass Boiler project and urges Empire State Development Corporation to accept this project an ideal candidate to receive financial assistance through the respective grant and loan programs, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a copy of this resolution shall be forwarded to

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) s	S
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

Dennis Mullen, Chairman and CEO of Empire State Development Corporation, James Fayle,
Regional Director of Empire State Development, State Senators Darrel Aubertine and Joseph
Griffo, and State Assembly members Addie Russell and Dede Scozzafava.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Finance Committee: 11-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>389-2009</u>

# TRANSFER OF FUNDS IN THE 2009 DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S BUDGET FROM THE COUNTY'S CONTINGENCY FUND

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the St. Lawrence County Office of the District Attorney has experienced increased expenses in the Books & Periodicals, Witnesses & Fees, Other Fees & Services, Extraditions and Mileage accounts, and

**WHEREAS,** it is necessary to transfer funds from the Contingency Fund to meet these expenses for the accounts listed below to cover payments as they are due,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators authorizes the Treasurer to make the following transfer of funds in the 2009 District Attorney's Budget:

## **TRANSFER FROM:**

01-B1-1990-497-00-0 01-J1-1165-140-00-0	Contingency Fund Clerical Payroll	\$20,890 <u>10,000</u> \$30,890
	TRANSFER TO:	
01-J1-1165-426-00-0	Books & Periodicals	\$3,275
01-J1-1165-430-01-0	Witnesses & Fees	10,115
01-J1-1165-430-07-0	Other Fees & Services	13,000
01-J1-1165-430-EX-0	Extraditions	1,000
01-J1-1165-443-00-0	Mileage	3,500
	_	\$30,890

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 11-23-2009

RESOLUTION NO. <u>390-2009</u>

# ESTABLISHING BUDGETARY ACCOUNTS FOR THE 2010 OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT EMPLOYMENT & TRAINING UNIT

By Mr. Peck, Chair, Finance Committee

**WHEREAS**, the following budget has been presented to the Finance Committee of the St. Lawrence County Legislature for funding of the Office of Economic Development, Employment and Training Unit, and

**WHEREAS,** it is the intention of St. Lawrence County to budget the Office of Economic Development Employment and Training Unit, in accordance with Obligations received,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Legislators hereby authorizes the Budget Officer of St. Lawrence County to establish the attached budgetary accounts totaling \$3,550,765 for the Office of Economic Development, Employment and Training Unit.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	ss:
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

TITLE IB YOUTH		2010
		Budget
FUND: 70 WIA SPECI	AL GRANT FUND	
APPROPRIATIONS		
6291	JOB TRAINING SUPPORT	
110	DIRECT SERVICE WORKER	\$38,582
120	SUPERVISORY/ADMINISTRATIVE	\$30,754
130	TECHNICAL	\$0
140	CLERICAL	\$13,409
190	TEMPORARY	\$18,070
195	CONTRACTUAL MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,000
PERSONNEL		\$101,815
220	EQUIPMENT	\$0
EQUIPMENT	EXOT MEM	\$0
FOU MEM		\$0
407	RENT BUILDING & PROPERTY	\$529
411	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	\$404
414	INSURANCE	\$767
419	COMMERCIAL PRINTING	\$258
420	OFFICE SUPPLIES & EXPENSE	\$671
422	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	\$0
423	TELEPHONE	\$0
424	POSTAGE	\$485
426	BOOKS & PERIODICALS	\$2,500
427	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	\$81
430	FEES FOR SERVICES	\$14,597
443	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	\$1,550
445	OTHER TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	\$81
478	D P CHARGES	\$0
499	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$2,000
CONTRACTUAL		\$23,923
810	RETIREMENT	\$8,864
830	SOCIAL SECURITY	\$7,672
840	WORKMEN COMPENSATION	\$4,507
845	GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	
850	UI INSURANCE	\$131 \$6,158
860	HOSPITAL & MEDICAL INSURANCE	\$15,174
865	DENTAL & MEDICAL INSURANCE  DENTAL INSURANCE	\$15,174
865 890	VISION	\$412
	VIDIOIA	φ412
STATE OF NEW YORK	) ) ss:	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE

EMPLOYEE BENEF	ITS	\$43,454
TOTAL FOR STATE	CODE 6291-JOB TRAIN PART SUPPORT	\$169,192
6292	JOB TRAIN & SERVICES	
461	CASH ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS	\$266,467
TOTAL FOR DEPAR	RTMENT TITLE IB YOUTH	\$435,659
REVENUE		
4790	FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	
570	FEDERAL REVENUES	(\$435,659)
GENERAL LEDGER	/REVENUE	(\$435,659)
TOTAL FOR STATE	CODE 4790-FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	(\$435,659)
TOTAL FOR DEPAR	RTMENT TITLE IB YOUTH	(\$435,659)
COUNTY COST FOR	R FUND-70-WIA SPECIAL GRANT FUND	\$0
COUNTY COST FOR	R DEPARTMENT TITLE IB YOUTH	\$0
TITLE IB YOUTH S	STIMULUS	2010
ELIND: 70 WIA SDE	ECIAL GRANT FUND	Budget
APPROPRIATIONS	SCIAL GRANT FUND	
6291	JOB TRAINING SUPPORT	
110	DIRECT SERVICE WORKER	\$38,582
120	SUPERVISORY/ADMINISTRATIVE	\$26,303
130	TECHNICAL	\$0
140	CLERICAL	\$10,779
190	TEMPORARY	\$27,498
195	CONTRACTUAL MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,000
PERSONNEL		\$104,162
220	EQUIPMENT	\$0
EQUIPMENT		\$0
407	RENT BUILDING & PROPERTY	\$483
411	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	\$369
414	INSURANCE	\$700
419	COMMERCIAL PRINTING	\$236
420	OFFICE SUPPLIES & EXPENSE	\$612
422	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	\$0
STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWF	RENCE )	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

423	TELEPHONE	\$0
424	POSTAGE	\$442
426	BOOKS & PERIODICALS	\$1,500
427	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	\$74
430	FEES FOR SERVICES	\$13,952
443	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	\$1,500
445	OTHER TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	\$500
478	D P CHARGES	\$0
499	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$1,230
CONTRACTUAL		\$21,598
810	RETIREMENT	\$8,105
830		
	SOCIAL SECURITY	\$8,273
840	WORKMEN COMPENSATION	\$4,857
845	GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	\$119
850	UI INSURANCE	\$5,000
860	HOSPITAL & MEDICAL INSURANCE	\$14,084
865	DENTAL INSURANCE	\$488
890	VISION	\$376
EMPLOYEE BENEF	118	\$41,302
TOTAL FOR STATE	CODE 6291-JOB TRAIN PART SUPPORT	\$167,062
6292	JOB TRAIN & SERVICES	\$107,002
461	CASH ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS	\$393,028
	TMENT TITLE IB YOUTH STIMULUS	\$560,090
TOTAL FOR DEFAR	TIMENT TILE ID TOUTH STIMULUS	\$300,090
REVENUE		
4790	FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	
570	FEDERAL REVENUES	(\$560,090)
GENERAL LEDGER	REVENUE	(\$560,090)
TOTAL EOD STATE	CODE 4790-FED AID, JOB TRAINING	
PARTNERSHIP	CODE 4/90-FED AID, JOB TRAINING	(\$560,090)
TARTINERSTIII		(\$300,070)
TOTAL FOR DEPAR	TMENT TITLE IB YOUTH STIMULUS	(\$560,090)
		(1-1-1)
COUNTY COST FOR	R FUND-70-WIA SPECIAL GRANT FUND	\$0
COUNTY COST FOR	R DEPARTMENT TITLE IB YOUTH STIMULUS	\$0
TITLE IB ADULT		2010
		Budget
FUND: 70 WIA SPE	CIAL GRANT FUND	
STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWR	ENCE )	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

#### APPROPRIATIONS

6292	JOB TRAIN & SERVICES	
461	CASH ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS	\$215,858
CONTRACTUAL		\$215,858
TOTAL FOR STATE CO	DDE 6292-JOB TRAIN & SERVICES	\$215,858
6291	JOB TRAINING SUPPORT	
110	DIRECT SERVICE WORKER	\$44,947
120	SUPERVISORY/ADMINISTRATIVE	\$8,808
130	TECHNICAL	\$0
140	CLERICAL	\$24,303
195	CONTRACTUAL MISCELLANEOUS	\$2,000
PERSONNEL	001/1141010122 /1120222 /112002	\$80,058
220	EQUIPMENT	\$0
EQUIPMENT	Equi ME.	\$0
407	RENT BUILDING & PROPERTY	\$827
411	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	\$631
414	INSURANCE	\$1,199
419	COMMERCIAL PRINTING	\$404
420	OFFICE SUPPLIES & EXPENSE	\$1,048
422	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	\$0
423	TELEPHONE	\$0
424	POSTAGE	\$757
426	BOOKS & PERIODICALS	\$0
427	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	\$126
430	FEES FOR SERVICES	\$21,100
443	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	\$1,402
445	OTHER TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	\$250
478	D. P. CHARGES	\$0
499	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$334
CONTRACTUAL		\$28,078
810	RETIREMENT	\$8,138
830	SOCIAL SECURITY	\$5,762
840	WORKMEN COMPENSATION	\$3,396
845	GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	\$127
850	UI INSURANCE	\$0
860	HOSPITAL & MEDICAL INSURANCE	\$15,554
865	DENTAL INSURANCE	\$575
STATE OF NEW YORK	)	

COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE ) ss:

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

890	VISION	\$439
EMPLOYEE BENEF	ITS	\$33,991
TOTAL FOR STATE	CODE 6291-JOB TRAIN PART SUPPORT	\$142,127
TOTAL FOR	DEPARTMENT TITLE IB ADULT	\$357,985
REVENUE		
4790	FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	
570	FEDERAL REVENUES	(\$ 357,985)
GENERAL LEDGER	/REVENUE	(\$ 357,985)
TOTAL FOR STATE	CODE 4790-FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	(\$ 357,985)
TOTAL FOR DEPAR	TMENT TITLE IB ADULT	(\$ 357,985)
COUNTY COST FOR	R FUND-70-WIA SPECIAL GRANT FUND	\$0
COUNTY COST FOR	R DEPARTMENT TITLE IB ADULT	\$0

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

TITLE IB ADULT STIMULUS  FUND: 70 WIA SPECIAL GRANT FUND		2010 Budget
		Dudget
APPROPRIATIONS		
6292	JOB TRAIN & SERVICES	
461	CASH ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS	\$83,993
CONTRACTUAL		\$83,993
TOTAL FOR STATE COL	DE 6292-JOB TRAIN & SERVICES	\$83,993
6291	JOB TRAINING SUPPORT	
110	DIRECT SERVICE WORKER	\$37,418
120	SUPERVISORY/ADMINISTRATIVE	\$14,287
130	TECHNICAL	\$0
140	CLERICAL	\$17,787
195	CONTRACTUAL MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,000
PERSONNEL		\$70,492
220	EQUIPMENT	\$0
EQUIPMENT		\$0
407	RENT BUILDING & PROPERTY	\$602
411	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	\$459
414	INSURANCE	\$872
419	COMMERCIAL PRINTING	\$294
420	OFFICE SUPPLIES & EXPENSE	\$762
422	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	\$0
423	TELEPHONE	\$0
424	POSTAGE	\$551
426	BOOKS & PERIODICALS	\$500
427	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	\$92
430	FEES FOR SERVICES	\$15,346
443	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	\$1,200
445	OTHER TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	\$250
478	D. P. CHARGES	\$0
499	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$446
CONTRACTUAL		\$21,374
810	RETIREMENT	\$7,263
830	SOCIAL SECURITY	\$5,137
840	WORKMEN COMPENSATION	\$3,031
845	GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	\$107
STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	) ss: E )	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

850	UI INSURANCE	\$0
860	HOSPITAL & MEDICAL INSURANCE	\$13,415
865	DENTAL INSURANCE	\$490
890	VISION	\$379
EMPLOYEE BENEFI	· ·	\$29,822
EMPLOYEE BENEFI	15	\$29,822
TOTAL FOR STATE	CODE 6291-JOB TRAIN PART SUPPORT	\$121,688
TOTAL FOR	DEPARTMENT TITLE IB ADULT STIMULUS	\$205,681
REVENUE		
4790	FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	
570	FEDERAL REVENUES	(\$205,681)
GENERAL LEDGER/	REVENUE	(\$205,681)
TOTAL FOR STATE	CODE 4790-FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	(\$205,681)
TOTAL FOR DEPART	TMENT TITLE IB ADULT STIMULUS	(\$205,681)
COUNTY COST FOR	FUND-70-WIA SPECIAL GRANT FUND	\$0
COUNTY COST FOR	DEPARTMENT TITLE IB ADULT STIMULUS	\$0
TITLE IB DISLOCA	TED WORKER	2010
		Budget
FUND: 70 WIA SPEC	CIAL GRANT FUND	
APPROPRIATIONS		
6292	JOB TRAIN & SERVICES	
461	CASH ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS	\$148,155
CONTRACTUAL		\$148,155
TOTAL FOR STATE (	CODE 6292-JOB TRAIN & SERVICES	\$148,155
6291	JOB TRAINING SUPPORT	<b>407</b> 101
110	DIRECT SERVICE WORKER	\$35,101
120	SUPERVISORY/ADMINISTRATIVE	\$14,893
		ΦΛ
130	TECHNICAL	\$0
130 140	CLERICAL	\$20,002
130 140 195		\$20,002 \$2,000
130 140	CLERICAL	\$20,002
130 140 195	CLERICAL	\$20,002 \$2,000
130 140 195 PERSONNEL	CLERICAL CONTRACTUAL MISCELLANEOUS	\$20,002 \$2,000 \$71,996
130 140 195 PERSONNEL 220	CLERICAL CONTRACTUAL MISCELLANEOUS	\$20,002 \$2,000 \$71,996

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

407	RENT BUILDING & PROPERTY	\$631
411	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	\$481
414	INSURANCE	\$914
419	COMMERCIAL PRINTING	\$308
420	OFFICE SUPPLIES & EXPENSE	\$798
422	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	\$0
423	TELEPHONE	\$0
424	POSTAGE	\$577
426	BOOKS & PERIODICALS	\$1,000
427	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	\$16,102
430	FEES FOR SERVICES	\$100
443	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	\$1,000
445	OTHER TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	\$743
478	D. P. CHARGES	\$0
499	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$1,000
CONTRACTUAL		\$23,654
810	RETIREMENT	\$7,317
830	SOCIAL SECURITY	\$5,176
840	WORKMEN COMPENSATION	\$3,053
845	GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	\$112
850	UI INSURANCE	\$0
860	HOSPITAL & MEDICAL INSURANCE	\$13,564
865	DENTAL INSURANCE	\$496
890	VISION	\$379
EMPLOYEE BENEFI	TS	\$30,097
		. /
TOTAL FOR STATE	CODE 6291-JOB TRAIN PART SUPPORT	\$125,747
TOTAL FOR DEPAR	TMENT TITLE IB DISLOCATED WORKER	\$273,902
REVENUE		
4790	FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	
570	FEDERAL REVENUES	(\$273,902)
GENERAL LEDGER/		(\$273,902)
	12.102	(4276,762)
TOTAL FOR STATE	CODE 4790-FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	(\$273,902)
TOTAL FOR DEPAR	TMENT TITLE IB DISLOCATED WORKER	(\$273,902)
2 ON 221 / IN		(#2.0,502)
COUNTY COST FOR	FUND-70-WIA SPECIAL GRANT FUND	\$0

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) s
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

COUNTY COST FOR DEPARTMENT TITLE IB DISLOCATED WORKER		\$0
TITLE IB DISLOCATED WORKER STIMULUS		2010
		Budget
	FUND: 70 WIA SPECIAL GRANT FUND	
APPROPRIATIONS		
(202	JOB TRAIN & SERVICES	
<b>6292</b> 461	CASH ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS	\$127,912
CONTRACTUAL	CASH ASSISTANCE FATMENTS	\$127,912
CONTRACTUAL		\$127,912
TOTAL FOR STATE O	CODE 6292-JOB TRAIN & SERVICES	\$127,912
6291	JOB TRAINING SUPPORT	
110	DIRECT SERVICE WORKER	\$44,484
120	SUPERVISORY/ADMINISTRATIVE	\$17,341
130	TECHNICAL	\$0
140	CLERICAL	\$27,161
195	CONTRACTUAL MISCELLANEOUS	\$2,000
PERSONNEL		\$90,986
220	EQUIPMENT	\$0
EQUIPMENT		\$0
407	RENT BUILDING & PROPERTY	\$787
411	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	\$600
414	INSURANCE	\$1,141
419	COMMERCIAL PRINTING	\$384
420	OFFICE SUPPLIES & EXPENSE	\$996
422	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	\$0
423	TELEPHONE	\$0
424	POSTAGE	\$720
426	BOOKS & PERIODICALS	\$1,000
427	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	\$120
430	FEES FOR SERVICES	\$20,567
443	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	\$1,561
445 478	OTHER TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	\$620
478 499	D. P. CHARGES MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$0
CONTRACTUAL	MISCELLANEOUS EAPENSE	\$467 \$28,963
CONTRACTUAL		\$20,903
810	RETIREMENT	\$9,309
830	SOCIAL SECURITY	\$6,598
840	WORKMEN COMPENSATION	\$3,885
845	GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	\$142
STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss:	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE

850	UI INSURANCE	\$0
860	HOSPITAL & MEDICAL INSURANCE	\$17,397
865	DENTAL INSURANCE	\$638
890	VISION	\$486
EMPLOYEE BENEF	ITS	\$38,455
TOTAL FOR STATE	CODE 6291-JOB TRAIN PART SUPPORT	\$158,404
TOTAL FOR DEPAR	RTMENT TITLE IB DISLOCATED WORKER STIMULUS	\$286,316
REVENUE		
4790	FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	
<b>4790</b> 570	FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP FEDERAL REVENUES	(\$286,316)
	FEDERAL REVENUES	(\$286,316) (\$286,316)
570 GENERAL LEDGER	FEDERAL REVENUES	-
570 GENERAL LEDGER TOTAL FOR STATE	FEDERAL REVENUES /REVENUE	(\$286,316)
570 GENERAL LEDGER TOTAL FOR STATE TOTAL FOR DEPAR	FEDERAL REVENUES /REVENUE CODE 4790-FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	(\$286,316)

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

TITLE IB DISLOCAT	TED WORKER SUPPLEMENTAL STIMULUS	2010 Budget
FUND: 70 WIA SPEC	CIAL GRANT FUND	
APPROPRIATIONS		
6292	JOB TRAIN & SERVICES	
461	CASH ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS	\$141,533
CONTRACTUAL		\$141,533
TOTAL FOR STATE (	CODE 6292-JOB TRAIN & SERVICES	\$141,533
TOTAL FOR DEPART	MENT TITLE IB DISLOCATED WORKER	
SUPPLEMENTAL STI	MULUS	\$141,533
REVENUE		
4790	FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	
570	FEDERAL REVENUES	(\$141,533)
GENERAL LEDGER/F	REVENUE	(\$141,533)
TOTAL FOR STATE O	CODE 4790-FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	(\$141,533)
TOTAL FOR DEPART STIMULUS	MENT TITLE IB DISLOCATED WORKER SUPPLEMENTAL	(\$141,533)
COUNTY COST FOR	FUND-70-WIA SPECIAL GRANT FUND	\$0
COUNTY COST FOR SUPPLEMENTAL STI	DEPARTMENT TITLE IB DISLOCATED WORKER MULUS	\$0
TITLE IB ADMIN POO	OL	2010 Budget
FUND: 70 WIA SPEC	CIAL GRANT FUND	8
APPROPRIATIONS		
6290	ADM	
110	DIRECT SERVICE WORKER	\$0
120	SUPERVISORY/ADMINISTRATIVE	\$12,123
130	TECHNICAL	\$18,524
140	CLERICAL	\$38,615
195	CONTRACTUAL MISCELLANEOUS	\$2,000
PERSONNEL		\$71,262
220	EQUIPMENT	\$0
EQUIPMENT	Ç	\$0
STATE OF NEW YORK	)	ΨΟ
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRE	) ss: NCE )	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

407	RENT BUILDING & PROPERTY	\$800
411	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	\$600
414	INSURANCE	\$1,200
419	COMMERCIAL PRINTING	\$500
420	OFFICE SUPPLIES & EXPENSE	\$2,000
422	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	\$0
423	TELEPHONE	\$0
424	POSTAGE	\$845
426	BOOKS & PERIODICALS	\$0
427	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	\$250
430	FEES FOR SERVICES	\$1,100
443	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	\$1,000
445	OTHER TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	\$1,000
478	D. P. CHARGES	\$0
499	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$1,000
CONTRACTUAL		\$10,295
810	RETIREMENT	\$8,410
830	SOCIAL SECURITY	\$6,006
840	WORKMEN COMPENSATION	\$3,509
845	GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	\$146
850	UI INSURANCE	\$0
860	HOSPITAL & MEDICAL INSURANCE	\$17,962
865	DENTAL INSURANCE	\$586
890	VISION	\$440
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT	'S	\$37,059
TOTAL FOR STATE C	CODE 6290-ADMINISTRATIVE	\$118,616
TOTAL FOR	DEPARTMENT TITLE IB ADMIN POOL	\$118,616
DEVENTE		
REVENUE		
4700	EED AID TOD TO AINING DADTNEDGIND	
4790	FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	(0110 (16)
570	FEDERAL REVENUES	(\$118,616)
GENERAL LEDGER/R	REVENUE	(\$118,616)
TOTAL FOR STATE C	NODE 4700 FED. AID. JOD TO AINING DADTNEDCHID	(\$110,616)
TOTAL FOR STATE C	CODE 4790-FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	(\$118,616)
TOTAL FOR DEDART	MENT TITLE ID ADMINIDOOL	(\$110 (10)
TOTAL FOR DEPART	MENT TITLE IB ADMIN POOL	(\$118,616)
COLINTY COST FOR I	ELIND 70 WIA CDECIAL CDANT ELIND	¢Ω
COUNT I COST FOR I	FUND-70-WIA SPECIAL GRANT FUND	\$0

STATE OF NEW YORK ) ss: COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE )

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

COUNTY COST FOR DEPARTMENT TITLE IB ADMIN POOL COUNTY COST FOR DIVISION ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		\$0
		\$0
TITLE IB ADMIN PO	OOL STIMULUS	2010 Budget
FUND: 70 WIA SPEC	CIAL GRANT FUND	Budget
APPROPRIATIONS		
6290	ADM	
110	DIRECT SERVICE WORKER	\$0
120	SUPERVISORY/ADMINISTRATIVE	\$7,274
130	TECHNICAL	\$28,958
140	CLERICAL	\$44,920
195	CONTRACTUAL MISCELLANEOUS	\$2,000
PERSONNEL	CONTRACTORIL MISCELLIANDOCS	\$83,152
220	EQUIPMENT	\$0
EQUIPMENT		\$0
407	RENT BUILDING & PROPERTY	\$778
411	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	\$500
414	INSURANCE	\$1,128
419	COMMERCIAL PRINTING	\$500
420	OFFICE SUPPLIES & EXPENSE	\$1,500
422	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	\$0
423	TELEPHONE	\$0
424	POSTAGE	\$712
426	BOOKS & PERIODICALS	\$500
427	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	\$250
430	FEES FOR SERVICES	\$1,000
443	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	\$1,500
445	OTHER TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	\$500
478	D. P. CHARGES	\$0
499	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$1,500
CONTRACTUAL		\$10,368
810	RETIREMENT	\$8,881
830	SOCIAL SECURITY	\$6,342
840	WORKMEN COMPENSATION	\$3,705
845	GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	\$152
850	UI INSURANCE	\$0
860	HOSPITAL & MEDICAL INSURANCE	\$18,962
STATE OF NEW YORK	)	ψ10,702
	) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRI	ENCE )	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

865	DENTAL INSURANCE	\$606
890	VISION	\$457
EMPLOYEE BENEF	ITS	\$39,105
TOTAL FOR STATE	CODE 6290-ADMINISTRATIVE STIMULUS	\$132,625
TOTAL FOR	DEPARTMENT TITLE IB ADMIN POOL STIMULUS	\$132,625
REVENUE		
4790	FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	
570	FEDERAL REVENUES	(\$132,625)
GENERAL LEDGER		(\$132,625)
TOTAL FOR STATE	CODE 4790-FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	(\$132,625)
TOTAL FOR DEPAR	TOTAL FOR DEPARTMENT TITLE IB ADMIN POOL STIMULUS	
COUNTY COST FOR	R FUND-70-WIA SPECIAL GRANT FUND	\$0
COUNTY COST FOR	R DEPARTMENT TITLE IB ADMIN POOL STIMULUS	\$0
COUNTY COST FOR	R DIVISION ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	\$0
ONE STOP		2010 Budget
FIND: 70 WIA SPE	FUND: 70 WIA SPECIAL GRANT FUND	
APPROPRIATIONS	CHE GRINT FORD	
6290	JOB TRAINING ADMIN	
110	DIRECT SERVICE WORKER	\$0
120	SUPERVISORY/ADMINISTRATIVE	\$0
130	TECHNICAL	\$0
140	CLERICAL	\$13,551
195	CONTRACTUAL MISCELLANEOUS	\$0
PERSONNEL		\$13,551
220	EQUIPMENT	\$0
EQUIPMENT		\$0
407	RENT BUILDING & PROPERTY	\$147,800
411	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	\$0
414	INSURANCE	\$0
419	COMMERCIAL PRINTING	\$0
STATE OF NEW YORK	) ) ss:	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

420	OFFICE CUIDDLIES & EVDENCE	0000
420 422	OFFICE SUPPLIES & EXPENSE EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	\$800 \$800
423	TELEPHONE	\$9,500
424	POSTAGE	\$0
426	BOOKS & PERIODICALS	\$1,500
427	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	\$0
430	FEES FOR SERVICES	\$20,000
443	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	\$0
445	OTHER TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	\$0
461	CASH ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS	\$0
478	D. P. CHARGES	\$21,000
499	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$0
CONTRACTUAL		\$201,400
910	DETIDEMENT	\$1.452
810 830	RETIREMENT SOCIAL SECURITY	\$1,452
840	WORKMEN COMPENSATION	\$1,037 \$606
845	GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	\$35
850	UI INSURANCE	\$0
860	HOSPITAL & MEDICAL INSURANCE	\$5,929
865	DENTAL INSURANCE	\$150
890	VISION	\$113
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT		\$9,322
ENT EO TEE BENEFT		Ψ,322
TOTAL FOR STATE (	CODE 6290-JOB TRAINING ADMIN	\$224,273
TOTAL FOR	DEPARTMENT ONE STOP	\$224,273
REVENUE		, ,
	_	
4790	FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	
570	FEDERAL REVENUES	(\$224,273)
GENERAL LEDGER/I	REVENUE	(\$224,273)
TOTAL FOR STATE CODE 4790-FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP		(\$224,273)
TOTAL FOR DEPARTMENT ONE STOP		(\$224,273)
COUNTY COST FOR FUND-70-WIA SPECIAL GRANT FUND		\$0
COUNTY COST FOR	DEPARTMENT ONE STOP	\$0
EMPLOYABILITY READINESS		2010
FUND: 70 WIA SPEC	CIAL GRANT FUND	Budget
STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss:	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRE	ince )	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

## **APPROPRIATIONS**

6290	JOB TRAINING ADMIN	
110	DIRECT SERVICE WORKER	\$9,847
140	CLERICAL	\$3,319
PERSONNEL		\$13,166
407	RENT BUILDING & PROPERTY	\$305
414	INSURANCE	\$71
420	OFFICE SUPPLIES & EXPENSE	\$978
423	TELEPHONE	\$28
424	POSTAGE	\$14
443	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	\$341
445	OTHER TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	\$28
478	D. P. CHARGES	\$35
CONTRACTUAL		\$1,800
810	RETIREMENT	\$1,782
830	SOCIAL SECURITY	\$1,120
840	WORKMEN COMPENSATION	\$530
845	GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	\$26
860	HOSPITAL & MEDICAL INSURANCE	\$1,473
865	DENTAL INSURANCE	\$103
EMPLOYEE BENEFI	TS	\$5,034
TOTAL FOR STATE	CODE 6290-JOB TRAINING ADMIN	\$20,000
TOTAL FOR	DEPARTMENT EMPLOYABILITY READINESS	\$20,000
REVENUE		
4790	FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	
570	FEDERAL REVENUES	(\$20,000)
GENERAL LEDGER/	REVENUE	(\$20,000)
TOTAL FOR STATE CODE 4790-FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP		(\$20,000)
TOTAL FOR DEPARTMENT EMPLOYABILITY READINESS		(\$20,000)
COUNTY COST FOR	FUND-70-WIA SPECIAL GRANT FUND	\$0
COUNTY COST FOR	DEPARTMENT EMPLOYABILITY READINESS	\$0
STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWR	) ss: ENCE )	
- 5 5 - 1 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7	· · · · /	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

RAPID RESPONSE	2010 Budget	
FUND: 70 WIA SPE	CIAL GRANT FUND	
APPROPRIATIONS		
6292	JOB TRAIN & SERVICES	
461	CASH ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS	\$250,000
CONTRACTUAL		\$250,000
TOTAL FOR STATE CODE 6292-JOB TRAIN & SERVICES		\$250,000
TOTAL FOR	DEPARTMENT RAPID RESPONSE	\$250,000
REVENUE		
4790	FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	_
570	FEDERAL REVENUES	(\$250,000)
GENERAL LEDGER	REVENUE	(\$250,000)
TOTAL FOR STATE	CODE 4790-FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	(\$250,000)
TOTALTORSTAIL	CODE 1770 LED IND, TOD THAIN THE TRICKET	(\$230,000)
TOTAL FOR DEPAR	TOTAL FOR DEPARTMENT RAPID RESPONSE	
COUNTY COST FOR	COUNTY COST FOR FUND-70-WIA SPECIAL GRANT FUND	
COUNTY COST FOR DEPARTMENT RAPID RESPONSE		\$0
DPN		2010 Budget
FUND: 70 WIA SPE	CIAL GRANT FUND	Dudget
APPROPRIATIONS	CIAL GRANT PUND	
7HTROTRIATIONS		
6290	JOB TRAINING ADMIN	
411	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	\$750
430	FEES FOR SERVICES	\$4,750
443	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	\$894
445	OTHER TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	\$500
CONTRACTUAL		\$6,894
TOTAL FOR STATE CODE 6290-JOB TRAINING ADMIN		\$6,894
6291	JOB TRAINING SUPPORT	
110	DIRECT SERVICE WORKER	\$45,784
195	CONTRACTUAL	\$2,500
STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWR	) ss: ENCE )	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

PERSONNEL		\$48,284
810	RETIREMENT	\$5,785
830	SOCIAL SECURITY	\$4,130
840	WORKMEN COMPENSATION	\$2,413
845	GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	\$85
850	UI INSURANCE	\$0
860	HOSPITAL & MEDICAL INSURANCE	\$6,780
865	DENTAL INSURANCE	\$359
890	VISION	\$270
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT	rs	\$19,822
TOTAL FOR STATE O	CODE 6291-JOB TRAIN PART SUPPORT	\$68,106
TOTAL FOR	DEPARTMENT DPN	\$75,000
REVENUE		
4790	FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	
570	FEDERAL REVENUES	(\$75,000)
GENERAL LEDGER/F	REVENUE	(\$75,000)
TOTAL FOR STATE CODE 4790-FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP		(\$75,000)
TOTAL FOR DEPARTMENT DPN		(\$75,000)
COUNTY COST FOR FUND-70-WIA SPECIAL GRANT FUND		\$0
COUNTY COST FOR DEPARTMENT DPN		\$0
COUNTY COST FOR	DIVISION ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	\$0
COMBINED DISCRE	ETIONARY FUNDS (7/1/09 - 6/30/10)	2010
FUND: 70 WIA SPEC	CIAL GRANT FUND	Budget
APPROPRIATIONS		
6292	JOB TRAIN & SERVICES	
461	CASH ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS	\$200,000
CONTRACTUAL		\$200,000
TOTAL FOR STATE CODE 6292-JOB TRAIN & SERVICES		\$200,000
6291	JOB TRAINING SUPPORT	
STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRE	) ss:	
COUNT OF SILLAWRE	,	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

110	DIRECT SERVICE WORKER	\$107,735
120	SUPERVISORY	\$24,482
130	TECHNICAL	\$0
140	CLERICAL	\$17,994
195	CONTRACTUAL	\$4,000
PERSONNEL		\$154,211
		*****
407	RENT BUILDING & PROPERTY	\$1,110
411	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	\$847
414	INSURANCE	\$1,610
419	COMMERCIAL PRINTING	\$542
420	OFFICE SUPPLIES & EXPENSE	\$1,406
423	TELEPHONE	\$0
424	POSTAGE	\$1,017
426	BOOKS & PERIODICALS	\$0
427	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	\$169
430	FEES FOR SERVICE	\$29,557
443	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	\$2,203
445	OTHER TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	\$169
478	D. P. CHARGES	\$0
499	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$339
CONTRACTUAL		\$38,969
810	RETIREMENT	\$15,666
830	SOCIAL SECURITY	\$11,188
840	WORKMEN COMPENSATION	\$6,537
845	GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	\$234
850	UI INSURANCE	\$0
860	HOSPITAL & MEDICAL INSURANCE	\$30,199
865	DENTAL INSURANCE	\$1,034
890	VISION	\$779
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT	TS .	\$65,637
TOTAL FOR STATE C	CODE 6291-JOB TRAIN PART SUPPORT	\$258,817
TOTAL FOR	DEPARTMENT COMBINED DISCRETIONARY	\$458,817
REVENUE		
4790	FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	
570	FEDERAL REVENUES	(\$458,817)
GENERAL LEDGER/F	REVENUE	(\$458,817)
STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRE	) ss: NCE )	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

TOTAL FOR STATE CODE 4790-FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	(\$458,817)
TOTAL FOR DEPARTMENT COMBINED DISCRETIONARY	(\$458,817)
COUNTY COST FOR FUND-70-WIA SPECIAL GRANT FUND	\$0
	ΨΟ
COUNTY COST FOR DEPARTMENT COMBINED DISCRETIONARY	\$0

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

INCENTIVE GRANT		2010
		Budget
FUND: 70 WIA SPEC	CIAL GRANT FUND	
APPROPRIATIONS		
6292	JOB TRAIN & SERVICES	
461	CASH ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS	\$10,268
CONTRACTUAL	CASH ASSISTANCE FATIVIENTS	
CONTRACTUAL		\$10,268
TOTAL FOR STATE (	CODE 6292-JOB TRAIN & SERVICES	\$10,268
TOTAL FOR	DEPARTMENT INCENTIVE GRANT	\$10,268
REVENUE		
112 ( 21 ( 02		
4790	FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	
570	FEDERAL REVENUES	\$10,268
GENERAL LEDGER/I	REVENUE	\$10,268
TOTAL FOR STATE (	CODE 4790-FED AID, JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	\$10,268
TOTAL EOD DEDADT	TMENT INCENTIVE GRANT	\$10,268
TOTAL FOR DEPART	INIENT INCENTIVE URAINT	\$10,208
COUNTY COST FOR	FUND-70-WIA SPECIAL GRANT FUND	\$0
COUNTY COST FOR	DEPARTMENT INCENTIVE GRANT	\$0

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss	3
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

#### WIA PERSONNEL BUDGET - 2010

Title Description	Positions	Grade	Step	2010 Annual	Dept. Request	Adopted
Keyboard Specialist	2	15	В	\$52,624	\$52,624	\$52,624
Keyboard Specialist (50%)	0.5	15	В	\$13,156	\$13,156	\$13,156
Secretary I	1	20	7	\$36,011	\$36,011	\$36,011
Administrative Assistant (50%)	0.5	23	9	\$21,133	\$21,133	\$21,133
Account Clerk	1	16	В	\$27,228	\$27,228	\$27,228
Account Clerk	2	16	T	\$65,332	\$65,332	\$65,332
Senior Clerk	1	17	T	\$33,923	\$33,923	\$33,923
Fiscal Manager/Chief Financial Officer (80%)	0.8	32	3	\$43,599	\$43,599	\$43,599
Intake Counselor	1	21	T	\$39,745	\$39,745	\$39,745
Employment & Training Counselor	2	24	В	\$73,476	\$73,476	\$73,476
Employment & Training Counselor	2	24	3	\$38,972	\$38,972	\$38,972
Employment & Training Counselor	6	24	T	\$269,976	\$269,976	\$269,976
Senior Employment & Training Coordinator	1	28	7	\$50,033	\$50,033	\$50,033
Senior Employment & Training Coordinator	1	28	T	\$53,332	\$53,332	\$53,332
Deputy Director	0.32	FR	RR	\$44,153	\$44,153	\$44,153
One Stop Manager	1	34	4	\$60,613	\$60,613	\$60,613

TOTAL \$923,306

# 1. Office of Economic Development Employment & Training Unit Mission Statement

The intent of the Office of Economic Development Employment and Training Unit is to establish and facilitate workforce investment program activities through statewide and local workforce investment systems, to increase the employment, retention and earnings of participants, increase occupational skill attainment by participants, and as a result, improve the quality of the workforce, reduce welfare dependency, and enhance the productivity and competitiveness of our State and local economies.

## 2. Current Programs and Responsibilities:

**A.** Program or Service Name or Function: WIA Title IB – Youth Activities These programs provide education and work skill competencies to eligible youth seeking assistance in achieving academic and employment success with effective and comprehensive service activities. Services provided are based on an objective assessment of the academic levels, skill levels, and service needs of each participant. An individual service strategy is developed for each participant and preparation is provided for post secondary education, linkages between academic and occupational learning, as

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

well as preparation for unsubsidized employment and effective connection to the local and regional job markets. Youth program activities are designed to serve younger youth (ages 14-18 years) and older youth (ages 19-21 years). The Summer Youth Employment and Training Opportunities, as a required youth program element, anticipates serving 350-375 youth, of which approximately 150 could be supported by TANF dollars, if such funds are made available to the local area, as they have been in the last eight (9) years.

## Federal or State Mandated: No

<u>Critical Financial Issues Regarding Program Implementation:</u> Program Year 2009 youth allocations increased by 14.14%. An allocation of TANF funds of \$390,075 will be used in conjunction with WIA to support approximately 252 Summer Youth Program enrollments, with the remainder of summer youth being funded strictly from WIA funds. The careful planning and use of resources allowed for funds to be available to provide services to an additional 75 to 100 year round youth.

Implications If Program or Service is Altered or Discontinued: Depending on each year's level of funding and given the loss of revenue we have been experiencing in the youth program area, the ability to provide employment and training opportunities to eligible youth has been in decline for several years. If the youth program were to be discontinued, the impact would be devastating for the local area youth served, to say nothing of the potential impact it would have on the future economic growth and vitality of St. Lawrence County. Youth services directly linked to WIA employment and training programs would be discontinued.

**Department Recommendation Regarding How Service or Program Can Be Restructured, If Possible:** We do not anticipate any disruption or discontinuance in WIA Youth Program operations at this time. We experienced a reduced allocation, but were fortunate to have received TANF funds to be used for Summer Youth participants.

B. Program or Service Name or Function: WIA Title IB - Youth Stimulus Activities The funding in the Recovery Act provides an unprecedented opportunity to target expanded services to disconnected youth during the summer months. A specific priority within the Act is to implement a large and robust Summer Youth Employment Program in the summer of 2009. With the availability of these funds, services will be focused on youth most in need including out-of-school youth and those most at risk of dropping out, youth in and aging out of foster care, youth offenders and those at risk of court involvement, homeless and runaway youth, children of incarcerated parents, migrant youth, Indian and Native American youth, and youth with disabilities. These programs provide education and work skill competencies to eligible youth seeking assistance in achieving academic and employment success with effective and comprehensive service activities. Services provided are based on an objective assessment of the academic levels, skill levels, and service needs of each participant. An individual service strategy is developed for each participant and preparation is provided for post secondary education, linkages between academic and occupational learning, as well as preparation for unsubsidized employment and effective connection to the local and regional job markets. Youth program activities are designed to serve younger youth (ages 14-18 years) and older youth (ages 19-24 years). The Summer Youth Employment and Training Opportunities, as a required youth program

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	) ss	3
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

element, anticipates serving 350-375 youth, of which approximately 225 could be supported by Stimulus dollars.

## Federal or State Mandated: No

<u>Critical Financial Issues Regarding Program Implementation:</u> Program Year 2009 youth allocations unexpectedly increased by the addition of \$560,090 in American Recovery Act funds. No critical financial issues exist at this time.

<u>Implications If Program or Service is Altered or Discontinued:</u> Depending on each year's level of funding and given the loss of revenue we have experienced in the youth program area, the ability to provide employment and training opportunities to eligible youth had been in decline for several years. If the youth program were to be discontinued, the impact would be devastating for the local area youth served, to say nothing of the potential impact it would have on the future economic growth and vitality of St. Lawrence County. Youth services directly linked to WIA employment and training programs would be discontinued.

**Department Recommendation Regarding How Service or Program Can Be Restructured, If Possible:** We do not anticipate any disruption or discontinuance in WIA Youth Program operations at this time. We experienced an increase in allocation, and were fortunate to have received TANF funds and funding through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (Stimulus) to be used for Summer Youth participants and year round programming.

C. Program or Service Name or Function: WIA Title IB Adult Activities The delivery of adult services through the One-Stop delivery system depends on the cooperation and integration of the local partnership between WIA, Title IB (SLC Office of Economic Development), Adult and Family Literacy, WIA Title II (BOCES), Wagner-Peyser; WIA Title III, subtitle A (New York State Department of Labor) and Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1998, WIA Title IV (VESID) of the Workforce Investment Act. Due to the receipt of ARRA monies for low income adults in PY08 It is anticipated that the total number of Adults served in PY09 will exceed the number of Adults serviced in PY08; i.e. approximately 5,775 people.

### Federal or State Mandated: No

<u>Critical Financial Issues Regarding Program Implementation:</u> A loss of revenue from a decreased Adult Formula allocation has created a decrease of money available for funding of skills training and education for unemployed or underemployed Adults (who are not low income). Increased revenue from ARRA has created increased funding of skills training and education for Adults who meet low income criteria. The combining of both Adult funding sources will result in an increase of training among the Adult population at large. The combining of WIA resources through Functional Alignment with Wagner-Peyser staffing and resources has increased the number of individuals served through Core staff-assisted services.

<u>Implications If Program or Service is Altered or Discontinued</u>. If the Program were to be

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

discontinued the residents of St. Lawrence County who need information and guidance on where and how to find employment would have difficulty finding such resources in one place. In addition, funding for vocational and occupation skill development, as well as financial assistance for various employment related supportive services would no longer be available to the general public. If service is altered due to a decrease of funds then certain outreach services would be curtailed and financial assistance would be limited to priority groups, such as low income individuals.

**Department Recommendation Regarding How Service or Program Can Be Restructured, If Possible:** We are able to carefully allocate resources and continue efforts to be equitable in the distribution of training funds. Staff continue taking on more and varied responsibilities and becoming less "specialized" in the delivery of services. Further reductions can only be dealt with through greater functional alignment with Wagner-Peyser and cooperation in work duties.

**D.** Program or Service Name or Function: WIA Title IB Adult Stimulus Activities The delivery of services to low income priority of service Adults through the one time injection of ARRA Stimulus funds has increased the number of Adults served and enhanced those services to include more supportive services.. Training and training related funds are expected to be fully expended by June 30, 2010. The possibility exists that some stimulus funds may be reallocated from other local Workforce Investment Areas that have failed to meet their expenditure requirements. However, any funds received would be a small percentage of PY09 funds and could not be counted on at this time for planning purposes.

## Federal or State Mandated: No

<u>Critical Financial Issues Regarding Program Implementation:</u> Adult Stimulus Funds will be expended by June 30, 2010 which could cause a significant reduction in the number Adults (overall) served in PY10.

Implications If Program or Service is Altered or Discontinued: If all stimulus low income Adult funds are expended and not refunded or reallocated by the Division of Employment and Workforce Solutions it would likely result in a reduction in WIA staffing and in the availability of financial assistance for skills training and education services to the residents and businesses of St. Lawrence County. Services such as career guidance, job search assistance, job development contacts, resume and cover letter preparation, labor market information, and referral to job listings would be less likely to be affected in any negative manner as these services are also provided by Functionally aligned Wagner-Peyser and WIA staff.

<u>**Restructured, If Possible:**</u> Training amounts will be reduced per person and some outreach activity possibly curtailed with a reduced number of staff. Efforts to access Grants to fund training would need to be greatly increased.

E. Program or Service Name or Function: WIA Title IB Dislocated Worker Activities

The local One Stop Workforce Investment System previously discussed under the Adult program is also

STATE OF NEW YORK

) ss:

COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE

the delivery system for Dislocated Worker services. Through the system, Dislocated Workers can also access the continuum of services organized into three levels: Core, Intensive, and Training. The system services for Dislocated Workers are to be made available in at least one comprehensive One-Stop Center in each local workforce investment area at affiliated sites or specialized centers established to serve workers dislocated from a particular employer or industry in the local workforce investment area. With slightly differing requirements for documentation of Dislocated Worker status, our local workforce investment area served 777 dislocated workers this year. The number of dislocated workers has increased due to the closing of the General Motors Plant in Massena; in addition, Gouverneur Talc decreased it's workforce by 75 people; 130 residents of St. Lawrence County were affected by the closing of Jarden Plastics in Tupper Lake; 170 Alcoa East Plant workers in Massena are currently laid off for an indeterminate amount of time; and numerous other smaller but significant layoffs have continued throughout the year. We continue to find and serve "displaced homemakers" and workers dislocated from small businesses that downsize due to general economic conditions. Next year we expect a slowdown in further reduction in forces activities but we also expected dislocated workers to continue to find opportunities for reemployment to be few and very competitive.

## Federal or State Mandated: No

<u>Critical Financial Issues Regarding Program Implementation:</u> Dislocated Worker Formula allocations have been flat for the last several years. The one time influx of ARRA dislocated worker money, and the special Dislocated Worker Supplemental Stimulus funds have allowed us to serve a very high number of dislocated workers in all areas to include training and supportive services. We anticipate that all ARRA stimulus training funds could be expended by June 30, 2010. In addition, special Dislocated Worker Supplemental Stimulus Funds will be gone by June 30, 2010. This will leave us with an anticipated flat funded Dislocated Worker formula allotment which could be inadequate to serve the large number of dislocated workers who may not have found employment due to limited employment opportunities.

<u>Implications If Program or Service is Altered or Discontinued:</u> It would most likely result in a reduction in WIA staffing and in the availability of financial assistance for skills training and education services to the residents and businesses of St. Lawrence County. Services such as career guidance, job search assistance, job development contacts, resume and cover letter preparation, labor market information, and referral to job listings should not be significantly altered because of functional alignment with Wagner-Peyser staff.

<u>Restructured, If Possible:</u> We will practice careful allocation of resources and greater efforts to be equitable in the distribution of training funds. Staff are taking on more and varied responsibilities and becoming less "specialized" in the delivery of services. Further reductions can only be dealt with through greater functional alignment with Wagner-Peyser and cooperation in shared work duties.

**F.** Program or Service Name or Function: WIA Title IB Dislocated Worker Stimulus: As previously stated under E., we have been able to service a greater number of dislocated workers this year due to the one time increase in funding under ARRA Dislocated Worker Stimulus funds. We expect that the number of new business/plant/retail agencies experiencing a reduction in forces or a

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

business shutdown will significant decline after in 2010, however, the number of dislocated workers is likely to remain high because the number of jobs has declined and is predicted to take at least 2 to 4 years to recover to pre recession levels. The possibility exists that some stimulus funds may be reallocated from other local Workforce Investment Areas that have failed to meet their expenditure requirements. However, any funds received would be a small percentage of this year's funds and could not be counted on at this time for planning purposes.

## Federal or State Mandated: No

<u>Critical Financial Issues Regarding Program Implementation:</u> Dislocated Worker Stimulus Funds should be expended by June 30, 2010 which will cause a significant reduction in the number of Dislocated Workers (over all) serviced in PY 10.

Implications If Program or Service is Altered or Discontinued: If all stimulus Dislocated Worker funds are expended and not refunded or reallocated by the Division of Employment and Workforce Solutions, it would likely mean a reduction in WIA staffing and in the availability of financial assistance for skills training and education services to residents and businesses of St. Lawrence County. Services such as career guidance, job search assistance, job development contacts, resume and cover letter preparation, labor market information, and referral to job listings would be less likely to be affected in any negative manner as these are provided by functionally aligned Wagner-Peyser and WIA staff working together.

<u>**Restructured, If Possible:**</u> Training amounts will be reduced per person and some outreach activity possibly curtailed with a reduced number of staff. Efforts to access grants to fund training would be greatly increased.

**G.** Program or Service Name or Function: WIA Title IB Dislocated Worker Supplemental Stimulus: These funds are used to supplement the training of dislocated workers. See the Dislocated Worker Stimulus Program.

### **Federal or State Mandated:** No

<u>Critical Financial Issues Regarding Program Implementation:</u> We anticipate the receipt of continued Dislocated Worker Supplemental Funds, although, they will most likely not come from Stimulus (ARRA) funds. The amount of supplemental funds depends on what has been withheld by the Division of Employment and Workforce Solutions and the criteria put forth each year to be awarded these funds.

Implications If Program or Service is Altered or Discontinued: None

Department Recommendation Regarding How Service or Program Can Be Restructured, If Possible: Any reduction in funds will result is in less financial assistance for training of dislocated workers.

H. <u>Program or Service</u>	Name or Function:	: WIA Title IB – Administrative Budget Pro	ovides
STATE OF NEW YORK	)		
	) ss:		
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)		

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

for the cost of administration associated with performing the following functions but not limited to: accounting, budgeting, financial and cash management, procurement and purchasing, property management, personnel and payroll functions, audit, etc., and the development of systems and procedures including information systems required for these administrative functions.

## Federal or State Mandated: No

<u>Critical Financial Issues Regarding Program Implementation:</u> Local area expenditure for administrative purposes under WIA formula grants are limited to no more than ten percent (10%) of the amount allocated to the local area. Previous programs allowed 15% to 20% for administration. Continued decreases in allocations will impact staffing levels in this area.

# Implications If Program or Service is Altered or Discontinued: None

<u>Department Recommendation Regarding How Service or Program Can Be</u> <u>Restructured, If Possible:</u> None

**I.** Program or Service Name or Function: WIA Title IB – Administrative Stimulus
Provides for the cost of administration associated with performing the following functions but not limited to: accounting, budgeting, financial and cash management, procurement and purchasing, property management, personnel and payroll functions, audit, etc., and the development of systems and procedures including information systems required for these administrative functions.

### Federal or State Mandated: No

<u>Critical Financial Issues Regarding Program Implementation:</u> Local area expenditure for administrative purposes under WIA formula grants are limited to no more than ten percent (10%) of the amount allocated to the local area. Previous programs allowed 15% to 20% for administration. Continued decreases in allocations will impact staffing levels in this area.

## Implications If Program or Service is Altered or Discontinued: None

<u>Department Recommendation Regarding How Service or Program Can Be</u> <u>Restructured, If Possible:</u> None

J. Program or Service Name or Function: One-Stop Center The One-Stop Center accounts are determined based on the One-Stop Partners' Cost Allocation Plan, which represents the costs incurred in running and operating the One-Stop Career Center. These costs are divided among the partners based on the percentage of space each occupies within the One-Stop Center. Payments made by the Partners offset the One-Stop Operating expenses resulting in an account that has a zero ending balance. The Economic Development portion is allocated out to the different WIA programs (Adult, Youth, Dislocated Worker, Rapid Response, etc.) based on the percentage of staff allocated to each program:

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

	*Space	%
	Distribution	
Economic Development	2,096	42.7
_		2
BOCES	525	10.7
		0
Social Services	1,885	38.4
		3
Department of Labor	160	3.26
VESID	160	3.26
Office for the Aging	80	1.63
	4,906	100.
		0

## Federal or State Mandated: No

<u>Critical Financial Issues Regarding Program Implementation:</u> These accounts allow for the allocation and collection of costs from partners allowing us to offset the amount of WIA funding needed to maintain the One Stop Career Center.

<u>Implications If Program or Service is Altered or Discontinued:</u> If this program is discontinued the amount of funds WIA would have to contribute in maintaining the One-Stop Career Center would rise.

<u>Department Recommendation Regarding How Service or Program Can Be</u> <u>Restructured, If Possible:</u> None

**K.** Program or Service Name or Function: Employability Readiness Employability Readiness prepares participants for employment through instruction in employers' expectations and provides guidance regarding appropriate workplace behavior and attitudes. Such training may also include instruction in the completion of employment applications, resume writing, job interviewing techniques, and making career choices or life skills. The training is provided within group settings, which may include job clubs, in-classroom, or during other group activities.

Federal or State Mandated: No

Critical Financial Issues Regarding Program Implementation: None

**Implications If Program or Service is Altered or Discontinued:** None

<u>Department Recommendation Regarding How Service or Program Can Be</u> <u>Restructured, If Possible:</u> None

L. <u>Program or Service Name or Function:</u> <u>Trade Act Assistance Program</u> The primary goal

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

of the Trade Act Program is to assist trade-affected workers in locating new jobs as readily and effectively as possible. The Trade Reform Act of 2002 amends the Trade Act of 1974 to ensure that intervention strategies used for programs, benefits, and services will offer rapid, suitable, long-term employment for adversely affected workers. Trade programs are administered by the local WIA grant recipient and Workforce Investment Board.

### Federal or State Mandated: No

<u>Critical Financial Issues Regarding Program Implementation:</u> In the event Trade dollars are not available, programs and services (where at all possible) are to be provided within the infrastructure of the existing local dislocated worker program. Compliance could be difficult given the steady decrease of dislocated worker funds.

<u>Implications If Program or Service is Altered or Discontinued:</u> Given present funding restraints, services would only be provided under WIA Dislocated Worker rules and regulations. Those required under the Trade Act could not be provided unless Trade Act funds become available.

<u>Department Recommendation Regarding How Service or Program Can Be</u> <u>Restructured, If Possible:</u> None

M. <u>Program or Service Name or Function:</u> <u>Disability Program Navigator (DPN)</u> The DPN serves as an expert on workforce development issues and policies impacting individuals with disabilities who are seeking training and employment opportunities through the One-Stop Career Center system. The DPN will, as necessary, work in tandem with case management/One-Stop staff to provide services and access to supports for individuals with disabilities. The DPN will serve as a resource to staff to ensure the availability of comprehensive knowledge on Federal, State, local and private programs that impact the ability of individuals with disabilities to enter and remain in the workforce.

## Federal or State Mandated: No

### Critical Financial Issues Regarding Program Implementation: None

<u>Implications If Program or Service is Altered or Discontinued:</u> If the Disability Program Navigator position was eliminated, individuals with disabilities would lose a valuable resource in facilitating access to support and services that would be available to assist them in obtaining employment, skill development or career advancement.

<u>Pepartment Recommendation Regarding How Service or Program Can Be</u> <u>Restructured, If Possible:</u> None. This is the fourth year of implementation of the DPN position at the One-Stop Career Center

N. <u>Program or Service Name or Function:</u> <u>GM/Talc/Zinc Combined Discretionary</u> This program utilizes Discretionary WIA Dislocated Worker Funds for the provision of services to those affected by the closing of local companies. These funds have been awarded for staffing and associated costs to provide services to the dislocated workers. This award ends June 30, 2010.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)
	) ss
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)

Training funds are available on a case-by-case basis with approval from NYSDOL required. Eligible individuals can receive staff-assisted services: an assessment of skills and abilities; career counseling; job referrals; cover letter and resume development; provision of workforce and local labor market information; and job search planning. Other services available include employment plan development, short-term pre-vocational training, individual or group counseling, supportive service (such as financial assistance with transportation, child care, uniforms, equipment, testing fees); and training services (consisting of financial assistance for vocational, or educational programs leading to credentials needed for employment, as well as employer-specific training through On-the-Job Training Contracts).

## Federal or State Mandated: No

<u>Critical Financial Issues Regarding Program Implementation:</u> As of October 1, 2008 NYSDOL has decided to treat discretionary funds for all of the above three St. Lawrence County closures as one. This is the combined discretionary which is for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2010. This has been a significant source of funding for staffing purposes. The loss of these funds will have the greatest impact on WIA staffing.

<u>Implications If Program or Service is Altered or Discontinued:</u> Staffing reductions with the lost of services to the dislocated workers of General Motors, Gouverneur Talc, and St. Lawrence Zinc. Outreach services would be curtailed to reflect the reduction in staffing.

# <u>Department Recommendation Regarding How Service or Program Can Be</u> <u>Restructured, If Possible:</u> None

O. <u>Program or Service Name or Function: Incentive Funds</u> Incentive funds are monies received for meeting and/or exceeding specific performance goals. The funds made available as a result of Program Year 2008 performance will be used to create on-the-job training (OJT) contracts. OJT contracts are job creation/marketing tools that help employers offset time and costs associated with providing job-specific training to WIA-eligible job seekers.

### Federal or State Mandated: No

<u>Critical Financial Issues Regarding Program Implementation:</u> Implementing this program allows us to enhance a job seeker's skills level, thereby increasing their chances of obtaining employment and achieving self-sufficiency.

<u>Implications If Program or Service is Altered or Discontinued:</u> Discontinuance of this program would decrease the funds available to job seekers for training expenditures under the OJT program.

# <u>Department Recommendation Regarding How Service or Program Can Be</u> <u>Restructured, If Possible:</u> None

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

I, Chandra Coffey, Deputy Clerk of the St. Lawrence County Board of Legislators, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, that I have compared this Resolution, adopted December 7, 2009, with the original record in this office and that the same is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of said original record.

3	Futura	<b>Planning</b>	Noode
э.	ruture	Planning	neeus

New Programs: None

New Mandates: None

**Long-Term Planning:** Because WIA programs and services are all subject to future year(s) Federal allocation, it is imperative that long-term planning and the general trend surrounding Federal funding is reviewed. Staffing needs and assignments require constant evaluation, with an eye toward changing assignments as funding streams change.

## 4. Equipment Purchases None

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	

Finance Committee: 11-23-2009

### RESOLUTION NO. 391-2009 - WITHDRAWN

### APPOINTMENT OF A CONFLICT DEFENDER

By Mr. Lightfoot, District 3 Co-Sponsored by Ms. Brothers, District 12 and Mr. House, District 11

**WHEREAS,** the St. Lawrence County Conflict Defender resigned effective October 5, 2009, and

**WHEREAS,** the Search Committee completed the selection process and made a recommendation to the Board of Legislators for an individual to be appointed as Conflict Defender,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that \_\_\_\_\_\_ is hereby appointed to a four-year term as Conflict Defender at a starting salary of \$78,000, to commence not later than January 4, 2009, and is expected to relocate to St. Lawrence County within six months of appointment.

STATE OF NEW YORK	)	
	)	SS
COUNTY OF ST. LAWRENCE	)	